

August 1987

# RADio COMmunication



Journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain



# FIRST IN RADCOM — FIRST IN HAM RADIO!

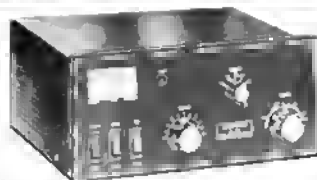
**ICOM** IC 735 £869



Call in telephone  
01-992 5765 for latest  
prices and information  
plus full range of H.F.  
equipment and  
accessories.



IC 761  
£POA



**AMERITRON AL 84**  
**H.F. Linear Amp**  
**now just £499**

AL 80A — £799 incl. carriage.  
Low, low prices — with high,  
high performance!

Order NOW 01-992 5765

**FT757 MK II YAESU**  
£899



Telephone 01-992 5765  
for latest information on  
the YAESU value for  
money high performance  
equipment. Full range of  
accessories available.



FT 767  
P.O.A.

**ICOM**



**ICu2 2m.**  
**Handheld**

Surprisingly great  
performance from  
this mini-handie!!  
Just £199 inc VAT!

**FULL ICOM PMR  
RANGE IN STOCK**  
Call 01-992 5765

**AMERITRON RC S4**



Remote  
Coax  
Switch

with shack  
console £129

Freq. up to 150 MHz  
no control cable reqd.  
4 antenna positions  
on switch Power: 240 V

**AMERITRON ATR 15**



ANTENNA  
TUNER

1500 W 'T' network  
A.T.U. 1.8-30 MHz in 10  
dedicated bands  
with balanced input — long wire  
and 3 co-axial inputs V.S.W.R!  
Power Meter £299

**YAESU**

**FT209R 2m.**

Synthesized key  
frequency entry  
2 1/2 watts

Giveaway price  
£179 inc VAT

Call now for  
immediate delivery  
01-992 5765



**COMPLETE RANGE  
OF OTHER MAKES  
OF HANDHELDS —  
PRICES TO SUIT  
YOUR POCKET!**

**YAESU FRG 8800 — Continuous  
Coverage Receiver**



Twin VFO's plus keyboard/  
computer interface control —  
all mode SSB, CW, AM & FM.  
Memories, scanning, filters.  
Includes 2-dimensional LCD,  
graphical SIMPO. £575

**ICOM R71 General Coverage Receiver**

Keypad entry, 32 memories  
SSB, AM, RTTY, CW & FM  
(optional) 0.1-30 MHz. Twin  
VFO's Scanning, Selectable  
AGC, noise blanker, pass  
band tuning and deep notch  
filter! Super value!!



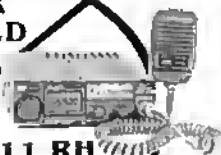
ONLY  
£739

**FRG 9600**



THIS EXCELLENT RECEIVER FROM YAESU  
WILL NOW COVER 60MHz-950MHz  
—NOW ONLY £479

**FT 727R  
HANDHELD  
5W  
2M & 70  
IN ONE**



**FT 211 RH  
45W FM ADVANCED  
MOBILE BASE — 15%  
SLOPING FRONT**



**ICOM 7000 £859**

Prices subject to currency fluctuations  
E & OE

**FT 23/73  
SUPER 2M  
AND 70CMS**



CALL FOR  
PRICE!

**HANDHELD  
TWIN!**



**AR 2002 £459**

DON'T FORGET OUR  
OTHER AD

**Amcomm**  
— of London

373 Uxbridge Road, London W3 9RN. Tel: 01-992 5765/6. Telex: 24263 Fax: 01-861 2591

AUGUST 1987

VOLUME 63 No 8



**EDITOR-IN-CHIEF**

A W Hutchinson

**Editorial assistant**

N Jackson

**Draughtsman**

D E Cole

**Editorial secretary**

Mrs D R Moya

All contributions and correspondence concerning the content of *Rad Com* should be addressed to:

The Editor  
*Rad Com*  
Lambda House  
Cranborne Road  
Potters Bar  
Herts EN6 3JE

Correspondence concerning the distribution of the journal, and all other Society matters should be addressed to:

RSGB Headquarters,  
Lambda House,  
Cranborne Road,  
Potters Bar,  
Herts EN6 3JE

Tel 0707 59015

Business hours: 1000 to 1600

**Headline News**

Tel 0707 59312 for a recording of the latest amateur radio news

Incoming news for GB2RS: Tel 0707 59260

Computer contact (1,200/75 bauds)

RSGB Data Box 0707 52242

RSGB on Prestal page 8107

**ADVERTISING**

Advertisements, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to:

M J Hawkins, G3ZNI,  
RSGB Advertisement Officer,  
PO Box 599,  
Cobham,  
Surrey KT11 2QE

Tel 037 284 3955

**FRONT COVER**

Woburn Abbey, in the grounds of which the RSGB National Mobile Rally takes place on 2 August. Photograph reproduced by kind permission of the Marquis of Tavistock

**CONTENTS**

569	From the secretary's office
570	Members' Mailbag
572	A crystal calibrator unit—S Niewiadomski, BFng, MSc, MIEE, CEng
576	Book review— <i>Shortwave Listening Handbook</i>
577	A low-cost keyer using CMOS logic—G M Stannett, MBIM, G4VUX
579	A 50/144MHz delta loop—D A Rehl, G1IBZF
581	Technical Tropics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
587	News Bulletin—John Nelson, GW4FRX, and David Gough, G6EEQ
599	News & Views HF—John Allaway, G3FKM
600	HF F-layer Propagation Predictions
601	VHF/UHF—Ken Willis, G8VR
604	Data Comms—Ian Wade, G3NRW
605	Computing—John Morris, GM4ANB
606	Satellites—Bob Phillips, G4IQQ Microwaves—Mike Dixon, G3PFR
607	SWL—Bob Treacher, BR532525
600	Obituaries
609	Contest News
614	Contests Calendar
615	Club News
618	Members' Ads

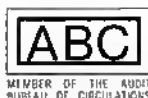
Technical articles on subjects of amateur interest are always welcome and should be sent to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE.

All articles received are reviewed for technical merit by the RSGB Technical & Publications Committee, or an acknowledged expert on the subject, before acceptance. Payment at high competitive rates will be made for all articles published.

A contribution will only be considered for publication on the understanding that the person submitting it is the original author and owner of the whole copyright, and that on acceptance for publication such copyright will become the property of the RSGB in consideration of the above-mentioned payment by the RSGB to the contributor.

The editor will be pleased to send intending authors a manuscript preparation guide and to give any other advice and assistance requested.

***Rad Com* is published by the Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the last Friday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society**



36,527 copies per  
issue average  
circulation in 1986

Closing date for contributions  
unless otherwise notified:  
five weeks before publication date

© RADIO SOCIETY OF  
GREAT BRITAIN 1987

# LOWE ELECTRONICS OPEN DAY, Saturday, 15th August from 10.00 am.

On the 15th of August, Lowe Electronics are holding an OPEN DAY at their head office in Matlock.

This is your opportunity to see not only the latest in equipment from KENWOOD but also visit the workshop facilities that have made LOWE ELECTRONICS the leading amateur radio company in Europe.

To make the event even more special, other well-known names in amateur radio are joining us for the day: MICROWAVE MODULES, I BEAM AERIALS, JOHN BIRKETT from Lincoln, STRUMECH, and M&B from Leeds.

Personalities in Matlock on the 15th for you to meet will be Geoff Arnold, editor of PRACTICAL WIRELESS (also representing the new SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE), Andrew Steele, English programme director from the short wave station HCJB, and Simon Spanswick and Michael Murray from EDXC (European DX council for short wave listeners).

The RSGB in the shape of Martin and Jenny Shardlow (Martin is our regional representative) will be in the entrance hall, extending a warm welcome and answering any queries you may have on the society.

**SPECIAL . . .** Just for the OPEN DAY, the first hundred customers to open a LOWE CARD account and make a purchase, or purchase on their existing LOWE CARD account will qualify for a FREE weekend break for two. The weekend break to be taken from a choice of over 100 hotels throughout the British Isles. (Note, purchases must be above £15.00 to qualify).

The following is also SPECIAL, but only for the open day. We have received from KENWOOD's head office in Tokyo notification of

some items of radio equipment that we thought were no longer available, classic pieces that when current sold like hot cakes, TM201A, TM401A, TR9130, TR9500, TW4000A. These items will be available at special prices, PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING CAREFULLY: The shipment is not scheduled to arrive until a day or so before the OPEN DAY, we don't know the final prices, we will not be keeping a waiting list for the equipment because until it arrives we don't know exactly what we are getting. You have to come along to Matlock on the 15th, or if that is impossible, then ring after 10 on the day itself—ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD or LOWE CARD will suffice.

Talk-in on the day is in the capable hands of our local club, the TOR AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION and a two metre station will be found on S22 from around 9.30 using the call sign G8LOW. There will also be an HF station on the air, its call sign being G4LOW. Even if you can't make it to Matlock, look out for both these stations as a special QSL card will be issued on the day.

The club are also organising a BRING and BUY section in the parking area behind the offices. This will be your opportunity to rent lab space for an hour or so and get rid of your surplus radio bits and pieces (note, this is not a car boot sale). Further details from David, G8GIY on 0829 2817.

Finally, for the children there will be FREE rides behind a scaled-down steam traction engine.

It promises to be a great day, we look forward to seeing you on Saturday, 15th August.

## TM221E & TM421E 2 metre and 70 centimetre FM mobiles 45watts 35watts



The new KENWOOD TM221E and TM421E two metre and seventy centimetre FM mobile transceivers have been specifically designed to condense maximum performance and operating convenience into a compact package. Output power is 45 watts on two metres (TM221E) and 35 watts on 70 centimetres (TM421E). Receiver sensitivity matches the output power of the set and measures an amazing 0.141µV for 12dB SINAD (across 144-146). The figures are those given by Chris Lorek in his recent TM221E review published in the July edition of HAM RADIO TODAY.

Much discussion has taken place recently

regarding 12.5 and 25 kHz spaced frequency channels on the two metre band. With the new mobiles channel spacing is not a problem. KENWOOD with their usual attention to detail have made the frequency step user selectable. The steps available are 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20 and 25 kHz. Once programmed either microphone up/down button or the transceivers front panel knob can be used to step the transceiver across the band. Of course should it be necessary the selected step can easily be changed.

A new orange backlit liquid crystal display gives the transceiver an amazingly clear frequency readout that can be read in the

brightest of sunlight.

The transceiver has all essential operating aids. There are 14 memory channels, each of which holds frequency, whether simplex or repeater operation is required and whether or not the tone burst is on or off. Scanning can either be memory with the ability to lock out unwanted channels or band with the scan limits set by the operator. The usual priority channel facility is also included to make sure that no call is missed. As well as showing the operating frequency the display also indicates which of the facilities are being used.

TM221E...£317.30 inc VAT (corr. £7.00)

TM421E...£372.08 inc VAT (corr. £7.00)



What is an RCTO?  
See next page

## LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE

Telephone 0629 2617, 2430, 4057, 4995.

send £1 for complete mail order catalogue.

RADIO COMMUNICATION August 1987

## station accessories

### TL922 HF amateur band linear amplifier

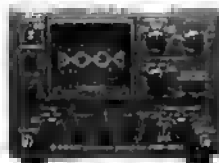
The TL922 is a class AB2 grounded grid linear amplifier using two high performance EIMAC 3-500Z tubes. It covers 160 to 10 metres for SSB, CW and RTTY modes of operation. Engineering perfection, those who have seen a TL922 will know what I mean. It is one of the few items of amateur radio equipment which is truly hand built by a specialist engineer.

TL922 inc tubes . . . £1495.00 inc VAT, carriage £7.00

### SM220 station monitor

Based on a wide frequency range oscilloscope, the SM220 station monitor features in combination with a built-in two-tone generator, a wide variety of waveform observing capabilities. The SM220 aids efficient station operation as it monitors transmitted waveforms and it also serves as a sensitive wide frequency range oscilloscope for various adjustments and experiments. When fitted with the optional BS8 panoramic display and connected to one of the following transceivers (TS940, TS830, TS180, TS820 series) signal conditions in the vicinity of the receive frequency can be seen over a 40 or 200KHz range.

SM220 . . . £343.62 inc VAT, carriage £7.00  
BS8 . . . £77.00 inc VAT, carriage £1.50



## amateur band transceivers

### TS830S HF amateur bands transceiver

Needing no description, the KENWOOD TS830S, which uses a pair of 6146B valves in the PA, is well known on the amateur bands (160 to 10 metres) for its superb signal quality. Modes of operation are USB, LSB and CW. Having variable bandwidth tuning, 11 notch, 1F shift and provision for various filters, its receive performance is excellent too.

TS830S . . . £1098.00 inc VAT, carriage £7.00

### TS530SP HF amateur bands transceiver

An HF amateur bands (160 to 10 metres) valve transceiver without frills but providing today's amateur with all the necessary facilities for reliable worldwide communications. Modes of operation are USB, LSB and CW.

TS530SP . . . £927.51 inc VAT, carriage £7.00



send for the  
KENWOOD  
detailed leaflet

All prices subject to confirmation

# LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995.

RADIO COMMUNICATION August 1987

## amateur band plus general coverage transceivers

### TS940S HF transceiver with general coverage receiver.

Top of the range, the TS940S has every operating feature that the discerning HF operator needs. Amateur bands from 160 to 10 metres plus a general coverage receiver tuning from 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Modes of operation are USB, LSB, CS, AM, FSK and FM. Forty memory channels, each collectively a separate VFO and easy keyboard frequency entry make operation and ownership of the KENWOOD TS940S a pleasure.

TS940S . . . £1995.00 inc VAT, carriage £7.00

### TS930S HF transceiver with general coverage receiver

Much has been said and written about the TS930S and it now has a place high in the affection of radio amateurs. Modes of operation are USB, LSB, CW, AM and FSK. Providing full coverage of the amateur bands from 160 to 10 metres and including a general coverage receiver tuning from 150 kHz to 30 MHz, the KENWOOD TS930S is the ideal rig for today's crowded bands.

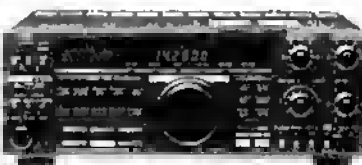
TS930S . . . £1695.00 inc VAT, carriage £7.00



### TS440S HF transceiver with general coverage receiver

A step forward in compact HF equipment, the TS440S covers the amateur bands from 160 to 10 metres and is also a general coverage receiver tuning from 100 kHz to 30 MHz. It has keyboard frequency entry, 11 and semi break-in on CW, one hundred memories and provision for fitting an internal ATU. Modes of operation are USB, LSB, AM, FM and AFSK.

TS440S . . . £1138.81 inc VAT, carriage £7.00



### TS430S HF transceiver with general coverage receiver

A compact HF transceiver suitable for mobile or portable operation, yet having all the facilities necessary for effective radio communication. The TS430S covers the amateur bands from 160 to 10 metres and is a general coverage receiver tuning from 100 kHz to 30 MHz. Modes of operation are USB, LSB, CW, AM with FM optional.

TS430S . . . £974.23 inc VAT, carriage £7.00



send £1 for complete mail order catalogue.

# the new dual band transceiver from KENWOOD, the **TW4100E**.



I am sure that you will remember the enthusiastic reviews that were written about the KENWOOD TW4000A dual band FM mobile transceiver. Its amazing sensitivity, audio quality and ergonomic perfection still endeared the transceiver to many radio amateurs.

The TW4100E is a NEW dual band FM transceiver from KENWOOD. However, working on two metres and seventy centimetres, having excellent sensitivity, audio quality and ergonomic perfection is where its similarity with the TW4000A ends. Using the latest in technology, the designers of the TW4100E have achieved increased performance and, at the same time, made operation even simpler. By working through a predetermined sequence the front panel controls enable the operator to set the transceiver according to the band plan and his own preferences. Options available are shift (+, - or duplex), frequency stepping (5, 10, 12.5, 20, 25 or 50 kHz) and repeater shift (600 kHz, 1.6, 5, and 7.6 MHz). Once programmed the above parameters very much aid successful and safe operation.

With the KENWOOD TW4100E, not only do you have the normal simplex and repeater modes but cross-band duplex as well. Priority channel monitoring takes on a new meaning if the full audio can be heard whilst you are transmitting instead of the usual "bleep" and loss of signal. If you work another

amateur who has the necessary equipment to simultaneously transmit on one band and listen on the other, and many stations do have this facility, then a telephone style conversation is possible. Anyone who has not experienced this type of operating will soon come to prefer the natural conversation style of QSO that is possible.

With the KENWOOD TW4100E duplex is easy! Driving and operating at the same time has always been a problem. With the high level of traffic on today's roads it is essential that the operator can easily control his transceiver. KENWOOD engineers have simplified the rig's operation by providing ten memories, each of which will hold information on frequency, simplex or repeater operation and whether or not the tone burst is on or off. By pushing a single button all this information is transferred to the VFO. Of course it is still held in memory for future use. You therefore have ten independent VFOs. KENWOOD's attention to detail is shown by the following additional facility. If having transferred a repeater frequency to the VFO, you move onto an adjacent simplex channel, you can, by the push of two buttons, cancel the tone burst and reset the shift from repeater to simplex. Of course, two more presses of the same buttons restore the facilities.

With the KENWOOD TW4100E you have mobile operating safety!

Linear amplifiers are not needed with the KENWOOD TW4100E! Power output from the transceiver is 45 watts on two metres and 35 watts on seventy centimetres which is more than enough to cope with difficult terrain. The rig has an efficient heat sink which ensures reliable operation under the most

demanding of circumstances.

With the KENWOOD TW4100E you have reliable and effective communication!

The TW4100E has another facility that is not mentioned in its handbook. Not mentioned because unless you are a RAYNET member on an approved operation or engaged on a real emergency, to use the equipment in such a way is outside the compass of the licence as we presently know it.

The facility is that the TW4100E will act as a private crossband repeater. This means that you can park your car in a decent location and wander off into an RF black spot. Armed with a small low power handheld, you can talk back to the TW4100E which is constantly checking the two pre-set crossband frequencies. Your transmission is received and simultaneously transmitted by the TW4100E on the other band. When a station replies, the message is again simultaneously retransmitted to you. Of course you need to have another amateur in your car to oversee the operation and it must be a recognised RAYNET use. The KENWOOD TW4100E also has automatic time-out after three minutes.

The TW4100E can have DCL (digital channel link) and DCS (digital code squelch) facilities when the optional MUI board is fitted. With DCS you could so arrange that unless the correct live figure access code data burst is received, the TW4100E ignores the transmission and doesn't retransmit it.

With the KENWOOD TW4100E, extended facilities! The TW4100E is a remarkable transceiver, a complete package for the VHF and UHF operator. See one soon at your local LOWE ELECTRONICS shop. TW4100E £766.37 inc VAT, carriage £7.00.

## an RC10 is ....

Occasionally a piece of equipment comes along which catches the imagination; the RC10 remote controller/handset for the TM221E and TM421E does just that. Designed to operate with either transceivers or link both together, the RC10 looks more like a cellular radio car phone than a piece of amateur radio equipment.

In fact the RC10 not only looks like a car phone, but as a speaker and microphone are built-in, operates as would a telephone handset. Easily mounted in any car, dashboard or transmission tunnel, the RC10 controls all transceiver front panel functions with the exception of on/off and high/low power selection. The functions controlled by the RC10 are volume, squelch on/off, frequency readout, keypad frequency entry, memory selection and frequency or memory scanning. Full duplex operation is possible when both transceivers are fitted. From a security point of view it may even be possible to mount the transceivers out of sight and only have the controller on view. Since most thieves now know that a cellular phone is not a saleable item, owning an RC10 may be a wise investment!

Although I have not seen the RC10, I am of the opinion that it will do much more than I have already described. I suspect that it will be possible for the RC10, when used in conjunction with both 2 metre and 70 centimetre transceivers, to operate as a personal repeater. Parked at the top of a multi-storey car park and left unattended, I would not be surprised if you could not talk in to the installation from another small handheld on 70 centimetres (say a TH41E) and have your transmission re-broadcast at a higher power from the good location on 2 metres. Any reply would be re-transmitted to you on 70 centimetres. Useful and ideal for staying in contact when wandering around town. Helpful also for RAYNET use.

Of course I may be wrong!



All prices subject to confirmation

## LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE

Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995.

556

## HOKUSHIN aerials.

### FOR BASE STATION USE

HSVK5	80 to 10 metre HF vertical. Includes radials . . . £218.00 inc vat, carriage £7.00
HF5R	Radial kit for use with HFS when mounted on chimney or gable end . . . £54.81 inc vat, carriage £7.00.
GPV5	Two metre base station collinear, 6.5 dB gain, 3.1 metres high . . . £54.92 inc vat, carriage £7.00.
GPV23	as above but 3 section collinear, 7.8 dB gain, 4.45 metres high . . . £51.97 inc vat, carriage £7.00.
GPV7	Seventy centimetre triple 5/8 base station collinear, 6.8 dB gain . . . £45.59 inc vat, carriage £7.00.
GPV720	Dual band (144/430 MHz) base station aerial . . . £45.68 inc vat, carriage £7.00.

### FOR MOBILE USE

2E	Two metres 5/8 whip, 3.4 dB gain, foldover base . . . £14.55 inc vat, carriage £2.00.
2NE	Two metres 7/8 whip, 4.5 dB gain, foldover base . . . £24.23 inc vat, carriage £2.00.
OSCAR430	Seventy centimetre triple 5/8 whip, 6.3 dB gain . . . £27.72 inc vat, carriage £2.00.
OSCAR720	Dual band (144/430 MHz) whip . . . £24.59 inc vat, carriage £2.00.
HS770	144/430 MHz diplexor for use with OSCAR720 . . . £18.02 inc vat, carriage £1.50.
GSS	Gutter mount (requires RG4M cable assembly) . . . £5.55 inc vat, carriage £1.25.
RG4M	Cable assembly for GSS base, complete with SO239 and PL259 plug . . . £6.26 inc vat, carriage £1.00.
12B	Car wing mount with SO239 top and bottom . . . £5.73 inc vat, carriage £1.00.
HSTMB	Car boot mount including cable and PL259 . . . £15.42 inc vat, carriage £1.50.
MA200S	High quality mag mount with cable and strong protective cover to prevent paintwork damage . . . £22.80 inc vat, carriage £2.00.



send £1 for complete mail order catalogue.

RADIO COMMUNICATION August 1987

THE A.E. CONNECTION  
SERVING YOU NATIONWIDE

**NORTH**  
Holdings, 45 Johnston St. Blackburn Tel 0254 59595  
**SE MIDLANDS**  
A.J.H., 151a Bilton Rd, Rugby, Warwickshire Tel 0788 76473  
**E ANGLIA**  
Eastern Comms, 31 Cattlemarket St., Norwich Tel 0603 667189  
**E MIDLANDS**  
R.A.S. Norris, 3 Farndon Green, Wollaton Park, Nottingham Tel 0602 280267  
**WALES & WEST**  
Ross Clare, GW3NA/S 100331 880146  
**YORKSHIRE**  
A.J. Hooker, 42 Nether Hall Rd, Doncaster Tel 0302 25690  
**MIDLANDS**  
Elliot Electronics, 26-28 Braunsone Gate, Leicester, Tel 0533 553293  
**S WEST**  
Uppington, 12-14 Pennywell Rd., Bristol Tel 0272 557732

**BRAND  
NEW!!**



## FT 757 GX MARK 2

£969

**HF  
Multimode**

### OPTIONS

**MD IB 8**  
Desk Top Scanning Mike

**MH IB 8**  
Handy Scanning Mike

**FC 757 AT**  
Auto Antenna Tuner

**FL 7000**  
500w QSK HF Linear

**FP 757** Series Regulated Power Supply

# A Giant Leap Forward from YAESU's Importer

This superb compact 13.4V, triple CPU—HF multimode transceiver now incorporates the latest state-of-the-art advances

- \* Operator selectable mode dependent tuning steps
- \* Ten memory channels (storing mode and frequency)
- \* Auto resume loop scanning
- \* 100W all modes
- \* Clarifier memory
- \* Improved CAT System
- \* 40dB IF Notch filter
- \* AF speech processor
- \* Duct flow cooling
- \* Adjustable IF shift
- \* Switchable RF Amplifier & 20dB attenuator
- \* Adjustable noise-blanking pulse width
- \* Full break in QSK

Do you really need anything else? . . .

## MORE YAESU ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY—FT 211RH 45W 2M Mobile/Base TCVR



- \* 15° slope on front panel to facilitate mobile operation
- \* Highly compact
- \* Large LCD display
- \* Ten memory channels storing repeater splits
- \* Backlit keypads & controls
- \* Digital Power/SWR meters

★ **CLASS B's — GET READY FOR 6MII**  
**STOP PRESS: FT 690R Mk 1 £295**

NEW FROM TOKYO HIGH POWER HL 37V 2m GxAsel  
LINEAR UP TO 3W IN/30W OUT [Variable Gain Pre-Amp]

FT 727 with FNB4 £425 FT 73 with FNB 10 £269  
FT 290 Mark 2 £429 FT 23 with FNB 10 £249  
FRG 9600—E550 FRG 8800—E639 FT 726 with 2m £999



OPEN: TUESDAY — SATURDAY 9.30a.m. — 5.00p.m.



# AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

504 Alum Rock Road, Alum Rock, Birmingham, B8 3HX Tel: 021-327 1497/6313

FULL SALES, SERVICE AND SPARES BACK-UP TELEX: 334312 PERLEC G

YOUR NO. 1 STOP FOR HANDIES, AERIALS, MOBILE EQUIPMENT AND SECOND-HAND BARGAINS

# 2 NEW MOBILE MASTERPIECES

## IC-900 Super Multiband FM System.

This new addition to ICOM's Ham radio equipment is a multiband FM transceiver system that allows the mobile operator to customize a communications system for his favourite bands. Up to 5 optional band-units can be installed with the IC-900 for instant access to a wide range of frequencies from the 28MHz HF band to the 1240MHz UHF band. Only a small remote controller is necessary for control of all these bands. A flexible optical fibre is used between the Remote Controller and the Interface Unit. The IC-900 has independent, full duplex capability on all bands, providing simultaneous receive and transmit operation.

The function display on the Remote Controller shows two separate operating frequencies simultaneously. The IC-900 system transceiver is equipped with 10 fully programmable memory channels in each Band Unit.

The system can therefore store up to 50 different memory channels.

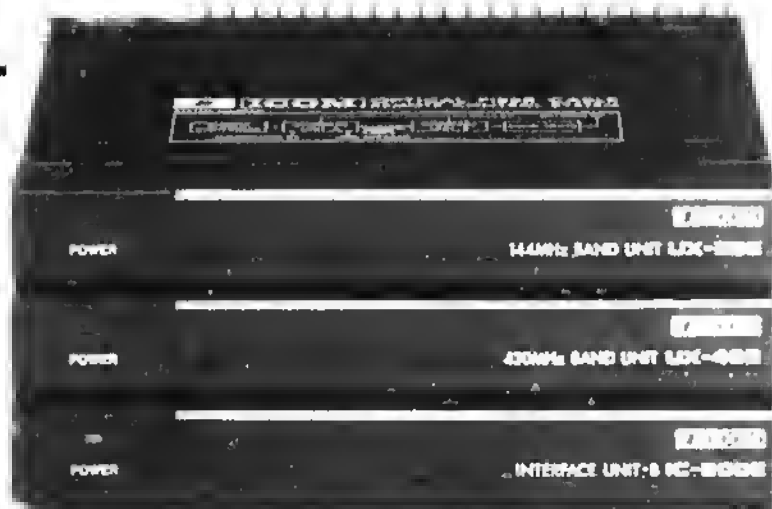
This revolutionary new concept in Multiband operation is available from your ICOM dealer. Also feel free to contact ICOM (UK) LTD for assistance or information. The IC-900 Multi-band system consists of a Remote Controller, Interface Unit A, Interface Unit B and a series of specially designed Band Units.

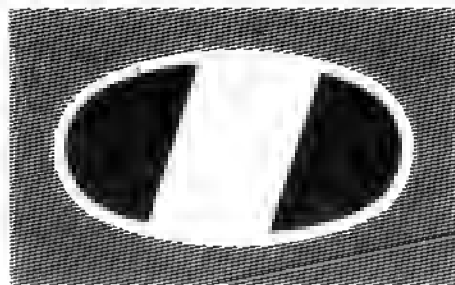
UX19	28—30MHz	10 watts
*UX59	50—54MHz	10 watts
*(No mobile operation allowed in UK)		
UX29	144—146MHz	25 watts
UX29H	144—146MHz	45 watts
UX49	430—440MHz	25 watts
UX129	1240—1300MHz	10 watts



## IC-1200, 23cms FM Mobile.

To complete the range of VHF/UHF FM Mobiles this new model is now available for the 23cm Ham band, it is based on similar features to the already existing IC-28E 2m and IC-48E 70 cms mobile units. This Mini-mobile transceiver will fit easily anywhere in your vehicle or shack. Power output is 10 watts or 1 watt low. The IC-1200 is so new we do not even have a picture of it, however, the large front panel LCD readout is designed for wide angle viewing and front panel controls are straightforward to make mobile operation safe and easy. The IC-1200 is a superb example of ICOM's dedication to exploring new communication equipment.





# ICOM

# Communications

## THE HOTTEST ITEMS THIS SUMMER



### VHF/UHF FM Handportables

If you want a handheld with exceptional features quality built to last and a wide variety of interchangeable accessories, take a look at the ICOM range of FM transceivers, all ICOM handportables come with a nicad battery pack, AC wall charger, flexible antenna and wrist strap.

### Micro 2E/4E

These new micro-sized 2 metre and 70 centimetre handportables give the performance and reliability you've come to expect from ICOM. Measuring only 148 x 50 x 30 the Micro fits in your pocket as easily as a cassette tape. The Micro 2E/4E features an up/down tuning system for quick frequency adjustments, 10 programmable memories, a top panel LCD readout, up to 2.5 watts of output (optional).

### IC-2E2 2 metre Thumbwheel Handportable

This popular handheld from ICOM is still available. For those amateurs who require a straightforward and effective FM transceiver, the IC-2E takes some beating. Frequency selection is by means of thumbwheel switches (with 5KHz up switch) simplex or duplex facility. Power output is 1.5 watts or low 150 milliwatts (2.5 watts possible with BP5A battery pack).

### IC-02E/04E 2 metre and 70cm Keypad Handportable

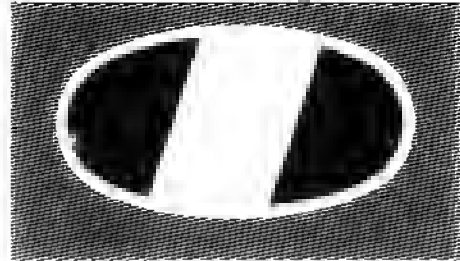
These direct entry CPU controlled handhelds utilise a 16 button keypad allowing easy access to frequencies, memories and scan functions. Ten memories store frequency and offset, these handhelds have an LCD readout and power output is 2.5 watts or low 0.5 watt. 5 watts is possible with the IC-BP7 battery pack or external 13.8v DC.

### IC-12E 23cm Handportable

Similar in design and style to the 02E/04E this 1296Mhz handheld utilises ICOM's experience in GHz technology, gained by the excellent IC-1271E base station. Power output is 1 watt from the standard BP3 nicad pack, external 13.8v DC powering is available to the top panel jack. With the growing number of repeaters on 23cm, the IC-12E makes it an ideal band for tag cheery contacts.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ICOM HANDPORTABLES ARE A LARGE RANGE OF OPTIONAL EXTRAS INCLUDING A VARIETY OF RECHARGEABLE NICAD POWER PACKS, DRY CELL BATTERY PACKS, DESK CHARGERS, HEADSET AND BOOM MIC, LEATHERETTE CASES AND MOBILE MOUNTING BRACKETS.





# ICOM



## IC-751A.



### IC-751A

#### Features:

- All mode.
- 100kHz-30MHz General Coverage Receiver.
- 100 watts.
- 12v Operation.
- 105dB Dynamic Range.
- 32 Memories.
- Electronic Keyer.
- Full Break In (40wpm).
- 500 Hz CW Filter.
- HM36 Microphone.



# TOP HF

## IC-761, HF TRANSCEIVER with General coverage receiver.



The new ICOM IC-761 H.F. Transceiver has many features making it probably the best top of the line Amateur transceiver available today. This all mode transceiver features an internal aerial tuning unit and A.C. power supply. The A.T.U. boasts a 3 second band selection and tune up with a VSWR matching of less than 1.3:1. For the serious operator the 100kHz-30MHz general coverage receiver and 105dB dynamic range make it ideal for DX chasing. Frequency selection is by the main VFO or via the front panel direct access keypad.

And for when reception is difficult, pass band tuning, I.F. shift, notch filter, noise blanker, pre-amp and attenuator should enable you to copy even those weak DX stations whether amateur or broadcast.

The C.W. operator will appreciate the electronic keyer, 500Hz filter and full break in (40wpm) other filter options are available.

The IC-CR64 high stability crystal is standard as is the CI-V communications interface for computer control. Twin VFO's and split mode for cross band contacts the IC-761 features program scanning, memory scan and mode select scan and the 32 memories can store frequency and mode.

The transceivers operating system is held permanently in ROM and is not dependant upon the lithium battery. The cell is used for memory back up only. A new style meter gives P.O., A.L.C., IC, VC, COMP and SWR readings.

Telephone us free-of-charge on:

**HELPLINE 0800-521145.**

— Mon Fri 09.00-13.00 and 14.00-17.30 —

This is strictly a helpline for obtaining information about or ordering ICOM equipment. We regret this service cannot be used by dealers or for repair enquiries and parts orders. Thank you

You cannot what you want just by picking up the telephone. Our mail order department offers you free same day dispatch whenever possible, instant credit, interest free H.P.B. delivery and Access facility 24 hours new telephone service.



**Datapost**

## IC-735.



### IC-735

- Small Compact Size.
- 100kHz-30MHz General Coverage Receiver.
- 100 watts.
- 105dB Dynamic Range.
- FM Standard.
- 12v Operation.
- Large LCD Readout.
- 12 Memories.
- CI-V Communications Interface.
- HM12 Microphone.



**ICOM (UK) LIMITED**  
Dept RC, Sea Street,  
Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD.  
Tel: 0227 363859.



# Acoustics Ltd.

**Telephone**  
**0908 610625**

**MAIL ORDER  
IS OUR  
SPECIALITY**

**-KENWOOD**

**SPECIAL OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST**

MA101	2M 25W Mobile	269.00	15.00
MA11F	2M 10W Handheld	189.00	15.00
MA11E	10Wom 10W Handheld	229.00	15.00
MA7600C	2.5W 2M Handheld with DCS	199.00	15.00
MA7600E	10Wom Handheld with DCS	299.00	15.00
MS405	10W Armature Band Transceiver General Coverage RX	1195.00	15.00
MS60	Heavy Duty PSK1 for MS405	134.93	15.00
MS100	Auto AIII for MS405	157.72	15.00
MS405S	4 Band RX General Coverage	199.00	15.00
MA190	Auto AIII for MS405S	254.23	15.00
MS405S2	2 Band RX General Coverage	1750.00	15.00
MS405S3	160 10W Transceiver 9 Bands	1995.00	15.00
MA170	All Band Auto Power Meter	229.00	15.00
SP20	External Speaker Unit	79.12	15.00
MS3050F	160m-10m Transceiver	995.00	15.00
MS406S	100m-10m Transceiver	995.00	15.00
MS430	Multiband Port Supply	167.75	15.00
MA100	2M 10W Handheld	139.40	15.00
MA130	Mobile Mounting Bracket	16.58	15.00
MA130F	10 Band for MS130	50.61	15.00
MA130A	10 Low Pass Filter 10W	34.08	15.00
MA180A	10W CW Filter for MS405S 1405	50.00	15.00
MA180C	500W CW Filter for MS405S 430-530	48.59	15.00
MA180LH	270W CW Filter for MS405S 140-530-530	57.62	15.00
MA180SA	1.8kW 550 Watts for MS405S 430-530-530	179.79	15.00
MA190	Auto Impedance Detector Microphone	43.59	15.00
MA190S	Ext. Microphone with AMP	77.91	15.00
MA190S	Deluxe Dine Mic. auto		
MA190S	Auto Compensated	101.59	15.00
MA192S	Pro-Dynas Hand Mic & 10W 500 Ohm	27.72	15.00
MA190S	Pro-Dynas Hand Mic & 10W 500 Ohm	19.01	15.00
MA190A	Best Mic. auto built in 500 ohm	93.02	15.00
MA190S	Mobile Microphone with control box 10W 500 Ohm & 100 Ohm	55.53	15.00
MA190S	2M Microphone mobile	649.00	15.00
MA190S	DCI option for MA190S	29.83	15.00
MA190S	2M Radio Stations	99.79	15.00
MA190S	Deluxe Microphone	39.52	15.00
SP400	Mobile External Speaker	27.72	15.00

## NEW

[illegible]

• **Yaesu**

[illegible]

## NEW

1165624	Gen Coverage kit w/ 2 personal VHS 6M		
	modules	1500	0
11X 7672	2th module for 11161	1100	13
11X 761-1161	70th module for 1161	715	0
11X 761-1161	8th module for 1161	1600	13
111001	Spice Station kit with built in auto 411	1600	0
111174	2nd Band handled transceiver 141 116Mx2 410		
	140Mhz up to SW on each band	125	0
111604X-1161	1161 module for 1161	1100	13
1112111610	1161 module for 1161	1100	13
1112111610	7th module with LCD display SW	214	0
1112111610	7th module with LCD display VHS	269	0
116904X-1161	1161 module for 1161	1100	13
	band transceiver	1500	0

**58 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. MK16 8AQ.**

### CW/RTTY/Equipment (cont.)

**NEW**  
**CITY JOURNAL**

IN 732	Packet Analyzer (H) CW ASCII hardware share unit. Works with any computer equipped with an RS232C interface. 12V operated.	269.95	15.50
1Ax 1	NIWID (ax) receiver. Obtain weather, press photographs and satellite cloud cover data on 19pin 1X100 compatible ports.	379.95	13.50
Am2 2	Universal High Velocity Audio/Video Link	215.00	12.00
Am2 2-CPM4	Software for the above for the Commodore 64	11.75	42.00
Am2 2-VIC20	Software for the above for the Commodore VIC 20	51.25	17.50
Am2 2-IBC II	Software for the above for the IBC II	11.65	12.50
CC660	Dish Receiver for CW High Ion Astrolite	764.92	15.00
CH610	ASL Receiver but with built in LCD display.	327.77	15.00
<b>KEYING &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>			
Sat Monitor 111	Electronic Keyer	54.70	13.00
NEW Sat	Amplifier, 10 Watts, 50MS, memory type	95.00	13.00
TR4	Motor Oscillator	14.95	11.50
Relating	QRP Master Unit	56.50	12.50

### Aerials and Accessories

50MHz	4 element 50MHz	11 91
111MHz	9 element fixed 111MHz N socket 1 element portable 111MHz N socket 1 element fixed 111MHz N socket 1 element portable 111MHz N socket 1 element fixed 114MHz N socket	30.01 33.12 33.12 11.00 11.11
131MHz	9 element 131MHz N socket 1 element 135MHz N socket 1 element 105MHz 135MHz (old 111) 2 element 137MHz N socket 2 element 138MHz N socket	22.92 11.31 39.91 11.92 11.51
1796MHz	2 element 1796MHz ATV II socket 2 element 1796MHz N socket 5 element 1796MHz N socket	36.71 38.79 16.70
241 Beam 1MHz	NW MIXTURE 11 3 element multibeam 1 element 14 bander 2 element 14 bander 1 element 14 bander 1 element 14 bander 1 element 14 bander	311.71 299.00 208.16 101.16 16.15
Duo-band DBA 1-B	1 element Duo-band beam 11 MHz 3 B MHz	115.00
8 Meter Aerial 1.1MHz	1 element 1000 cycle 1.1MHz 11 beam	18.87
1 Meter Antenna 4.1MHz	1 element 1000 cycle 4.1MHz 11 beam	11.01

61 ALSD #1294 6211 R4161 01 J4781 82 V101101 8511 8483 11

STOCK. PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS  
FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING PRICES ON AERIALS PLEASE RING FOR  
PRICES

[illegible]

BOOKS *Confidential Sequence* [Lust, Illus. Ed.] 1981

Unlicensed frequency list (with tables)	1.75	10.75
Public Radio	2.75	10.75
VHF/UHF band frequency list	3.95	10.75
The Complete guide to VHF/UHF frequencies 75,000MHz	1.95	10.15
HF WY	1.90	10.11
The International VHF FM guide	2.95	11.00
GUIDE TO RADIOSHIRT STATIONS	1.75	10.21
Towards the RAC Questions and answers by/for	1.50	10.00
lookbook		

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Amper ALR2064	25W FM mobile transmitter	21 9 95	10 00
---------------	---------------------------	---------	-------

**NORTH LONDON AGENT:** JIM SMITH G31JF 64 Galley Lane  
Arlsey, Barnet, Herts EN5 4AL For a demonstration of solec  
equipment, please Tel: 01-449 7135 10am-7pm Monday-Saturday  
Only 2 miles from M25

**STOP PRESS**  
WE HAVE JUST BEEN ADVISED OF NEW  
LOWER YES LOWER KENWOOD PRICES.  
RING 0908 610625 FOR DETAILS

## Receivers

[illegible]

## NEW

Regency M41200 Portable scanner cover	11 50	15 00
EO-674M, 119-1364M		
111-1114M, 380-1994M		
and 800-9544M		
14125 10' general coverage receiver 30A12 J4470 13A01 in		
Brans	375 00	15 00
R532 symmetrical band receiver 110 131 9454M	221 05	11 00
R5325 A4 band portable tunable 110 131 9454M	69 51	2 00

lcom

(Item #)	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Total Price
1001	1001	1001	1001	1001
1002	1002	1002	1002	1002
1003	1003	1003	1003	1003
1004	1004	1004	1004	1004
1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
1007	1007	1007	1007	1007
1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
1009	1009	1009	1009	1009
1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
1011	1011	1011	1011	1011
1012	1012	1012	1012	1012
1013	1013	1013	1013	1013
1014	1014	1014	1014	1014
1015	1015	1015	1015	1015
1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
1017	1017	1017	1017	1017
1018	1018	1018	1018	1018
1019	1019	1019	1019	1019
1020	1020	1020	1020	1020
1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
1022	1022	1022	1022	1022
1023	1023	1023	1023	1023
1024	1024	1024	1024	1024
1025	1025	1025	1025	1025
1026	1026	1026	1026	1026
1027	1027	1027	1027	1027
1028	1028	1028	1028	1028
1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
1030	1030	1030	1030	1030
1031	1031	1031	1031	1031
1032	1032	1032	1032	1032
1033	1033	1033	1033	1033
1034	1034	1034	1034	1034
1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
1036	1036	1036	1036	1036
1037	1037	1037	1037	1037
1038	1038	1038	1038	1038
1039	1039	1039	1039	1039
1040	1040	1040	1040	1040
1041	1041	1041	1041	1041
1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
1043	1043	1043	1043	1043
1044	1044	1044	1044	1044
1045	1045	1045	1045	1045
1046	1046	1046	1046	1046
1047	1047	1047	1047	1047
1048	1048	1048	1048	1048
1049	1049	1049	1049	1049
1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
1051	1051	1051	1051	1051
1052	1052	1052	1052	1052
1053	1053	1053	1053	1053
1054	1054	1054	1054	1054
1055	1055	1055	1055	1055
1056	1056	1056	1056	1056
1057	1057	1057	1057	1057
1058	1058	1058	1058	1058
1059	1059	1059	1059	1059
1060	1060	1060	1060	1060
1061	1061	1061	1061	1061
1062	1062	1062	1062	1062
1063	1063	1063	1063	1063
1064	1064	1064	1064	1064
1065	1065	1065	1065	1065
1066	1066	1066	1066	1066
1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
1068	1068	1068	1068	1068
1069	1069	1069	1069	1069
1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
1071	1071	1071	1071	

## NEW

K-2158	2M 42 mode Base Station inc	PSU 25W	1039 00	11 00
K-1151	20cm 42 mode Base Station inc	PSU 25W P Q 4		11 00
K-1200	23cm 151 M Dale 1011 output style similar to 788	P Q 4		11 00
KCM 761	H General Coverage Transceiver with internal auto ATU	PSU and auto ATU	1100 00	12 00

## Power Supplies

ORAL			8X95		
1 amp	40.50	(7.03)	6 amp	75.00	12.50
5 amp	63.00	(12.50)	12 amp	125.00	13.00
12 amp	86.50	(13.97)	25 amp	185.00	11.00
17 amp	125.00	(11.00)	40 amp	345.00	11.00

## Aerial Rotators

DAV-A 1000	Heavy Duty rotation	Can have up to 1 meters	254 (10)	11 000
DAV-100	Med H Duty		139 (00)	43 500
DAV-400	1 core 1 revolution		119 (95)	13 500
DAV-2000	5 core Med um Duty		198 (00)	17 500
DAV-6000	6 core Heavy Duty		219 (00)	18 500
DAV-1000	lower mass clumps		87 (15)	17 000
DAV-1000	Rotary Slewing		76 (00)	17 500
DAV-1000	Lightweight W6 Rotator		95 (95)	17 500

## Switches

Sigma	2	any	S0239	20.78	11.00
Sigma	2	any	n S411	22.95	11.00
Wet CH20A	2	any	S0239	30.75	11.00
Wet CH20H	2	any	n S465	54.08	11.00
Dice	3	any	S0239	15.42	11.00
Dice	3	all	n S111	19.90	11.00

**CW/RTTY/Equipment**

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
8/1	Southern Key Bank Note	11.11	11.00
8/2	Southern Key Cheese Note	11.11	12.00
<b>MU MOUND MORSE KEYS</b>			
10/7/02	Stampin' key	21.50	12.50
10/7/02	Book version of above on Marble Base	41.50	16.00
11/1/06	Stampin' key	23.00	17.50
10/2/07	Stampin' key	22.25	15.00
12/1/04	Stampin' paddle	20.00	15.00
10/1/04	Stampin' paddle on Marble Base	32.75	12.00

**SPEND UP TO £1,200 INSTANTLY WITH A PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD. CREDITCHARGE CARD — APPLY FOR DETAILS**  
**PART EXCHANGE WELCOME, ASK FOR KERRY G61ZF OR ANDY G4YOW**  
**RETAIL SHOWROOM OPEN TUESDAY-FRIDAY 9.30-5.30. SATURDAY 9.30-4.30**

Goods normally despatched within 24 hours. Please allow 7 banking days for cheque clearance. Prices correct at time of going to press — E&OE

# SALE PRICE T.E.T. ANTENNAS

— WHERE A  
GOOD DEAL MORE  
COSTS A GOOD  
DEAL LESS!!

## NOT TO BE REPEATED!!

First come,  
first served!

MV3BH	3 BAND TRAP VERTICAL NO RADIALS	£29.00	HB210S	10 ELEMENT 2 METRE YAGI BEAM	£19.50
MV4BH	4 BAND TRAP VERTICAL NO RADIALS	£39.00	HB15M3SP	3 ELEMENT MINI YAGI BEAM 21MHZ	£49.00
MV3BHR	3 BAND TRAP VERTICAL WITH RADIALS	£39.00	HB20F2SP	2 ELEMENT MONOBANDER YAGI BEAM 14MHZ	£89.00
MV4BHR	4 BAND TRAP VERTICAL WITH RADIALS	£59.00	HB20F4SP	4 ELEMENT MONOBANDER YAGI BEAM 14MHZ	£99.00
TE214	2 METRE 14 ELEMENT YAGI	£29.00	SQ10	2 ELEMENT SWISS QUAD 28MHZ	£39.00
HB15F2T	2 ELEMENT YAGI BEAM 21MHZ	£49.00	HB20M3SP	3 ELEMENT MONOBANDER YAGI BEAM 14 MHZ	£95.00
HB15M2SP	2 ELEMENT MINI BEAM YAGI 21MHZ	£49.00	QYU10	10 ELEMENT 70CMS QUAGI BEAM	£15.99
HB15F3T	3 ELEMENT YAGI BEAM 21MHZ	£59.00	SQ007	2 ELEMENT 70 CMS SWISS QUAD	£19.99
HB20F3SP	3 ELEMENT MONOBANDER YAGI 14MHZ	£79.00	SQ22	2 ELEMENT 2 METRE SWISS QUAD	£19.99
HB32SP	3 ELEMENT YAGI BEAM 21 AND 28MHZ	£79.00	SQY06S	6 ELEMENT 2 METRE QUAGI BEAM	£23.99
SQY08S	8 ELEMENT 2 METRE QUAGI BEAM	£21.50	SQ15	2 ELEMENT SWISS QUAD	£29.99
MLA4	4 BAND MINI LOOP 3.5 7 21 AND 28MHZ	£39.00	SQ61	2 ELEMENT SWISS QUAD 50MHZ	£39.00
AX210N	10 ELEMENT CROSSED YAGI BEAM	£35.00	SSL218	9 ELEMENT OVER 9 2 METRE BEAM	£28.95
HB102FT	2 ELEMENT YAGI BEAM 28MHZ	£49.00	SSL720	9 ELEMENT OVER 9 70 CMS BEAM	£28.95

\* CARRIAGE EXTRA

ALL ABOVE AT £6.50 via Securicor.

All orders on first come first served until stock exhausted.

PLEASE TELEPHONE BEFORE ORDERING TO ENSURE STOCK AVAILABLE.

MANY OTHER ITEMS ON SALE THIS MONTH. PLEASE TELEPHONE YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Shop opening hours

9.30-5.00pm

— Closed Mondays

# Amcomm of London



373 Uxbridge Road, London W3 9RN. Tel: 01-992 5765/6. Telex: 24263 Fax: 01-861 2591

# Multi-Mode Audio Filters

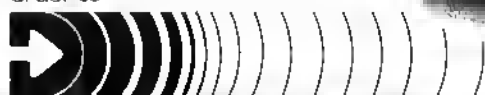
FL2 or FL3 improve even the best of communication receivers by allowing optimum removal of noise from the signal you want to copy, whether SSB, CW, or RTTY. Extremely versatile yet easy to use and install.

Price: FL2 £89.70 FL3 £129.37  
Inc. VAT (as FL2 plus auto notch).

To order simply dial

**0532 744822**

or write with cheque or postal order to



Dept RC Datong Electronics Ltd., Clayton Wood Close, West Park, Leeds LS16 6QE



Access/Barclaycard welcome—Fast delivery service

Catalogue and data sheets on any product available free on request. Dial 0532 744822

# Versatower: The professionals' choice!

A range of telescopic towers in static and mobile models from 7.5 to 36 metres with tilt-over facility enabling all maintenance to be at ground level.

Designed in accordance with CP3 Chapter V, part 2: 1972 for a minimum wind speed of 85 mph in conditions of maximum exposure and specified by professionals world-wide where hostile environments demand the ultimate in design, quality and reliability.

P40 Standard series  
£536.20 inc. VAT (ex works)  
P60 Standard series  
£651.20 inc. VAT (ex works)



Strumec Versatower Limited,  
Portland House, Coppice Side,  
Brownhills, Walsall, West Midlands  
WS8 7EX, England.  
Telephone (0543) 452321  
Telex: 335243 SEL G.

Ask for details of  
our NEW 'E'  
Series Masts—  
Developed to  
give a low line  
(22ft) mounting  
height.

Main agent:  
South Midlands Communications Ltd  
SM House, Schoof Close,  
Chandlers Ford Ind. Estate,  
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY  
Tel. (04215) 55111

*The Radio Magazine*

In September's PW  
On Sale August 13



Build The  
PW Blenheim  
v.h.f. to h.f.  
receive converter

Valved  
Communications  
Receivers—  
The Hallicrafters  
S-270

The Siskin  
TNC 220  
Reviewed

# Wireless

*Practical*

## CALLING ALL LISTENERS

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE provides the s.w.l. with articles, reviews and regular reports on all aspects of radio and television DXing.

No listening enthusiast should be without a copy  
PLACE YOUR REGULAR ORDER NOW

August issue on sale now  
September issue on sale August 27 price £1.45

# WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

APPROVED  
KENWOOD  
DEALER

## 3 BEST SELLING BOOKS

### NEW 1987 EDITION (1.6MHz-30MHz) UK LISTENERS CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST

A completely updated version of our famous frequency list that covers everything between 1.6MHz and 30MHz. You won't find better value anywhere! Includes broadcast, marine, press, civil and military aircraft, embassy, naval and army, land based links, space frequencies etc. Full mode details are given eg, AM/USB/RTTY + baud rates/FAX. The marine and aviation section has been considerably expanded with many details supplied by our readers. If you have read our previous issues you will want to get this latest copy! If you have never seen this publication before then you should really invest in a copy. Tremendous value at a bargain price. Order the new 1987 edition today. **£5.95 plus 95p p&p**

### NEW 1987 EDITION VHF/UHF AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE

For the airband enthusiast we have completely rewritten this book into a comprehensive volume of both civil and military frequency allocations in the band 118-400MHz. Every known frequency has been listed from the smallest grass field to the largest airports in the UK. Clearly presented in large format, you will find everything neatly listed and easy to find. We've added full airways listings and company frequencies plus helipads, offshore rigs, air to air and much more. There is also some interesting editorial with hints and tips plus technical information. A very useful desktop reference book that should be on your bookshelf. Look for the full colour front cover of the Red Arrows! Send today and get your copy of this handy reference manual. **£5.95 plus 95p p&p**

### COMPLETE GUIDE TO VHF/UHF FREQUENCIES 26-2250 MHz

This book was written at the request of the many enthusiasts who wanted more details about frequency allocations in the VHF/UHF part of the radio spectrum. Over 4000 copies sold in 4 months has to be a recommendation in itself! From 26 to 2250MHz, every service is listed with simplex and duplex splits, all in frequency order. It covers all the main user services in the UK including PMR, BT telephones, Fire, Ambulance, Police, Amateur, Aviation, Space etc. Readers should be aware that many of these frequencies cannot be legally monitored in the UK. Don't waste money on those expensive American listings, this one has been written in the UK for the UK user. Put a copy on your bookshelf today! **£4.95 plus 70p p&p**

## AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

HAM GEAR PART EXCHANGE WELCOME!

- 8256 Single disc with printer **£ 458.00**
- 8512 Twin disc version of above **£ 573.00**
- NEW PC1640DD **£1033**
- NEW PC1640HD **£1375**
- PC1512 Twin Disc mono **Special**
- PC1512 Twin Disc colour **£ 838.00**
- PC1512 20 Mb hard disc mono **£1033.00**
- PC1512 20 Mb hard disc colour **£1229.00**
- DMP3000 Printer **£ 193.00**
- DMP400 Printer 15" **£ 399.00**



FROM  
**£399 + vat**

ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT & SECURICOR

## WELZ NEW LOW PRICES!

### SP620

1.8-560MHz Power/VSWR  
0-2W/20W/200W average  
power or PEP. VSWR sensitivity  
1W F.S.D.

**£79.95 p&p £2.00**



**SP420 SPECIAL OFFER!**  
140-525MHz Power/VSWR  
0-4W/20W/200W average  
power or PEP. VSWR sensitivity  
4W F.S.D.

**£52.75 p&p £2.00**  
£22 off list price! whilst stocks last



### WELZ DIAMOND D130 DISCONE 25-1300MHz

The new D130 from Diamond offers complete coverage from 25-1300MHz. No other antenna can offer this value for money! And an added bonus is that it can be used for transmit on all amateur bands between 50 and 1300MHz. (You cannot use 50MHz vertical polarization in the UK). Constructed of stainless steel and alloy, it comes complete with mast clamps and 10ft of coaxial cable.

**£82.50 p&p £3.00**

NEW

## FABULOUS SONY AIR-7

108-136MHz; 144-174MHz; 76-108MHz; + LW/MW/SW

The new Sony Air 7 is a superb new monitor with a performance and presentation that outperforms the competition. The PLL circuitry, LCD readout and 40 memories (10 on each band) make a most versatile package. Such features as priority channel, channel lockout, and delay are all included and the sensitivity puts most of the competition to shame! It also includes the broadcast bands both VHF and LW/MW and covers such things as NDB beacons as well as part of the marine band to 2194MHz. We are impressed and so will you be when you try it!



### SONY 2001D

150kHz-30MHz  
76-108MHz  
108-136MHz  
32 memories  
AM/SSB/FM BROADCAST



New from Sony is the 2001D general coverage portable receiver. It gives superb performance on the short wave bands using PLL circuitry and has separate filters for SSB and AM. A novel system of synchronous excited carrier provides a dramatic reduction in interference when receiving AM broadcast stations. Features include LCD readout, clock, scanning, timer, RF gain control, comprehensive memories and a host of features that make it an incredible performer. It equals or better many base station receivers we sell and the SSB performance with switchable upper and lower sideband is a joy to use.

## NEW JAYBEAM "MINIMAX" BEAM

### SPECIFICATION

- Frequency: 10-15.20 metres
- VSWR (max): 1.5:1 (10 & 15m)
- 2.2:1 (20m)
- VSWR (res): 1.1:1 All bands
- Gain: 6dB 10m
- 5dB 15m
- 4.5dB 20m
- F/B ratio: 12dB
- Length: 16ft
- Boom: 9'9"
- Turn. Rad. 9'3"
- Weight: 33lbs



**£325**

Free Securicor

## LOOK AT THIS

### "POUND CRUSHING" BARGAIN!

2M FM  
25 WATTS

**£269 FREE DELIVERY**  
**ALINCO ALR-22E**



The new Alinco 2m transceiver breaks the price barrier! A full 25 watts of output power from 144-146MHz. Possibly the smallest 2m FM rig available and almost certainly the cheapest. We have carried out rigorous tests with this unit and have found it to be outstanding in both performance and quality. All the usual features are included such as 12.5 and 25KHz steps, 23 channels, scanning, up/down mic., tone burst, repeater shift etc. And there is nothing else to buy. The price includes quick release mobile mount and all hardware, plus a full 12 months warranty from ourselves. (Parts and Labour)

## WELZ AC200 ATU



**£159**

This new ATU from Welz forms the basis of a complete matching system for the HF bands. It will handle up to 200W PEP and will match any coax fed antenna in the bands 80 to 10m. True RF power measurement is possible together with VSWR and the unit may be instantly switched out of circuit. Until the end of April we are also offering a free coaxial switch so that you may permanently connect two antenna systems to the unit. That's value!

MAIL ORDER & MAIN SHOWROOM: - 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. Tel. Southend (0702) 206835 & 204965  
BRANCH: - 12 NORTH STREET, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX. Tel. Hornchurch (04024) 44765  
HOURS: MON-SAT 9.00 am-5.30 pm. E.C WED 1.00 pm 24 HOUR ORDERPHONE





# South Midlands Co

S M HOUSE, SCHOOL CLOSE, CHANDLERS FORD INDUSTRY ESTATE,

**NEW**

**BEST VALUE ON 2M ONLY £309**

- ★ 45/10W switchable RF output
- ★ Easy 'one-touch' push button operation
- ★ Reversible sloped front panel
- ★ Large green easy to read LCD
- ★ Ten memories (independent Tx and Rx)
- ★ Switchable 12.5/25KHz steps
- ★ Priority channel monitoring
- ★ C/w hand mic and mobile mounting bracket

**FT211RH**

**45W  
OUTPUT**



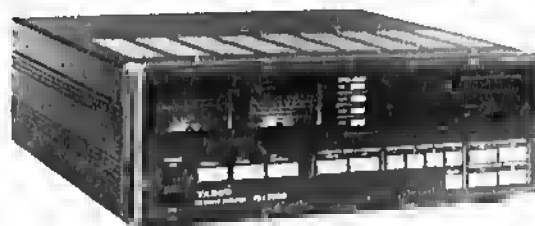
## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SP55 External speaker	£19.55	MH10F8 Speaker/Mic	£22.00
YH1 Headset (c/w mic)	£19.00	MH14A8 Speaker/Mic (c/w	£23.00
SB10 PTT switch unit	£21.00	Tone Burst)	
		MF1A3B Boom Mic (Via SB10)	£25.00

## THE ULTIMATE HF COMBINATION



- ★ ALL MODE LSB/USB, CW, FSK, AM & FM
- ★ ALL BAND Transmit, General Coverage Receive
- ★ Optional VHF/UHF units (6M, 2M & 70cms)
- ★ 100% DUTY CYCLE (Key down CW for 30 mins)
- ★ Built in AUTOMATIC ATU (One memory on each band)
- ★ Computer & Packet radio compatibility
- ★ FT767GX £1550 inc



- ★ ALL BAND (Automatic Selection with FT757, FT767 & FT980)
- ★ 500W P.E.P. RF OUTPUT (75 Watts drive)
- ★ 100% FULL CARRIER for 2 mins.
- ★ Fully automatic built in ATU (Manual over-ride)
- ★ Full Safety Monitoring of TEMP, SWR etc.
- FL7000 £1600 inc.**



500kHz-30MHz Rx—ham bands Tx—13.8V DC—100Watts output. Last few in the UK. Now one of the UK amateur's favourite rigs the FT757GX is paired with the matching power supply FP757GX, ONLY SMC can make this offer. These transceivers are factory fresh late series and we can make this offer only because we have the buying power to make this possible. LOOK

## LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER

**FT757GX £969.00**

**FP757GX £199.00**

**WAS £1168.00**

**NOW ONLY £895.00**

**BIRMINGHAM**  
SMC (Birmingham)  
504 Alum Rock Road,  
Alum Rock, BIRMINGHAM  
021-327 1-97/6313  
Tue-Sat 9.30-5.00

**LEEDS**  
SMC (Northern)  
Howell Lane,  
Industrial Estate,  
Leeds LS9 6JE  
Leeds (0532) 350606  
9.5.30 Mon-Sat

**CHESTERFIELD**  
SMC (Midlands)  
102 High Street,  
New Whittington,  
Chesterfield,  
Chesterfield (0246) 453340  
9.30-5.30 Tue-Sat

**BUCKLEY**  
SMC (MP)  
Unit 27, Pinfold Lane,  
Buckley, Chwyd.  
Buckley (0244) 549563  
10-5 Tue, Wed, Fri  
10-4 Sat

**JERSEY**  
SMC (Jersey)  
1 Belmont Gardens,  
St Helier, Jersey  
Jersey (0534) 77067  
9-5.30 Mon-Sat  
Closed Wednesday

**N. IRELAND**  
SMC (N. Ireland)  
10 Ward Avenue,  
Bangor, Co Down  
Bangor (0247) 271875



**AGENTS: JOHN DOYLE, TRANSWORLD COMMS, NEATH (0639) 52374 DAY (0639) EVE DAVID STENNING G4JA, LOUTH (0507) 604967  
BERNARD BOOTH, BOOTH HOLDING, SALT FORD, BRISTOL (022 17) 2402 JACK McVICAR, SCOTCOMMS, EDINBURGH 031 657 2430  
12 YEAR GUARANTEE I**

# Communications Ltd. - YAESU

EASTLEIGH, HAMPSHIRE SO5 3BY TEL 0703 255111 TLX 477351 SMCOMM G  
FAX 0703 263507

NEW  
IMPROVED



## NOW EVEN BETTER!

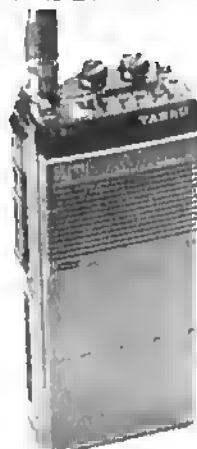
- ★ All mode SSB (USB + LSB) CW, AM and FM
- ★ All Band Tx (General Coverage Rx)
- ★ 100% Duty cycle (100W CW, FM 25W AM)
- ★ Pushbutton mode selection
- ★ Switchable VFO steps (All modes)
- ★ New Notch Filter
- ★ Dual VFO's and 10 memories (Freq & Mode)
- ★ Computer compatibility (with optional interface)

FT757HD Heavy Duty P S U £239.00 FAS-1 4R Remote antenna Sw £ 80.00  
FT757GX Light Duty P S U £ 69.00 FC757A1 Automatic ATU £349.00  
F17000 500W solid state linear amplifier £1600.00

## FT757GXII

## £959.00 inc VAT

## HANDHELD SPECIAL OFFERS FROM ONLY £189



FT209R(3)	£219
FT209R(4)	£225
FT703R(4)	£189
FT709R(4)	£199
FT209RH(4)	£239

**GRAB ONE TODAY!**

## MOBILE SPECIAL OFFER FROM ONLY £299



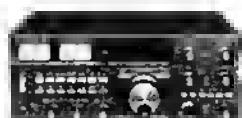
FT770RH	was £495	is £395
FM240	was £329	is £299
FM740	was £339	is £299

## CU B's on 4 & 6

DTI Approved  
for class 8  
from 1st June 1987



FT767GX



FT726R



FT690R2/A

★ Specifications for VHF/UHF options:  
All mode LSB, USB, CW, AM and FM 10W  
RF OUTPUT all modes (AM 2.5W carrier): 4  
Microprocessors, Dual VFO's and 10 memo-  
ries. Push button selection of mode, freq,  
mem, channel etc. Large fluorescent 'Easy to  
Read' display Computer and pocket radio  
compatibility

★ Specifications for VHF/UHF options  
All modes LSB, USB, CW and FM 10W FR  
OUTPUT and <0.5µV for dB sinad\*:  
Synthesised dual VFO's and 11 memories.  
Switchable frequency steps and program-  
mable RPT shift. Full duplex operation (with  
optional module). Pocket radio compatibility

All mode FM, CW, LSB and USB  
Fully synthesised, Dual VFO's and 10  
memories. 2.5W RF output and <0.25µV for  
12dB Sinad. Large clear LCD and separate S/  
PO meter. Optional FL6020 10W linear  
amplifier. C/W hand mic, battery case,  
antenna and strap

### ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

FTV107R(6)	FIV107R c/w 6M module	£149.00
FT690R2/A	50MHz multimode (as above)	£429.00
FL6020	10W linear for FT690R2/A	£109.00
50/726	6M module for FT726R	£249.00
50TV	6M module for FTV series	£99.00
50/767	6M module for FT767GX	£169.00

648	4 element optimised 50MHz	£74.75	£ 2.85
UR43	Solid centre coax 5mm	per Metre	£ 0.31
UR76	Stranded Centre coax 5mm	per Metre	£ 0.32
UR67	Low loss 10.2mm	per Metre	£ 0.79
H100	in 25, 50, 100, 200M lengths	per Metre	£ 0.79
IC505	50MHz 3/10W o/p Transceiver		£459.00

50/3	3 Element yagi 50MHz	£ 39.95	£2.66
50/5	5 Element yagi 50MHz	£ 59.90	£2.65
0B4	4 Element yagi 50/70MHz	£115.00	£4.00
4Y6M	4 Element yagi 50MHz	£ 48.88	£2.85
4Y4M	4 Element yagi 70MHz	£ 36.63	£2.85
PH2/4M	Phasing harness 2 way 70MHz	£ 19.90	£1.85

## ! FREE FINANCE !



# ANTENNAS & ROTATORS

**OPEN DAY 30th AUGUST**

**10 am-5 pm SUNDAY**

**10% OFF ALL NEW EQUIPMENT  
PURCHASED (EXCEPT MASTS)—**

**CASH ONLY**

**CAR BOOT SALE—APPROX. 100 FREE  
SPACES—NO TABLES**

**MANY EX DEMO & SECOND HAND  
BARGAINS**

**FREE RADIO SPEC. CHECK—  
1.8-430MHz only**

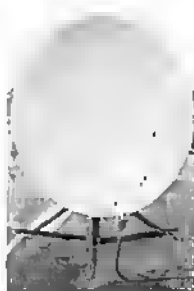
**WIN AN FT290R—and  
NUMEROUS OTHER PRIZES**

**LICENSED BAR & REFRESHMENTS  
AVAILABLE ON SITE**

**Numerous local attractions—why not  
make it a family day out?**

**TALK IN ON S22**

## SATELLITE TELEVISION



SMC have been searching the world for the best in Satellite T.V. equipment and we believe our system is amongst the best available in the U.K. at present. We will be pleased to advise you on the best type of system to purchase for your location as reception varies throughout the U.K. so contact us for the best advice on a complete system for you.

- Dishes from £304.75
  - LNB (Low Noise Box) from £189.75
  - Receiver/Converter from £385.25
  - Motor Drive for Dish from £113.85
  - System 1
  - 1.2 mtr dish, offset fibreglass c/w polemount and tripod stand
  - Feed horn
  - LNB
  - SR7000 Remote control receiver
  - 2 x 'F' to 'N' adapters
  - 2 x UG21 N plugs
  - System 1 price £861.35p inc VAT
  - System 2
  - As system 1 but 1.6 mtr Dish
  - System 2 price £891.25p inc VAT
  - System 3
  - As system 1 except + Scale ring feed
  - 18" Jack Drive & Controller
  - System 3 price £1148.85p inc VAT
- N.B. Systems 1 & 2 require length H100 feeder.  
System 3 required length H100 & RC8W.  
[Not included in system price].

## Oscar VHF/UHF

**HF, VHF, UHF ANTENNAS  
MOBILE VERTICALS**

SMC-HS Mobile Elements, tabulated below, feature an inbuilt PL259M connector, which mates with the SO239M on any of the four standard mounts. This arrangement is ideal for easy removal—band changes, comparative test, car wash, anti-vandal, system checks from the feed point, portable operation and for ease of garaging etc. All models have fold over bases (either lift and lay or locking collar) except the 78B which has an inbuilt ball in case the mount must be tilted askew.



SMC  
78F



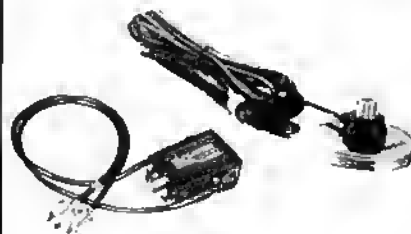
SMC258

GCD

GCD

SMC-HS MOBILE ANTENNAS		£	P&P
SMC6P2T/PL	Telescopic 2M PL259 fitting	6.33	0.85
SMCT144h	Telescopic 2M 1/2 wave BNC	13.50	0.85
SMC6P2T/PL	Telescopic 2M BNC fitting	7.94	0.85
SMC2H/PL	Helical 2M PL259 fitting	6.33	0.85
SMC2H/BNC	Helical 2M BNC fitting	7.94	0.85
SMCHS430S	70cm 1/2 wave BNC 2.5dB	9.75	0.65
SMC2QW	2M 1/2 wave 0dB 1.6'	3.15	1.85
SMC2NE	2M 1/2 wave fold 3.0dB 4.3'	13.95	2.00
SMC2VF	2M 1/2 wave fold 3.0dB 3.5'	18.13	2.00
SMC7BF	2M 1/2 wave fold 4.5dB 5.7'	23.95	2.50
SMC7BB	2M 1/2 wave ball 4.5dB 5.6'	23.95	2.50
SMC7BF	2M 1/2 wave short 4.7'	22.95	2.50
SMC8BF	2M 8/8 wave 5.2dB 6.5'	24.10	2.50
SMC258	70cm 2 x 1/2 fold 5.5dB 3.1'	29.37	2.00
SMC268E	70cm 2 section colinear 6dB	32.80	2.00
SMC358	70cm 3 x 1/2 fold 4.7'	33.73	2.00
SMC70N2M	Dual band 2M 70cm	24.95	2.00
70N20X	Dual Band 2m & 70cms	37.75	2.00
72SM	Dual Band 2m & 70cms	11.35	2.00
SMCHS770	144/432 Duplexer 50W	24.95	1.85
SMC155E	15M 1.72M 130W PEP	16.85	2.50
SMC105E	10M 1.72M 200W PEP	16.95	2.50
SMC175E	17M 1.915M 200W PEP	18.75	2.50
SMC125E	12M 1.915M 200W PEP	16.85	2.50
RSL28b	Yaesu 10M mobile whip	11.65	2.00
SMCGCCA	Gutier clip 4 mtr cable	14.25	2.00
SMCSOCA	Cable assembly 4M PL259	6.90	1.50
SMCSOCAL	Cable assembly 6M PL259	7.20	1.50
SMC50CALLR	Cable assembly 5M PL259	8.60	1.50
SMCROL	Rollei, 10mm thick 10m above	1.15	0.50
SMCTMCAS	Trunk mount c/w 6M cable	12.25	2.00
HO7MCA	HO trunk mount c/w 6M cable	16.85	2.00
SMCSOMM	Magnetic base c/w 4M cable	12.75	2.00
SMCSOWM	Adjustable wing mount base	8.00	0.90
SMCGCD	Gutier clip deluxe	6.45	1.50
SMC8SD	Bumper strap deluxe	11.60	1.50

**SOMM**



HS770

NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

## JAYBEAM

Want the best, then why not buy Jaybeam. High quality materials and heavy duty construction for long maintenance free life.

JAYBEAM 2 METRE		£	P.P.
HO/2M	Half head only	0.88d	£7.13
HM/2M	Half with 24" mast	0.88d	£9.34
C5/2M MK2	Collinear vert. omni	4.88d	£89.70
LW5/2M	Yagi 5 element	7.88d	£17.31
LW8/2M	Yagi 8 element	9.58d	£21.85
LW10/2M	Yagi 10 element	10.58d	£28.23
LW16/2M	Yagi 16 element	13.48d	£42.44
PBM10/2M	Parabeam 10 ele	11.78d	£56.20
PBM14/2M	Parabeam 14 ele	13.78d	£68.08
Q4/2M	Quad 4 element	9.48d	£35.31
Q6/2M	Quad 6 element	10.98d	£46.28
Q8/2M	Quad 8 element	11.98d	£57.79
D5/2M	Yagi 5/5 slot	10.08d	£30.82
D8/2M	Yagi 8/8 slot	11.18d	£42.38
SXY/2M	Yagi 8 ele cross	7.88d	£33.41
BXY/2M	Yagi 8 ele cross	9.58d	£43.01
10XY/2M	Yagi 10 ele cross	10.88d	£53.94
PMH2/C	2 way harness c/w polai.	£12.82	£1.85
PMH2/2M	2 way harness 144MHz	£14.15	£1.85
PMH4/2M	4 way harness 144MHz	£35.25	£1.85

JAYBEAM 2M/70CMS		£	P.P.
6Y/12Y	6 ele 2M, 12 ele 70 cm	£49.45	£2.85

JAYBEAM 70 CENTIMETRES		£	P.P.
C8/70 MK2	Collinear vert. omni	6.18d	£35.68
D8/70	Yagi 8/8 slot	12.38d	£31.51
PBM18/70	Parabeam 18 ele	13.18d	£38.53
PBM24/70	Parabeam 24 ele	15.18d	£51.41
LW24/70	Yagi 24 element	14.88d	£33.35
M8M28/70	Multibeam 28 ele	11.58d	£25.70
M8M48/70	Multibeam 48 ele	14.08d	£42.44
M8M88/70	Multibeam 88 ele	16.38d	£57.96
BXY/70	Yagi 8 ele cross	10.08d	£30.14
12XY/70	Yagi 12 ele cross	12.08d	£36.14
PMH2/70	2 way 432MHz harness	£13.46	£1.85
PMH4/70	4 way 432MHz harness	£27.60	£1.85

JAYBEAM 23 CENTIMETRES		£	P.P.
CR2/23CM	Corner reflector	13.58d	£43.70
PMH2/23CM	2 way 1295MHz harness	£36.45	£1.85

All prices include VAT @ 15%.  
Carriage extra, mainland rate shown.

## ROTATORS



Superb engineering standards combined with pin sharp setting accuracy means new technology from the rotator company.

—SMC

### ANTENNA ROTATORS

KR250	Bell type, Twist/Switch ctrl	£78.00
AR40	Bell type, Turn/Push control	£125.00
KR400RC	Bell type, 360 deg. meter	£169.00
AR50	Bell type, 5 pos. pre-select	£149.00
CD45	Bell type, meter readout	£219.00
KR600RC	Bell type, 360 deg. meter	£219.00
T2X	Bell type, meter readout	£449.00
HDR300	Bell type, Digital readout	£699.00
KR800SDX	Bell type, 450 deg. var. spd	£325.00
KR1000SDX	Bell type, 450 deg. var. spd	£368.00
KR2000	Bell type, Meter ±90 deg.	£445.00
KR400	Bell type, Meter ±180 deg.	£139.00
KR500	Elevation, Meter ±90 deg.	£149.95
KR500B	Elevation, H/D KR500	£259.95
KR5400	Azimuth/Elev. Dual control	£279.00
KR5400A	Azimuth/Elev. Computer cont.	£339.00
KR5600	Azimuth/Elev. Dual control	£369.00
KR5600A	Azimuth/Elev. H/D Comp. cont.	£389.00
KR10	Intel, I/F for KR5400/5600A	£275.00

### ROTATOR HARDWARE

9523	Support bearing Chan. Master	£19.95
9523/FU200	Support bearing FU200 etc.	£21.95
9525	Rotary bearing Guy type	£19.95
KS050	Rotary bearing 1 5/8" mast	£19.95
KS065	Rotary bearing 2" mast	£29.95
KC038	Lower mast clamp KR400/600	£16.95

### ROTATOR CONTROL CABLE

RC5W	5way for KR400RC etc.	per/mtr	£0.46
RC6W	6way for KR250/400 etc.	per/mtr	£0.66
RC8W	8way for CD45 etc.	per/mtr	£0.72

Free carriage on all rotators.  
Prices are inclusive of VAT.

MAIL ORDER **SMC** or SHOWROOMS

see previous pages

# RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY WHICH REPRESENTS UK RADIO AMATEURS

Founded 1913

Incorporated 1926

Limited by guarantee

A member society of the International Amateur Radio Union

PATRON: HRH PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

Membership is open to all those with an active interest in radio experimentation and communication as a hobby. Applications for membership should be made to the secretary, from whom full details of Society services may also be obtained.

Headquarters and registered office: Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Pollers Bar, Herts EN6 3JE

Telephone 0707 59015. Telex 265871 (MONREF G) quoting CQ0083 on list line of message. Electronic mail via Dialcom/Telecom Gold: 87: CQ0083  
Secretary and chial executive: David Evans, G3OUF

## COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY

PRESIDENT: J Healershaw, G4CHH (Mrs)  
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: F Hall, GM8BZX  
IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT: W J McClintock, MSc, G3VPK  
HONORARY TREASURER: P F D Cornish, FCA, G3CDR  
ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

E J Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM  
N G Brinkworth, G3UFB  
J D Heys, G3BDQ  
G R Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP  
A McKenzie, MBE, CEng, FIERE, FAES, G3OSS  
B O'Brien, G2AMV  
N F O'Brien, FAAL, FSCA, AGIS, MIMI, G3LP  
F S G Rose, G2DRT

### ZONAL MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Zone A (Regions 1, 2 and 18) D S Smith, G4DAX  
Zone B (Regions 3, 4 and 5) H S Plinlin, BSc, MBIM, G3VPE  
Zone C (Regions 7, 8, 16 and 19) J Greenwell, AMIEE, G3AEZ  
Zone D (Regions 6, 9, 17 and 20) J N Gannaway, G3YGF  
Zone E (Regions 10 and 11) E J Case, GW4HWR  
Zone F (Region 15) J T Barnes, G13USS  
Zone G (Regions 12, 13 and 14) F Hall, GM8BZX

### REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1 B Donn, G3XSN, tel 051-722 3644  
(Cheshire, Cumbria, G Manchester, Lancs, Merseyside)  
Region 2 P R Sheppard, G4EJP, tel 0401 50397  
(Humberside N of Humber; N, S and W Yorks)  
Region 3 G Ress, G8MWR, tel 0203 616941  
(Hereford & Wales, Salop, Shrops, W Midlands)  
Region 4 M Shadlow, G3SZJ, tel 0332 556875  
(Derbys, Humberside S of Humber, Leics, Lincs, Notts)  
Region 5 J S Allen, G3DOT, tel 0582 21151  
(Beds, Cambs, Northants)  
Region 6 N P Taylor, G4HLX, tel 03677 503  
(Barks, Bucks, Oxon)  
Region 7 R Sykes, G3NFV, tel 0372 372587  
(G London S of Thames, Surrey including part of London  
N of Thames administered by Surrey)  
Region 8 M Elliott, G4VEC, tel 0795 70132  
(Kent, E Sussex, W Sussex)  
Region 9 A H Hammell, G3VWK, tel 0762 882758  
(Cornwall, Devon)  
Region 10 D H Phillips, GW4KQ, tel 0222 35648  
(Dyfed, Gwent, Powys; Mdr, S and W Glam)  
Region 11 B H Green, GW2FLZ, tel 0492 49288  
(Ctwyd, Gwynedd)  
Region 12 M R Hobson, GM8KPH, tel 0796 2140  
(Glamorgan, Highland, Island Authorities, Tayside)  
Region 13 A J Scott, GM08NX, tel 0361 83221  
(Berkshire, Hereford, Leicestershire)  
Region 14 T G Wylie, GM4FDM, tel 0505 22749  
(Central, Dumfries & Galloway, Strathclyde)  
Region 15 R R Parsons, G13HXV, tel 0247 818191  
(Northern Ireland)  
Region 16 A Owen, G4HMF, tel 0473 51319  
(Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk)  
Region 17 T M Emery, G3KWU, tel 0703 812435  
(Ile Wight, Channel Is; Dorset, Hants, Wilts)  
Region 18 I Gibbs, G4GWB, tel 0670 790090  
(Clavend, Durham, Northumbria, Tyne & Wear)  
Region 19 R J Broadbent, G3AAJ, tel 01-989 6741  
(G London N of Thames, Herts)  
Region 20 C R Hollislar, G4SQO, tel 0272 508451  
(Avon, Gloucestershire, Somerset)

### HONORARY OFFICERS

Audio Visual Library co-ordinator: R G Auckland, G2PA  
Awards managers: HF: S Emlyn-Jones, GW4BKG; VHF: Jack Hum, G5UM  
HF manager: E J Allaway, G3FKM  
Microwave manager: D S Evans, G3RPE  
Observation Service organizer: R J Osborne, G4FJN  
Trophies manager: Mrs H Claydon-Smith, G4JKS  
VHF manager: K A M Fisher, G3WSN

Correspondence to RRs and honorary officers should be addressed directly to them (QTHs), not to RSGB HQ

### ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES Once-off (telnet fee): £1.50

Corporate member: UK and overseas (Radio Communication by surface mail): £18.50.

UK associate member under 18: £6.95. Family member: £7.40  
UK students over 18 and under 25: £10.45 (Applications should give applicant's age at last renewal date and include evidence of student status)  
Affiliated club or society/registered group (UK): £18.50 (including Radio Communication); £11.10 (excluding Radio Communication)  
(Subscriptions include VAT where applicable)  
Membership application forms available from RSGB HQ



## FROM THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE

### MORE RADIO AMATEURS NEEDED

One of the more delightful features of our hobby of amateur radio is that there are so many facets of it; each of us broadly enjoys the hobby of "amateur radio" but, as individuals, we tend to concentrate on one or two aspects which we regard as special. The list is enormous, as you know, and includes dxing, bouncing your signals off the moon, packet radio, QRP cw, exploring 50MHz propagation, construction or chailing to friends.

Whatever your speciality, spare a thought or two for the big picture and be prepared now to invest a little of your time for the future. "Oh dear", I hear you say, "not another plug for the sterling work of the RSGB." No, not just that, but a reminder to every single one of you members that amateur radio exists only because radio amateurs all over the world are given access to parts of the radio spectrum in which to experiment and operate. Take away those radio frequencies and amateur radio stops dead overnight. It really does.

In one way or another the Society has been chanting this litany for a long time but the message is as urgent now as ever it was. As time goes by there is more and more pressure on spectrum space, both nationally and internationally; it occurs naturally as the pace and thrust of life changes and develops. As an inevitable result, the amateur service has to spend more time and money to fight harder and harder to maintain its existing allocations, let alone to expand them.

We'd bet that the thoughts forming in your head right now go something like: "Well, that's all fair enough but what's it got to do with me? I'm just one of thousands of members and millions of amateurs worldwide; I come on the air, work a few stations and go off again. Where do I come into all this?" The answer is that we need you and everyone else to contribute to the justification of the retention of our prize assets—our amateur bands—and to devote some time to the future of the hobby.

In our rapidly-changing world every individual, not just the RSGB as a body, needs to continue to justify amateur radio in terms of public service, technical innovation, training and all-in-all a contribution to society at large. We've said all this before, but the aspect of continued growth needs to be highlighted now, before it is too late for any of us to take the appropriate action. Fewer newcomers are entering this hobby of ours, for all sorts of interesting social and sociological reasons; fewer people are taking the RAE, the average age of radio amateurs is increasing, and fewer people are going to most clubs.

This may not affect our everyday activities at the moment, but if the trend towards falling numbers continues, we're going to lose out. Every single radio amateur can make a positive contribution to growth by acting as an ambassador for amateur radio. Next time someone asks you what the funny antenna on your car does or what the diamond badge in your lapel is all about, tell them. Take it as your cue to explain the magic of amateur radio to a colleague, friend or relative. Tell them about the early days, how we pioneered short waves, how we bounce signals off the moon and have our own satellites; make it your business to show them that, as a radio amateur, you're someone rather special.

Next time you are enjoying your own special slice of the action, spare a thought to whether the band you are using will be available in 5 or 10 years' time. We don't want to sound too evangelical, but how about making a friend a friend for amateur radio today?

David Evans, G3OUF

# Members' Mailbag

THE EDITOR  
RADIO COMMUNICATION  
LAMBDA HOUSE,  
CRANBORNE ROAD,  
POTTERS BAR, EN6 3JE

The views expressed in published correspondence are not necessarily those of the RSGB, and readers are urged to verify independently any factual statements on which they may wish to rely as it cannot be guaranteed that such statements are correct.

## REPLIES TO GW0DLW'S LETTER

Sir—I greatly enjoyed Brian Goldsmith's pungent description of life on the hi bands in your May issue. He claimed to be disappointed, yet admitted to being thrilled by contacts with new countries.

I returned to hi a year ago after being QRT for more than 30 years, and have been astonished and delighted by the many dx and European contacts which I have made. ORP operating techniques and patience seem to be as effective as ever, even with modest equipment and antenna. "Rubber stamp" formula QSOs on cw have the advantage of being easy to follow, even under difficult conditions, and the friendly exchange of "pips-plps" at the end of a contact says more than a great many words. When reception is good there is always the occasional station willing to share a chat.

The next few years should provide increasing opportunities, with improving sunspots and openings of the higher frequency bands. I hope Brian will enjoy all this using his own straightforward "secret to success" and won't really spend his aunt's money on a big linear!

Robert Charlton, G3CPC

Sir—I read with interest the letter of GW0DLW, and he has certainly aroused quite a hornet's nest as far as I am concerned. When Brian took up ham radio as a hobby did he think, as unfortunately a lot of other followers of the hobby do, that it was an extension of the telephone and that they could have their own private frequencies, and that they would not be bothered by other licence holders. There is no such thing as a "hard earned frequency" as he describes it. It is true that this feeling is quite rife. I have been railed for about 12 months or so and I have the same problem on top band. The band will be absolutely clear, and it is not unusual for another station to come very near, or even on top of you, especially around the 1,930kHz section. In the convinced belief that they have a priority to be there, but I realise that is the funny and peculiar whim of these people and I don't get all excited about it. Just put it down to modern operating. Comparing price of equipment, and the problems of operating, then I humbly suggest that Brian gets himself a telephone with a loudspeaking device. No interference, no bullying in, and, with some ingenuity, incorporate some OSB and ORM, or go back to channelized 144MHz (no offence intended to the proper operators) if he suffers from QSO withdrawal symptoms.

Ham radio was once described as a hobby devoted to "self training in the art of communication"; the meaning is still there but the understanding is not. This attitude of bad operating and piling on the power also appears on cw; to get the "did did, dah, dah, did, didy" followed by silence and no call sign, that is one of my pet irritations. Or the guy on ssb who comes on with a laconic once-only call sign and expects you to pick up the "telephone" and understand his often broken English. (I am not referring always to non-G stations.) They are very often off frequency and in heavy ORM or ORN at the time. I now just ignore them. Please themselves if they work me or not, certainly I don't suffer from the QSOs. "Piling on the power" is a reminder of a QSO with a DL station some years ago, "if I can't get through then I will pile on the power until I do".

About "piling on the power", the only other comment I have about that is that it does not necessarily cause spread. A local station, recently, was only using 2W double sideband and I heard his sidebands all over the 1.8MHz band. I worked him and that was the only way

I knew he was down the band somewhere; I think he was at least 15 miles from here, so it was not a case of receiver performance or strong signal. Simple rigs can, without adequate filters, cause a lot of ORM. I have a friend who runs up to the legal amount, with a big beam and he doesn't cause trouble. I only run my rig barefoot at 100W and have no intention of going QRO (pardon the cw jargon).

I don't suppose this letter will put the world to rights, the pub is the best place for that, but I hate other people trying to do the same.

L R Beeson, G3IVB

Sir—I would like to know if GW0DLW also advocates that motor-sport enthusiasts be limited to ex-lawn mower engines for power, or that fishermen be restricted to a garden cane and a bent pin because all cannot afford a 16-valve turbo-engined rally car or a Hardy rod?

No, Mr Goldsmith, don't give me that "codswallop". Go out and improve your station; start with your antenna system, look critically at your receiver and ask yourself: "Is it good enough for today's crowded bands?" Remember it's not always related to cost. Many older receivers have a dynamic range far in excess of some modern "bells and whistles" black box. If you want to ragchew find a clear spot away from the recognized dx windows—you won't get a lot of opportunity to ragchew around 14,200kHz for instance. Incidentally, a majority do not like lists, dxers much prefer to work them under their own steam. Lists are primarily to give the weaker station a chance.

Yes, I am sorry, it is a fact of life that if you want to work dx you have got to get yourself a better station. Please don't ask me to take down my tribander and throw away my linear because you haven't got one. It took me 14 years of work to build that station from my first homebrew transmitter (that cost me £375.6d, in real money, for the bits). My linear is 16 years old, a long discontinued model when I acquired it. My transceiver has been out of production for seven years, and my tower was bought secondhand, for peanuts, three years ago. The concrete mixed by hand from sand and gravel, carried in buckets, six miles in the back of my 950cc motor car! It was a lot of hard work and still not finished, one day perhaps, but not yet. Well, I nearly forgot, my garden is quite large, I suppose, measuring some 35 by 25ft. You see, I was not remembered by an old aunt either.

I do dislike the thought of consuming canine meal, but if that's your pleasure, I will see you in the "pie up". However, if your attitude is really "give me my ball back, the big lads are coming" I can only suggest you take up some other pastime, liddlywinks perhaps, although I understand that is competitive as well. So please be patient and wait until the ink is dry on your licence, plan ahead and work to improve your station—it's a lot of fun trying and generates a lot of satisfaction. Then you can look forward to years of pleasure from our hobby because of your own achievement.

Bill Ricalton, G4ADD

Sir—I agree with many of the points made by Brian Goldsmith. My experience of amateur radio is similar; I was active on 144MHz im/ssb for just under two years and made many friends through regular contacts. I had to use indoor antennas, as I am not officially allowed to even erect an external tv antenna. Even with this limitation, I worked many Continental stations and found the hobby satisfying.

When I received my Class A licence last November, I immediately changed my 144MHz multimode rig for an FT7 hf mobile rig. This was a big mistake! I soon discovered that 10W in a bad year can lead to rapid disillusionment. I know many people successfully operate ORP, but they usually have a good external antenna system. I thought higher power might solve some of the problems, so I purchased an FT200. It was a little easier, but I soon discovered the three points Brian made.

Accept that at some time your frequency will

be stolen, but realize that it may not be deliberate; just because you can hear the interfering station, do not assume he can hear you. He may be running considerably more power than you. Also, it can sometimes help if the station you are in QSO with announces that the frequency is occupied.

You can still get the nice, cosy chals. Use 3.5MHz in the early evening. You can also get them on 14MHz, but you need to be QRO, or possess a six-element monobander at 40ft!

Forget the dx nets, as the same comments as above apply. I have not made as much use of cw as I should have done, but I agree that it is a good way (or the only way) of working some of the exotic stations.

There are many aspects to amateur radio and many challenges. To many of us, the main challenge is how to communicate with someone far away with relatively low-cost equipment and an inefficient antenna system. I cannot afford better equipment, so my personal challenge is to improve on my antenna system. It is amazing what can be achieved with a few pieces of wire.

If you want it easy, stay with 144MHz im, I do not regret adding hi to my operating modes (I did buy another 144MHz multimode), because it prevented the technical side of my hobby becoming stagnant. The same could also be said of many others who only use 144MHz. With a Class B licence there is plenty of room for experiment on 432MHz and above.

Keith Venn, G0GFD (ex G1NWB)

Sir—I read with some interest Mr Goldsmith's letter regarding life on hi, and whilst sympathising with his dilemma would like to make the following comments.

Many G stations forget the fact that English is not the mother tongue of the whole wide world! Yes, it is very widely spoken and usually the first, foreign language a non-English person may learn, but the British radio amateur should not be so arrogant as to expect everyone to have a wonderful command of his language.

I am fortunate enough to have a reasonable command of the German language and a working knowledge of French. Not a week goes by without my having two or three hours' worth of German QSOs and it is not uncommon for a QSO to last 20 minutes. On occasions a QSO has lasted over an hour! Time and time again I am told how much the other station enjoyed a long QSO, but their knowledge of English was so basic that only a standard "rubber stamp" QSO was possible with non-German speakers.

I am certain that this problem also exists for Russians, Poles, Italians, and all "foreigners". Anybody wishing to make the jump from vhf to hf and expecting to have "nice cosy chals" ought to bear this in mind. Most of us learned some French at school but how much of a "cosy chal" could the average G have in French?

Another spin-off for a G operating in a foreign language is that he will frequently find himself on the "right end" of a pile up. Invariably when I work in German I only need to call CQ to pick up my first QSO. From then on, as I finish with one station another will call.

So spare a thought for the foreign operator. He may be having a "rubber stamp" QSO not because he wants to but because he has no other choice. I'll always remember the day I heard two stations on vhf talking about a French station they had both worked that day and they were taking great delight at criticising the standard of the Frenchman's English. Gentlemen, at least he had a go!

In conclusion, I would like to ask a totally unrelated question. Why can't those call signs appearing in the *Callbook* as "particulars withheld" be omitted from the *Callbook* altogether? People not wishing to have their telephone number printed in their local directory are just not listed. A name and address and "Number withheld at subscriber's request" would look pretty odd in the "phone book! So using the same logic why not print only

callsigns, names, and addresses of those radio amateurs who want their particulars circulated? As a result the Calbook would be smaller (and perhaps even cheaper!).

John S Hornsby, G0AJH

Sir—It was with some dismay that I read the letter from GW0DLW in the May *Rad Com*. On reflection, I suppose it accurately reflects the kind of culture shock faced by anyone coming from 144MHz to the hf bands.

On 144MHz there is 2MHz of band available and, under ideal conditions, a range of some tens of miles. On the hf bands, discounting the WARC bands and, at this stage of the sunspot cycle, 28MHz, the total spectrum amounts to just 1.4MHz. The range, on the other hand, is hundreds, or even thousands, of miles. The potential for ORM must be tens of thousands of times greater, and we hear that even 144MHz gets crowded at peak times! For the unsuspecting vhf enthusiast coming on to hf, the comparison must be with a motorist venturing for the first time on to a busy motorway.

Calling for lower power in such a situation isn't necessarily going to help (even if it were realistic to expect those with linears to give up using them, which it isn't). Of course the bands are going to be extremely busy at evenings and weekends and, arguably, it would be selfish at such times to ragchew for long periods and monopolize scarce frequency space, just as it isn't appropriate to hog a vhf repeater at going-home time. On the other hand, there are many times when it is possible to ragchew with distant stations with modest power and with little or no ORM. The 21MHz band is frequently like that during the week, and 28MHz is wonderful when it is open. Unfortunately we have to face the fact that, right now, 14MHz will be carrying the majority of dx traffic and will get busy. What always surprises me is that, given the number of stations within range at any one time, and the limited bandwidth available, the ORM isn't worse. I believe this speaks volumes for the self-discipline of all but a few hf operators.

Incidentally, I have never understood the arguments of those who cry foul when their fellow amateurs use the maximum legally-authorized power. The distinction between a hf transceiver "barefoot", and with a linear, is fairly arbitrary and has more to do with what it is convenient for manufacturers to make and sell than with any basic scientific truth. If cash is the problem, a good secondhand transceiver with linear can cost considerably less than a brand-new all-singing all-dancing rig, and you will work much more dx with the former. As for using beams, this is actually much more social than sending power wantonly to all points of the compass, and directional antennas on hf can be squeezed into even relatively small gardens, as I have tried to show in my recent talks at the NEC and elsewhere.

My message to GW0DLW is: "Stick with it, put some effort into your station to make it as potent as possible, and start enjoying it." On the other hand, if he wants a quiet life without the excitement of talking to people from different races, cultures and backgrounds in the far flung corners of the globe, then stick to vhf. Forced to make the choice, I know which I would choose!

D I Field, G3XTT

Sir—Having read Brian Goldsmith's letter, I can't help wondering just what he expected hf to be like, as his comments could be equally well applied to vhf from what little I've seen of it. It's a dog-eat-dog world. Period. Amateur bands are populated by real people, so you're bound to find the full gamut of human failings just as with life in general.

Fortunately, you're also bound to find the odd smallerings of the better side or human nature too. As with life in general, among all the bickering and fighting it's still possible to have a hell of a good time. It all comes down to using a bit of nous to find your own niche.

As for the guy with the ultimate megastation, he works all countries and zones without any bother... but what does he do next week?

David J Reynolds, G3ZPF

*These letters represent a small sample of those we received in reply to the note from GW0DLW. Sounds like a good debate—any*

*more contributions on the subject? Any offers from confirmed vhf/hf dx chasers, for instance?*

#### BAND PLANS

Sir—While in the USA on holiday, I visited a local amateur radio shop, which had a notice board carrying information on local clubs etc. Also attached was a notice stating that the FCC proposed to withdraw from use by amateurs the 220-222.9MHz band. This would leave 223-225MHz for amateur use only.

Checking the new band plan for UK use of these frequencies, I note that 223-225MHz is allocated to mobile radio use for both ways duplex operation. Maybe the RSGB could consider campaigning for these frequencies to relieve the congestion on 144MHz. Additionally, would it not be a good idea to get B licensees permission to operate 28MHz fm with limited power? This again would relieve 144MHz congestion and enable the use of low-cost modified cb sets in an under-used band, while keeping illegal operators out. Do any other amateurs agree?

Doug F Ash, G1BWW

*Mr Ash's letter pre-dates the release of 50 and 70MHz to Class B licensees, although the obvious reply is that 430MHz is also extensively used for mobile operation. The Radio Regulations stipulate that a Morse test must be passed to operate on frequencies below 30MHz. We wouldn't think there's much chance of a 220MHz amateur band here in the UK, although you never know...*

#### I WONDER WHY?

Sir—Many of us will have had the following experience, perhaps at Covent Garden or some similar venue; a solitary cough is followed by a veritable outburst of "shushes" which completely drown whatever is happening down there on the stage.

I thought of this—I wonder why—this morning. A rarity turned up on 14MHz and the usual dogfight developed. As I hovered on the brink wondering if it was worth dipping a tentative toe in the stormy seas, I noticed that a good half of the compellers (the polite ones) were sending (the polite ones) "OSY", while others were addressing remarks to someone called "Lid".

As Robert Owen is alleged to have said: "Everyone's queer save thee and me; and even thee's a little queer".

J J Maling, G5JL

*See also the continuing debate, above, on GW0DLW's letter. Are there any practising psychoanalysts amongst our readers? We'd love to see an exploration of the unconscious mechanisms which find expression in amateur radio (or any other hobby, come to that) although we suspect it might make painful reading...*

#### WITHHOLDING PARTICULARS

Sir—With reference to recent correspondence about RSGB Calbook entries and those trying to hide behind "Particulars withheld at licensees request".

Who do they think they are hiding from? Makes me laugh because there are firms who specialize in selling lists or even books of names and addresses—where do they think the perpetrators of "junk mail" get their names and addresses from? I am a postman and know that 90 per cent or more of this stuff is unsolicited. Besides, electoral rolls are freely available to the public, admittedly they only give name and town or village (except London Metropolitan area where full address is given) and this should be the minimum requirement for the Calbook.

And in any case, what a wonderful store of callsigns for a would-be pirate to choose from.

Ken J Randall, G03RFH

#### USE OF 432MHz

Sir—432MHz is a very good band, and good conditions often go to waste through lack of activity. Often I've worked a ORP single Yagi ssb station over a considerable distance (I only use 10W), perhaps another station or two, then... nothing. It's not that the propagation has deteriorated, just simply a lack of activity, it seems.

At present, if a 144MHz ssb operator considers the next band up, it must be all too easy for him to get the impression that there's nothing doing on 432MHz and either plump for a big 144MHz linear instead or disappear downwards towards dc. True, stations soon pop up for the big 432MHz openings, but we have to convince the potential 432MHz enthusiast that there is "life between lifts". Frequently, after calling fruitlessly on 432MHz I have called on 144MHz for 432MHz contacts—always with satisfactory and often surprising results.

Perhaps, therefore, it would be helpful to suggest a frequency in the 144MHz ssb segment as a centre of activity for 432MHz receiver-equipped amateurs to aid 432/144MHz crossbanding? With a 144MHz spot frequency, a 432MHz receiving amateur can enjoy a crossband QSO and get the feel of the band. The 432MHz band would carry at least "half a QSO"—better than unanswered CO 432MHz. Maybe a distant 432MHz station would catch this side of the conversation and tailend—or monitor the 144MHz frequency and realize there is some 432MHz ssb activity he can beam up on.

But surely the biggest advantage of all is that the new amateur, understandably feeling the pinch after equipping himself with a 144MHz multimode, coilinear and eight-element Yagi, would be encouraged to go the relatively small extra expenditure of adding a small single 432MHz Yagi and a bit more H100 at the same time, ready for the later addition, when cash allows, of a kil-buff or bought converter. With something to listen for it will seem worthwhile. Crossbanding will let the 432MHz ssb "bug" ble and he/she will soon be keen on getting ORV 432MHz.

I feel that at the moment we are in the circle of low activity breeding low interest, and a suggested 144MHz crossband frequency would stimulate a lot more use of a very interesting band. As activity levels rose the frequency would probably fall into disuse. But until then I believe it would be a great help, specially out here in the sticks, where things can be very quiet on 432MHz.

What do other amateurs think?

Stuart Pillinger, G6DDJ

PS. The Monday night activity period is a lifesaver for 432MHz in the Torquay area, perhaps the 144MHz frequency could be used just on Mondays?

#### PLANNING PERMISSION!—MANY THANKS

Sir—May we take the opportunity of using this page to thank the RSGB and its Planning Committee for their much-valued help in obtaining planning permission for our mast and antenna. Without the support of the RSGB and vast help from Mr Kerry Lewis of the Planning Committee, we feel sure that we would never have been given the permission, which took just over one year to obtain.

Mr Lewis came to our assistance when we were refused permission by our local council, and look over all the form-filling and applications for us, as our knowledge in these matters is extremely limited.

Aldo and Dawn Corallini, G0DCW and G4YOS

#### "CAVEAT EMPTOR"—AGAIN!

Sir—Last summer I responded to a Member's Ad in *Rad Com*. The advertiser lived some distance from my OTH, so we agreed a price on the telephone and I sent off a cheque, which was promptly cleared. The equipment did not arrive despite further telephone calls, several letters including one by recorded delivery, and one from the secretary of the RSGB. Eight months later it seems that the chance of recovering my money or the equipment must be waning.

What lessons can one draw from this experience? My sad conclusion is that members had better be careful about purchasing items by post from Members Ads. Everyone, myself included, would be properly cautious when purchasing a major rig, but the item in question here was under £100 in value. No doubt this was a wholly exceptional occurrence but it leaves a very bad taste. You have been warned.

C T Daffery, G3GAF

# A CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR UNIT

S Niewiadomski,

BEng, MSc, MIEE, CEng\*



## Introduction

A crystal-controlled calibrator—or marker as it is sometimes called—having outputs at known frequency steps, is a useful piece of test equipment in the shack. As well as being used to set the tuning dial on receivers with analogue readout, and to give confidence that all is well with digital readout receivers, a calibrator can be used to calibrate transmitters and transceivers. Another use is in checking the stability of oscillators. Some details of these applications are given later.

The calibrator included in this unit produces outputs at harmonics of 10kHz, 100kHz or 1MHz, depending on the setting of a front-panel-mounted switch. Harmonics extending into the vhf region are present in the output waveform.

Other useful functions can be included into a calibrator unit at relatively little extra cost. Those incorporated into this unit are first, a ttl-compatible clock output at selectable frequencies from 1MHz down to 1kHz, and, second, an accurate 1kHz pure sine wave output. This output can be used for distortion testing of amplifiers, or as a general-purpose sine-wave source. These extra facilities can be omitted if not required, without affecting the operation of the basic calibrator.

## Circuit operation (Fig 1)

A 1MHz crystal-controlled oscillator is formed by IC1e and associated components. R1 biases the inputs of this gate so that it acts as a linear amplifier, sustaining the oscillation. The exact frequency of oscillation of the crystal can be trimmed by adjusting C21. The output from IC1e is buffered by IC1d which drives the CLOCK input of the 4518B dual decade counter IC2. By connecting the Q4A output to the ENAB input, the two divide-by-ten stages of IC2 are connected in series and the overall division ratio is 100. The Q4B output of IC2 drives the CLOCK input of IC3, another 4518B, of which only one decade divider stage is used.

Six outputs from IC2 and IC3, as well as the 1MHz output from IC1d,

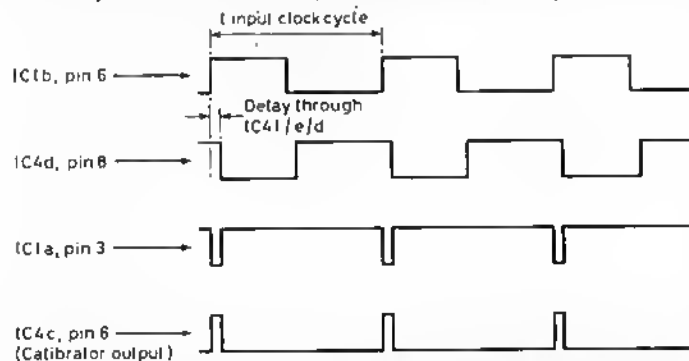


Fig 2. Timing diagram of narrow pulse generator (timing delay exaggerated)

are connected to S1. This allows any one of these signals to be selected and buffered by IC4a. The pull-down resistor R3 on the input to IC4a prevents this input from floating, with the possibility of damage, while S1 is between positions. The output of IC4a is connected to a front panel socket, SK1, and provides a ttl-compatible output at 1MHz and 500, 100, 50, 10, 5 or 1kHz depending on the setting of S1.

The 1MHz, 100 and 10kHz outputs from IC2 and IC3 are selectable by

S2 which feeds the input to IC1b. This gate drives the narrow pulse generator IC4f/e/d/IC1a. A timing diagram illustrating the operation of this circuit is shown in Fig 2. Basically, a clock signal and its delayed inverse are fed to the two-input NAND gate IC1a which produces a logic 0 following each positive edge of the original clock signal. This circuit can be thought of as a digital monostable, producing a fixed length output after being triggered by a clock edge. It is because of the speed requirement of this part of the calibrator unit that HC or HCT devices must be used for IC1 and IC4. These high-speed cmos devices produce narrow width (typically 20ns) logic 0 pulses with fast edges at the output of IC1a. The output of IC1a is inverted by IC4e which drives SK2, the calibrator output, via a dc blocking capacitor, C20.

The Q3A output of IC3, which also runs at 1kHz, is buffered by IC4b and feeds the filter driver operational amplifier stage, IC5. This Q3A output from IC3 was chosen because it has a mark-space ratio closer to 1:1 and therefore contains a smaller second harmonic content than Q4A. C7 acts as a dc blocking capacitor, and the network R4/C8/R5 attenuates the high frequencies present in the 1kHz square wave.

C12, C13, C14, C15, L1, L2 and L3 form a seven-pole Chebyshev lowpass filter. The cut-off frequency has been set to approximately 1,200Hz to prevent the possibility of higher-than-desired attenuation at 1kHz, due to component tolerances, had the theoretical cut-off been set to exactly 1kHz. The input and output impedance of the filter is 470Ω, and this is provided on the input by R11. The output is left unterminated, resulting in more passband ripple than calculated, but this is immaterial in this application. This results in a better stopband response, which is exactly what we need here.

RV1 allows the output level taken from the filter to be varied and feeds the output buffer stage, IC6. This stage provides a voltage gain of one, and has a low output impedance to drive external circuits via SK3, the 1kHz sine output. A low-noise, low-distortion device such as the TL071 specified should be used for IC6 if the purity of the output waveform is to be preserved. Actual measurements on the prototype have shown the 2kHz component to be -75dB and the 3kHz component to be -55dB with respect to the 1kHz level. A maximum output level of approximately 3.5V peak-to-peak is available, and this can be increased if desired by increasing the value of the feedback resistor R16.

IC7 produces the +5V rail for all the logic. Although IC2 and IC3, being 4000B-series devices, can operate from rails as high as 15V, the HC/HCT devices, IC1 and IC4, have an upper limit of 6V. The unit is intended to be powered via SK4 and SK5 from an external power source. However, the total current consumption at 12V is only about 10mA and so internal batteries could be used.

## Building the unit

The etching pattern of the pcb is shown in Fig 3. I have deliberately not cramped the component and track spacings so that the pcb can be reproduced easily by hand using an etch-resist pen.

Fig 4 shows the positioning of the components on the pcb. IC sockets can be used to mount IC1-6; these can be very helpful during testing, allowing a suspect ic to be removed without fear of damaging it or the pcb. Since all the digital ics used are cmos devices and the operational amplifiers have jfet inputs, take the normal anti-static handling precautions and ensure that your soldering iron is earthed. The links required on the board can be made from bare wire, as their spacing means there is no danger of adjacent links shorting together.

On the prototype, X1 was soldered into the board, but a holder can be

\*30 Edgell, Freshbrook, Swindon, Wilts.

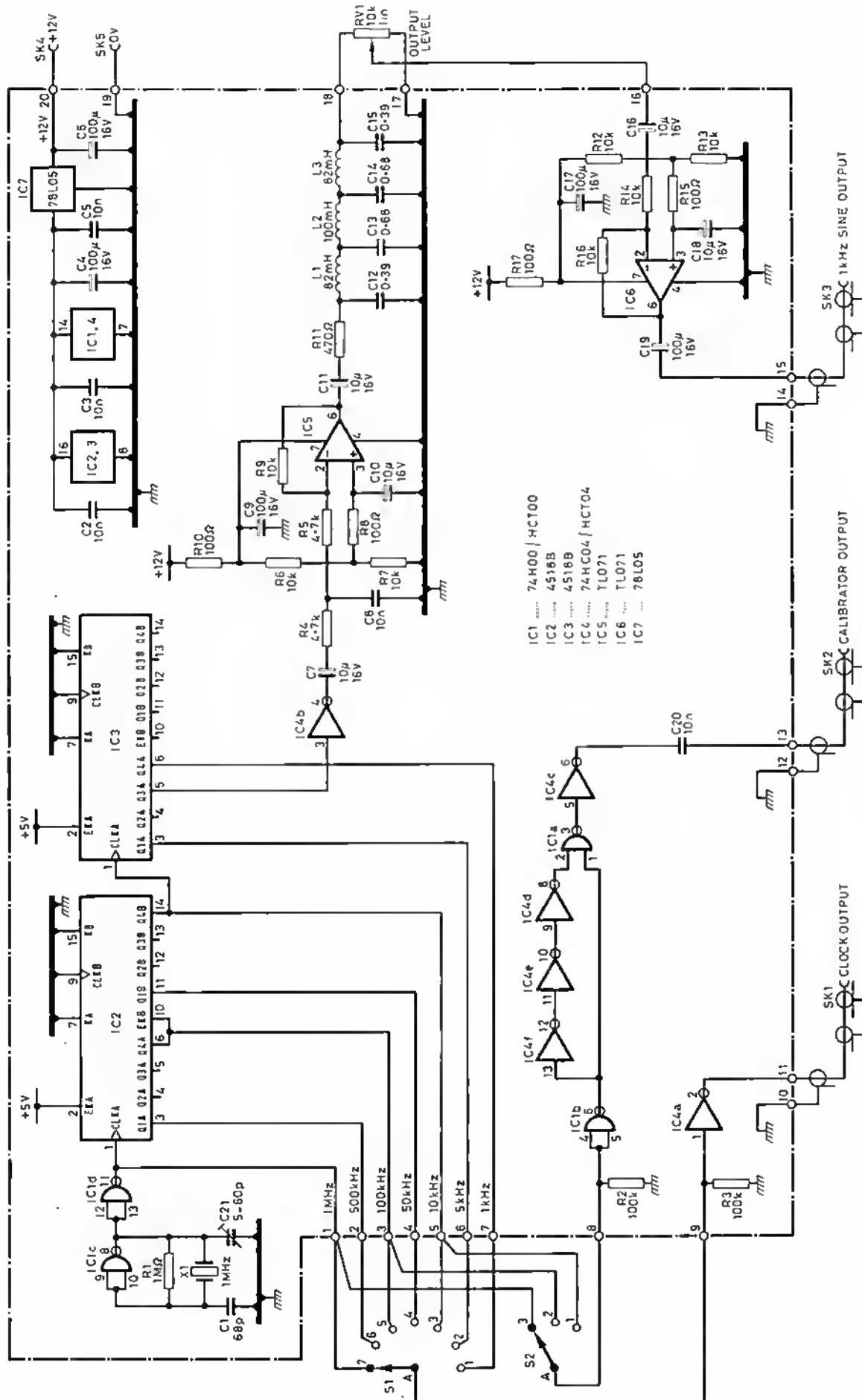


Fig 1. Calibrator unit circuit diagram. Note that pin 10 of IC3 should be connected to ground

used. If you do solder it directly, take care to complete the job as quickly as possible.

On the prototype, Imm solder terminals were used for the 20 external connections to the board. These give a neat finish and allow connections to be soldered and unsoldered without having to remove the board from its mountings to get access to its underside.

The prototype unit was housed in an aluminium case type J9, available from Miniford Engineering, but any suitable case which is to hand can be used. No detailed case drilling information is given here, but suggested positions of the major components is shown in Fig 5. It is best to obtain all the components which are to be mounted in the case, including the pcb, *before* drilling any holes so that the hole diameters and centres can be checked first. Unless you have a large drill available, the holes for the switches, sockets and RVI will probably have to be finished with a round file or tapered reamer.

Output sockets other than the BNC ones specified can be used if they are more convenient for your set-up. No attempt is being made to match impedances at the outputs, so do not worry about this aspect.

There is sufficient room at the left-hand side of the pcb to mount a battery holder if desired. The prototype unit worked down to 7V, so a holder for six AA-size batteries (giving nominally 9V) could be used and would give long life if used intermittently. An on/off switch would also need to be fitted, and it could be mounted on the rear panel instead of SK4 and SK5.

## Testing

Before applying power to the unit, a careful visual inspection should be made, looking for solder bridges on the pcb, checking the value and orientation of each component, and checking the wiring to the controls and sockets. If all is well the power can be switched on and the supply current measured if a milliammeter is available; this should be approximately 10mA—if it is much more than this, switch off quickly and re-check everything.

If an oscilloscope is available, the crystal oscillator can now be checked, monitoring the outputs of IC1c and IC1d; a square wave of 5V amplitude should be seen. Now move along the outputs of IC2 and IC3, verifying that the correct frequency outputs are being produced. To complete the testing of the clock/generator components and wiring, monitor SK1 and check that the correct frequency output is produced for each setting of S1.

Now monitor the input of IC1b and check that 10 or 100kHz or 1MHz is present as S2 is rotated. The inputs to IC1a can be checked to see that they appear to be the inverse of each other if a dual-beam oscilloscope is to hand. Unless the oscilloscope is of high quality, the slight delay of one input with respect to the other will probably not be seen. Similarly, an oscilloscope with a relatively low bandwidth will not show much of the narrow pulses at the outputs of IC1a, IC4c and SK2.

The 1kHz sine wave circuitry can now be checked. Monitor the output of IC4b and check that a 1kHz rectangular waveform is present. Now move to the output of the filter, or the top end of RVI, and check for a sine wave. Finally, move to SK3 and check that an undistorted sine wave, whose amplitude can be varied by RVI, can be seen. The maximum amplitude here should be approximately 3.5V peak-to-peak.

Now that the unit is fully functional, C21 can be adjusted to set the oscillator to as close to 1MHz as possible. If a frequency counter of known accuracy is available, this is simple. An alternative is to use a receiver tuned to a standard frequency transmission such as MSF Rugby on 2.5MHz, 5MHz or 10MHz.

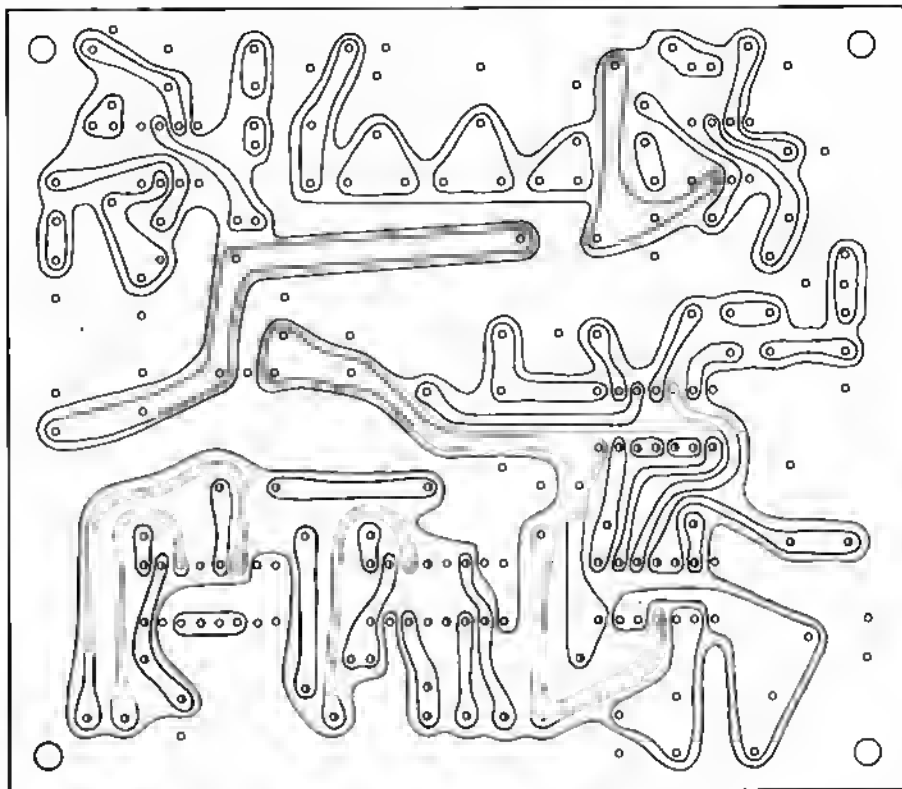


Fig 3. PCB tracking

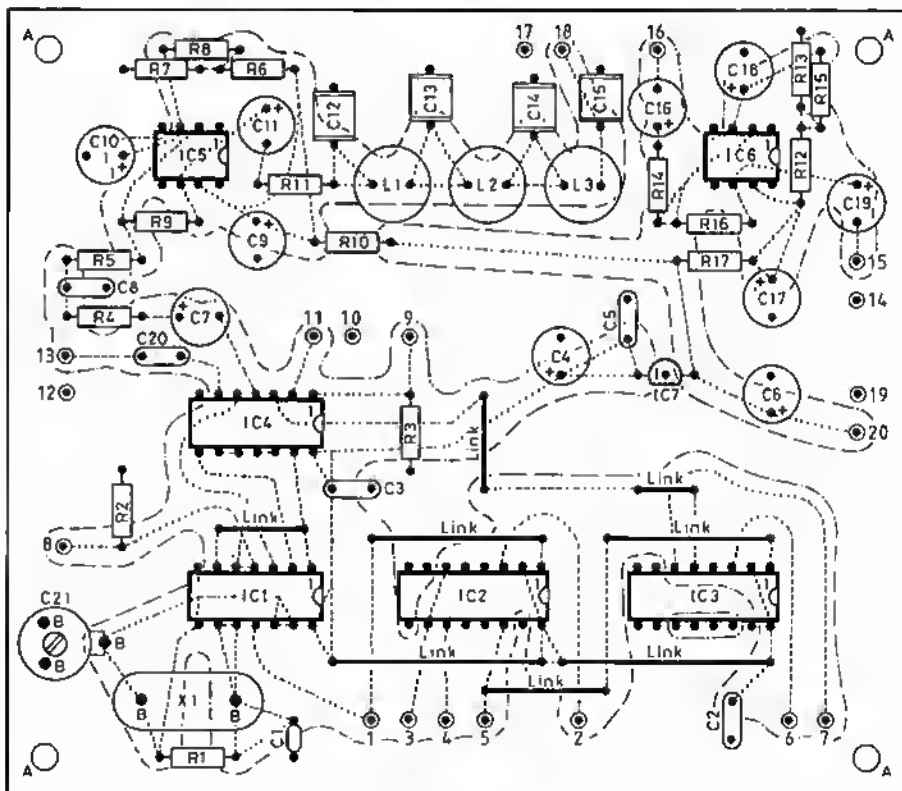
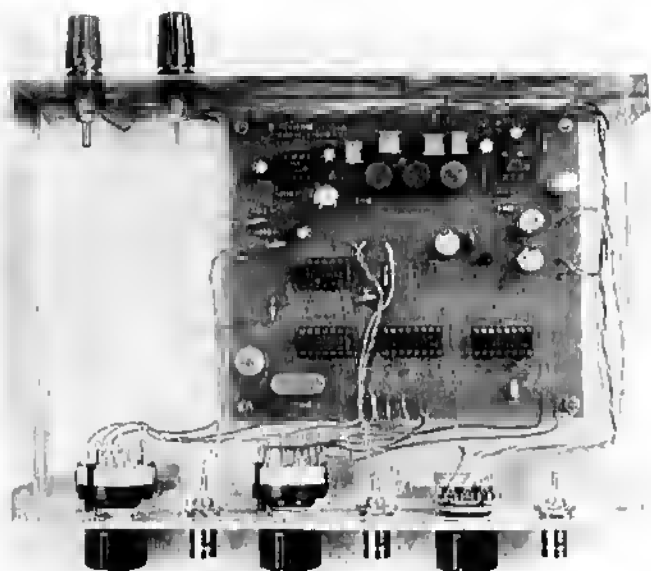


Fig 4. PCB component layout

The MSF transmissions consist of a continuous carrier, amplitude modulated with short bursts of 1kHz at 1s intervals for the 5min following each multiple of 10min. Use the S-meter on your receiver to tune in the signal accurately. Now switch the calibrator unit to 100kHz, connect it to the receiver, switch the bfo on, and adjust C21 for zero beat. This is all that is needed; the other ranges will automatically be accurately set as they are all derived from the same crystal oscillator.



Interior view of the crystal calibrator

### Using the unit

Checking the dial setting of a receiver should be carried out by attaching a short length of wire to the calibrator output (SK2) and placing it close to the receiver's antenna socket. This should give sufficient coupling to enable the marker frequencies to be heard. A direct connection to the antenna socket can be made if necessary. The receiver's bfo should, of course, be turned on for the markers to produce an audio output. If the receiver is already in reasonable calibration it should be possible to use the 10kHz setting of S2 to make a fine adjustment to the receiver. The receiver's manual should be consulted on how to make this adjustment; do not be tempted to start twiddling trimmers and cores without knowing exactly what you are doing! A receiver further out of calibration might require an initial marker spacing of 100kHz or even 1MHz to locate a known initial dial setting.

As the calibrator output is switched between the 10, 100kHz and 1MHz settings, the markers will be found to get stronger. This is what would be

expected, as the width of the output pulses always remains constant, but on the 10kHz setting they contain 10 times as many discrete frequencies as on the 100kHz setting. The energy content of each frequency component would therefore be expected to be lower at the 10kHz setting. A similar argument is true for the 100kHz setting with respect to the 1MHz setting.

A newly-built receiver, completely uncalibrated, is best calibrated by initially locating a known frequency signal, such as an RSGB news broadcast on about 3,650kHz. Using the calibrator on the 100kHz setting, the receiver is then tuned lower in frequency until the 3.6MHz point is located. This is marked on the dial. The other 100kHz points within the band can then be located and marked, before the calibrator is switched to 10kHz to mark the dial at finer intervals.

When checking a transmitter, the signal from the transmitter is first tuned in on a receiver, and the dial reading at which it is heard noted. Then the 10kHz-spaced marker frequencies above and below this reading are tuned in and noted. The transmitter frequency obviously lies between these two known frequencies.

When the receiver and transmitter are combined in a transceiver, the above method cannot be used, as the receive and transmit sections cannot be used simultaneously. However, since the receive and transmit frequencies should be the same, it is only necessary to calibrate the receiver section as described above.

Since the calibrator output is crystal-controlled, and therefore, very stable, it can be used to check the stability of the oscillator(s) in, say, a receiver. This can be done by tuning the receiver to approximately 1kHz from a marker and then assessing how much the audio beat frequency changes with time, either by ear or by connecting a frequency counter to the receiver's audio output. This method has several advantages: first, the receiver can be checked without having to get access to its oscillator output which could in itself affect stability; and second, the covers of the receiver do not have to be removed, which again could affect stability due to draughts.

The clock output from SK1 is intended as a general purpose TTL or CMOS operating from 5V compatible signal source. It can be used, for example, to supply a clock to a digital circuit under development before the clock source built into the circuit itself is constructed or working. Although only seven different frequencies are selectable by S1 as built into the prototype,

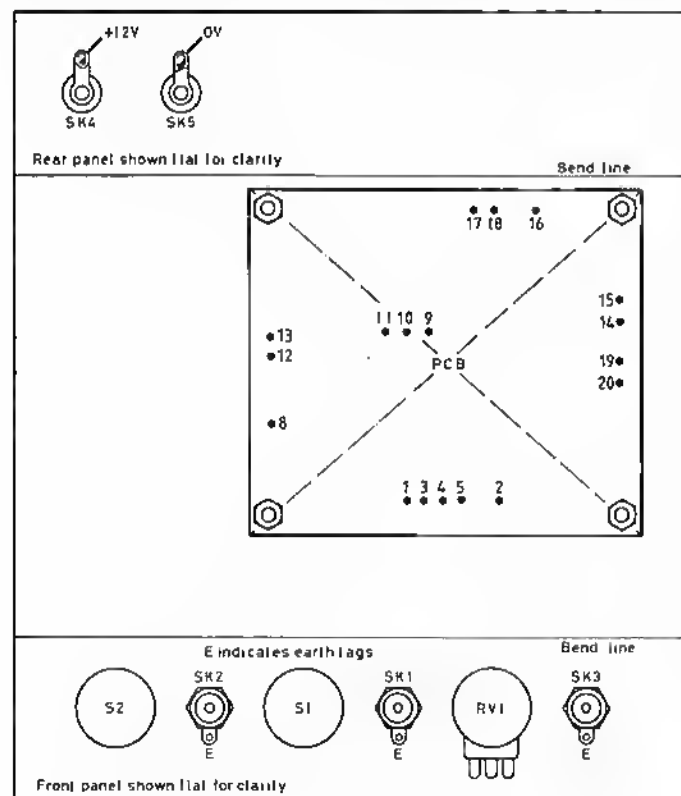


Fig 5. Component placement in case

### Components list

R1	1MΩ
R2, 3	100kΩ
R4, 5	4.7kΩ
R6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16	10kΩ
R8, 10, 15, 17	100Ω
R11	470Ω
All resistors are 0.25W 5% carbon	
RV1	10kΩ linear carbon pot
C1	68pF ceramic plate
C2, 3, 5, 6, 20	10nF disc ceramic
C4, 6, 9, 17, 19	100μF 16V radial electrolytic
C7, 10, 11, 16, 18	10μF 16V radial electrolytic
C12, 15	0.33μF polyester Siemens type
C13, 14	0.68μF polyester Siemens type
C21	5-60pF 10k trimmer
L1, 3	82mH Toko Type 10RB
L2	100mH Toko Type 10RB
X1	1MHz HC33U crystal
IC1	74HC00 or 74HCT00
IC2, 3	4518B
IC4	74HC04 or 74HCT04
IC5, 6	TL071
IC7	78L05
S1	Single-pole seven-way rotary (use a 12-way switch)
S2	Single-pole three-way rotary
SK1, 2, 3	Chassis-mounted BNC sockets
SK4, 5	4mm insulated terminals, red and black
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
PCB (see text).	
IC sockets (two 16-pin, two 14-pin, two 8-pin) if required.	
Case (type J9, available from Miniford Engineering, Sun Street, Ffestiniog, Gwynedd; or similar).	
Knobs for S1, S2 and RV1.	
1mm terminal pins 20 off.	
6BA screws, nuts.	
Connecting wire.	

more can be added if required. The following outputs from IC2 and IC3 have alternative frequencies available:

IC2 Q2A (pin 4).....200kHz	IC3 Q2B (pin 12).....200Hz
IC2 Q2B (pin 12).....20kHz	IC3 Q3B (pin 13).....100Hz
IC3 Q2A (pin 4).....2kHz	IC3 Q4B (pin 14).....50Hz
IC3 Q1B (pin 11).....500Hz	

Simultaneous outputs can be taken from IC2 and IC3 if required.

One application of the 1kHz sine wave output is in the testing of audio amplifiers. This output, set to a low level, is connected to the input of the amplifier under test and traced through the circuit, watching for possible distortion. If any is found then because the source is undistorted, it must be due to a fault in the circuit under test. If the output stage of the amplifier is Class B, requiring the quiescent current to be set, monitor the output with an oscilloscope while adjusting the potentiometer which controls the quiescent current. As the current is reduced, a level will be found where cross-over distortion is evident. Increase the quiescent current a little, making the distortion disappear, and you can be confident that the quiescent current is set as low as possible while keeping distortion low as well.

## APPENDIX. Ideal calibrator waveform

This section gives some theoretical background to the type of waveform useful for calibration purposes. Many designers recognize that a square wave like that shown in Fig A1(a) contains many harmonics of the fundamental frequency, and so is useful as a calibrator output. The use of a 1:1 mark/space ratio waveform, however, has its drawbacks, as theoretically it contains only the odd harmonics of the fundamental frequency. Fourier analysis of a perfectly 1:1 mark/space ratio square wave gives the frequency spectrum as:

$$f(t) = k \left[ \cos(\omega t) - \frac{\cos(3\omega t)}{3} + \frac{\cos(5\omega t)}{5} - \dots \right]$$

where  $k$  is a constant whose value depends on the peak voltage of the square wave. This expression uses  $\cos(\omega t)$  to indicate a sine wave at the fundamental frequency,  $\cos(3\omega t)$  for a sine wave at three times the fundamental, and so on. Remember that a cosine wave is just a sine wave shifted by  $90^\circ$ . Note that only terms such as  $\cos(\omega t)$ ,  $\cos(3\omega t)$  etc, are present, and no even harmonics are present at all. This spectrum is shown in Fig A1(b), and the gradual reduction in the amplitude of successive components can be seen.

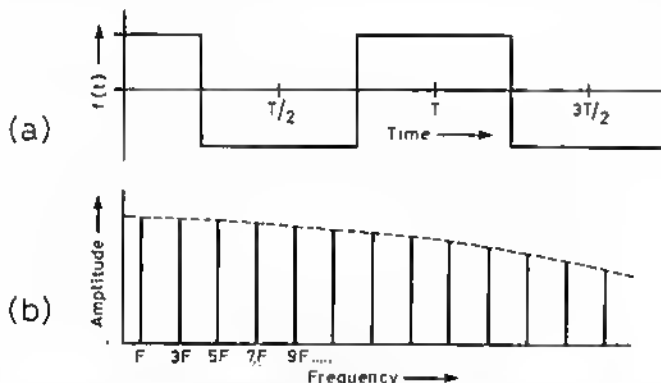


Fig A1. (a) 1:1 mark/space ratio square wave. (b) Frequency spectrum of (a) waveform

Fig A2(a) shows a waveform which does not have a 1:1 mark/space ratio, consisting of rectangular pulses of duration  $\tau$  seconds and repetition time  $T$  seconds. The frequency spectrum of this waveform is more complex than the previous example and is given by:

$$f(t) = k_1 + k_2 \left[ \cos(\omega t) \frac{\sin(\pi/k_3)}{\pi/k_3} + \cos(2\omega t) \frac{\sin(2\pi/k_3)}{2\pi/k_3} + \dots \right]$$

where  $k_1$ ,  $k_2$  and  $k_3$  are constants. A plot of this spectrum is shown in Fig A2(b). Note here, first, that all the cosine terms (of  $\omega t$ ,  $2\omega t$ ,  $3\omega t$  etc) are present, and second, that the amplitudes of these terms follow a  $\sin x/x$  type of sequence.

One characteristic of this  $\sin x/x$  sequence is that its value is zero at multiples of the frequency equal to  $1/\tau$  Hz. So if the pulse duration is 100ns, the zeros will be at 10MHz, 20MHz and so on; if the pulse duration is 10ms the zeros will be at 100MHz, 200MHz and so on. If one of these zeros happens to correspond to a harmonic of the repetition frequency, that harmonic will not be present.

It can be seen that as the duration of the pulses in the waveform becomes shorter with respect to the repetition frequency, the amplitude terms become smaller more slowly, and so the frequency harmonics are more equal in amplitude. If the pulses in the waveform were infinitely thin, all the harmonics would be equal in amplitude because the first zero in the  $\sin x/x$  envelope would be at infinity.

The ideal output waveform from a calibrator consists, therefore, of the narrowest possible pulses at the repetition frequency of the desired calibration spacing. How then do 1:1 mark/space ratio square wave designs manage to do their intended function, despite the arguments put forward above? The answer is that the square waves produced

Stefan (Stel to his friends) Niewlodowski is a 35-year-old professional electronics engineer, mainly involved with digital circuit design. His interest in radio and electronics began in his early teens, and he obtained a BEng in 1973 and, more recently, an MSc in modern electronics. At present his main interest in electronics is circuit simulation by computer; outside electronics his interests include walking and playing snooker.

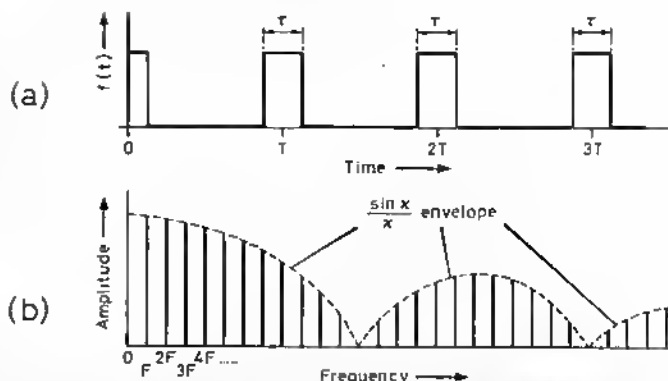


Fig A2. (a) Waveform with a non-1:1 mark/space ratio (b) Frequency spectrum of a waveform

are not of exactly 1:1 mark/space ratio, and a certain amount of differentiation must take place at the input to the receiver being calibrated. These effects generate the missing harmonics, and though they will be of much lower amplitude than the odd harmonics, they are sufficient to be detected by the receiver.

## BOOK REVIEW

*Shortwave Listening Handbook*, by Harry L. Holmes. First edition 1987. Published by Prentice-Hall Inc, 243 + X pages (228 by 145 mm). Hard covers. Price not listed with review copy.

Until recently, entry into amateur radio often stemmed from an initial interest in listening to the many shortwave broadcasting stations that have sprung up all over the world since the pioneering days of Dr Frank Conrad of KDKA, WBXX. The "all-wave" and later "all-band" broadcast receivers usually covered only the 7 and 14MHz amateur bands, and even their limited capability of receiving amateur transmissions faded with the increasing use by amateurs of ssb rather than double-sideband a.m. in the 'fifties and 'sixties. One result is that the hobby of broadcast swilling has developed on parallel rather than converging lines with amateur radio. Nowadays, with some reason, many amateurs regard hf broadcasting as a not-to-be-encouraged rival seeking to take over "our" frequencies, either legally through the ITU or, as in the case of 7.0 to 7.1MHz, purloined in disregard of the ITU Radio Regulations.

Yet the swls remain the natural recruiting ground. Their dedication in seeking out the odd low-power and "tropical band" broadcast stations often needs a familiarity with hf propagation, antennas and receivers as deep as that of the hf amateur.

This new American book (the author is also an Extra Class radio amateur) is an excellent and informative introduction to shortwave radio, how it works, what you can hear, how to select and use shortwave receivers etc. It provides extensive information on the main hf "external broadcasting" organizations and their facilities. Later chapters describe the "utility" communications services (which in the UK cannot legally be deliberately monitored). Less convincing are the author's attempts to add spice to sw listening by such chapters as "Unusual, illegal and mysterious radio activity". I cannot imagine anyone getting much satisfaction, for example, in listening to the East German "numbers" transmissions, even if these are intended for their agents in the West. Again, he is surely wrong in attributing the "first" clandestine ("black") broadcasting to the 1941 Russian-based "Radio Espana Independiente". Attempts to mislead the listener as to the location (and who controls) broadcast transmitters certainly goes back to the 'thirties when, for example, an anti-Nazi transmitter was operated illegally in Czechoslovakia by the Black Front until raided by undercover German agents. Even the UK began operating "black" transmitters built by "Pop" Gambier-Parry's (G2DV) engineers for the Political Warfare Executive in 1940. ("Das wahre Deutschland" from May 1940, with Romanian, French and Italian PWE "black" programmes later that year).

Nevertheless, in most respects this is a well-written, well-researched book for those whose receivers tune frequently or occasionally to the hf broadcast bands.

Contents: 1, What is shortwave listening? (20pp), 2, Understanding the shortwave spectrum (19pp), 3, Selecting a shortwave receiver (20pp), 4, Antennas and accessories (22pp), 5, Radio propagation (17pp), 6, Major international shortwave broadcasters (28pp), 7, Domestic shortwave broadcasting (25pp), 8, Utility stations (16pp), 9, Other radio activities (21pp), 10, Unusual, illegal and mysterious radio activity (25pp), 11, The hobby of shortwave listening (15pp), Appendix 12pp, and three page index.

G3VA

# A low-cost keyer using cmos logic

G M STANNETT, MBIM, G4VUX

## Introduction

Where cw is concerned, good sending will courteously provide the receiving station with accurately-timed characters at a constant speed. Poor sending, however, is more difficult to read, unnecessarily slow and, sadly, quite common. Part of the reason for this may be that to pass a morse test the amount of practice required to send at test speed is minimal when compared to the time spent learning to receive at the same rate. Clearly, there is a need for a simple electronic keyer that will enable every cw operator to send "perfect" morse code to every other cw operator.

## Design considerations

The rules presented to us by Samuel Morse are really very straightforward, and an electronic solution to the problem of generating cw can be found in a number of ways using logic circuitry. The use of high-speed clocked logic has been deliberately avoided to eliminate the risk of if breakthrough. (Anyone who has ever attempted to run a morse decode program on a home computer while simultaneously trying to monitor a weak station on an accompanying receiver will almost certainly have experienced breakthrough from the micro.)

Instead, the keyer described is only actually clocked at the beginning and end of mark and space periods (see Fig 2(d)). This form of logic also has the advantage of ultra-low current consumption and, as a result, the battery life can be expected to run into years. Much consideration has been given during the design of the device to enable it to be constructed "on the kitchen table" with simple tools and without the need for any test equipment.

## Circuit description

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig 1. IC1 is a dual-D type flip-flop, which forms the dot and dash memories. The cross-coupled gates (half IC2 and half IC3) form the steering circuits for reset pulses, and allow a request to send to be "stacked" while a dot or dash is being sent. IC5b/c and

surrounding components form an astable, the frequency of which is controlled by the value of RV1. IC4 is a decade counter and is used to provide the 3:1 dash-dot ratio. Finally, the transmitter is keyed by means of relay RLA.

Despite its apparent complexity, the circuit employs only a handful of ic's, and in line with "kiss" technology, very little else! Detailed operation is as follows:

**Production of dots.** Upon closure of the dot contacts, flip-flop IC1a is SET by means of IC2a. The logic 1 level presented by the Q output (pin 13) is then passed on through IC2c to the pin 8 input of IC5a. In this condition the output of IC5a (pin 10) will fall to logic 0. This will cause three major changes;

(i) The decade counter (IC4) will be RESET by means of the logic 0 at pin 15, and all of its outputs will therefore fall to logic 0.

(ii) IC3 pins 1 and 13 will be forced to logic 0. This will disable gate IC2d and prevent any Q output from IC1b from being passed onto the remainder of the circuit until IC1a is RESET.

(iii) Pin 12 input to IC5c will be forced to logic 0, thus its output (pin 11) will rise to logic 1, and the relay will be energized by means of IC3c and TR1. All of the above takes place in just a few microseconds and appears to be instantaneous. The length of the dot will be determined by the time needed to charge C3 via R4 and RV6 (the speed control). When IC5 pin 13 is at a sufficiently high level, switching will occur and its output (pin 11) will fall to logic 0 again. This will cause the output of IC5b (pin 4) to switch to logic 1. C3 will then begin to discharge back through the R4/RV1 combination, forming the space period. Again, when the threshold is crossed IC5c output will rise to logic 1 (see Fig 2(b)), this will have the effect of clocking IC4 for the second time since RESET, and its Q2 output will rise to logic 1. This level will combine with the logic 1 level presented by IC3a (pin 11) and provide a RESET pulse to IC1a via IC6a.

In this condition the Q output of IC1a (pin 13) will fall to logic 0 and disable IC5a via IC2c. If the dot contacts are held closed, IC1a will be SET

\*314 Walford Road, Croyley Green, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 3DE.

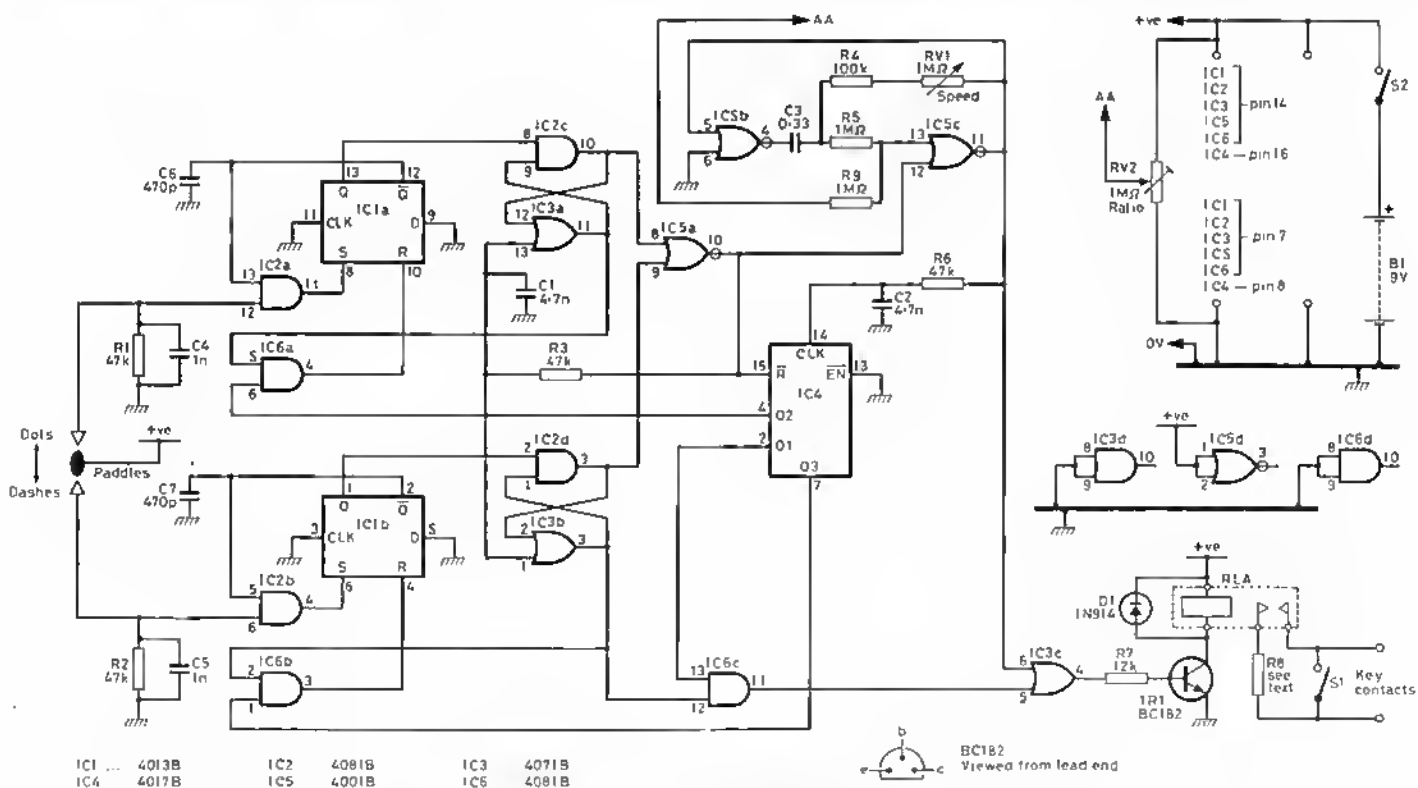


Fig 1. The circuit diagram

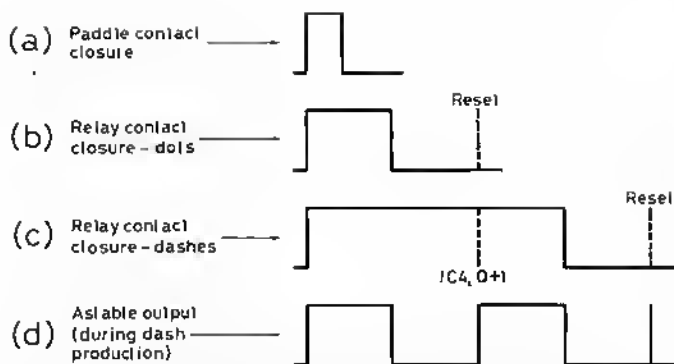


Fig 2. Timing diagram. (a) Paddle contact closure. (b) Relay contact closure during dot production. (c) Relay contact closure during dash production. (d) The asable output waveform. (IC5 pin 11)

again and another dot produced, if not, the dash memory will be "read" as the keyer awaits the next command.

**Production of dashes.** Upon closure of the dash contacts IC1b is SET via IC2b and the logic 1 from its Q output (pin 1) is passed onto IC5a pin 9 in a similar manner to that previously described, only this time via IC2d. In this case, however, when the output of IC5a (pin 10) falls to logic 0 and IC5c changes state, the Q3 output of IC4 (pin 2) combines with the IC3b output to energize the relay via IC6c/IC3c and TR1. The Q output of IC4 will remain at this level until the second positive-going edge is presented to the clock input (pin 14) from IC5c. This edge will also provide a logic 1 input to IC3c pin 6 and keep the relay energized for the final third of the mark period (See Fig 2(c)).

As already described, a space period will follow with the relay de-energized. Upon the next rising edge from IC5c, the decade counter, IC4, will advance one count and the Q3 output (pin 7) will rise to logic 1. This will combine with the output from IC3b and enable IC6b, creating a RESET level for IC1b, (the dash memory). As with the dot production, if the dash contacts are held closed another dash will be produced, forming a perfectly timed letter "n" and so on. Alternatively, the keyer will "read" the dot memory and, if it is not SET, await the next command.

It will be noticed that while a dash is being produced, a logic 1 will appear at the Q2 output of IC4. This will not cause the dot memory to be RESET as the output of IC3a (pin 11) is always low during dash production so that IC6a cannot be enabled.

## Construction

Various prototypes have been built onto 0.1in matrix Veroboard. This can easily be obtained and will readily accommodate the ic sockets. A practical component layout is shown in Fig 4. The interconnections are made with 22swg tinned copper wire, which should be sleeved to prevent accidental short-circuits.

Modern CMOS devices are protected against static damage by means of internal diodes, so that some of the old rules attached to handling are now considered over-cautious [1]. Perhaps the most sensible approach is to keep the chips in their original packaging until the rest of the circuit is complete, and plug them into the sockets as a final step.

The pinout details are shown in Fig 3; note that the packages are viewed from the top. There are some unused gates, and in line with good practice

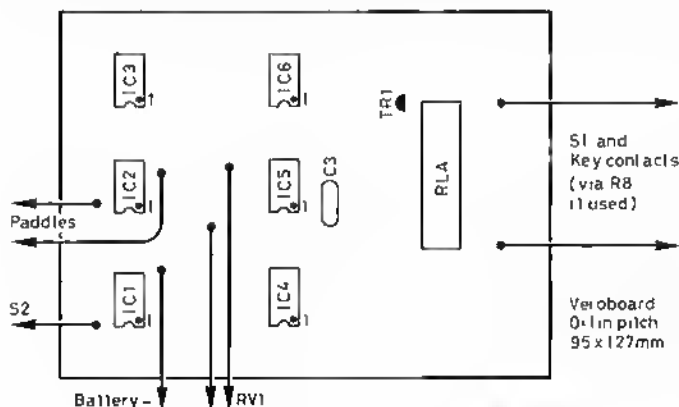


Fig 4. Layout of major components on Veroboard

Graham Stannett was born in 1952 and developed an interest in radio in the mid-'sixties while still at school. Activity centred around dx reception using homebrew equipment for some years until colleagues convinced him to sit the RAE. As a result he was first licensed in 1983 and is now a keen operator on the hf bands using cw and ssb.

He is an electronics engineer involved in the design and development of vhf/uhf communication systems, and also a part-time lecturer at a local technical college.

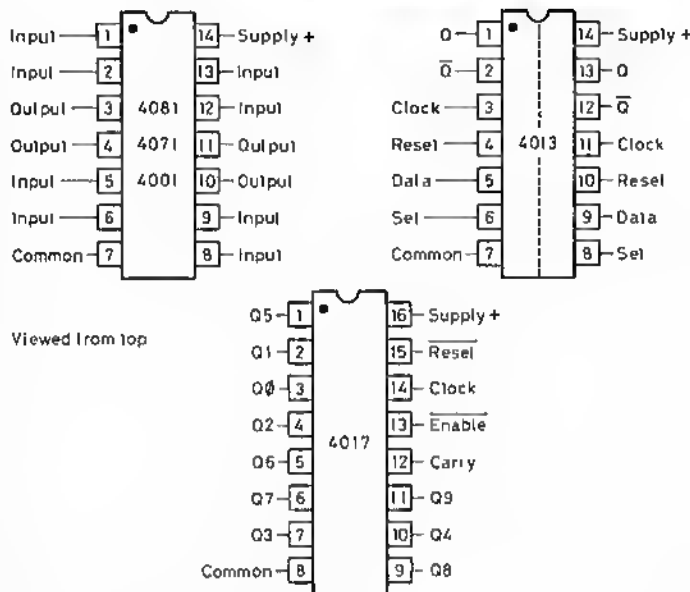


Fig 3. Pinout details of the CMOS devices. Unused pins on IC4 (4017) must not be connected to any point in the circuit, they are simply unused outputs

these should be tied to a supply line, the following arrangement will be found most satisfactory:

IC3 pins 8 and 9 linked to pin 7

IC5 pins 1 and 2 linked to pin 14

IC6 pins 8 and 9 linked to pin 7

The relay contacts are rated at 500mA, 200V dc, which will be more than adequate for most transmitters. However, a small-value series resistor (say 33Ω or so) will probably extend contact life considerably.

## Components list

R1,2,3,6	47kΩ
R4	100kΩ
R5,9	1MΩ
R7	12kΩ
R8	Sec 1x1
RV1	1MΩ reverse log (speed control)
RV2	1MΩ preset (ratio)
All fixed resistors	0.33W 5% carbon or metal film types
C1,2	4.7nF ceramic
C3	0.33μF polyester
C4,5	1nF ceramic
C6,7	470pF polystyrene
D1	1N914
TR1	BC182
IC1	4013B
IC2	4081B
IC3	4071B
IC4	4017B
IC5	4001B
IC6	4081B
RLA	Reed relay 6-9V (RS Stock No 348-970)
S1,2	SPST (RS Stock No 317-077)
B1	Battery 9V (Duracell MN1604)
DIL sockets	Five 14-pin, one 16-pin
Veroboard	95mm by 127mm, 0.1in pitch

## Testing the circuit

If the keyer does not operate at switch on, it will almost certainly be due to constructional error(s). Steps have been taken at the design stage to ensure that there will not be any timing races or disallowed states at any point during the operation of the device.

The most likely causes of a "non-starter" are reversed polarity battery connections, i.e. inserted upside down, pins bent under i.c.s during insertion and solder splashes. When using Veroboard it is important to ensure that all desired connections have been made and that in doing so no undesirable ones have been left behind; eg the unused outputs of IC4 must be isolated from the rest of the circuit.

Essentially, if the circuit fails to operate, ask yourself the question, "What am I doing wrong?"

Once the keyer is working correctly, the RATIO pre-set (RV2) may be adjusted to achieve a 1:1 mark/space ratio from the astable. This can be judged by ear while sending a continuous stream of dots or with the aid of an analogue multimeter as follows:

- (i) set the SPEED control to its mid-position;
- (ii) set the meter to an ohms range and connect it across the relay contacts;
- (iii) close the dot paddle contacts and adjust RV2 to give a reading of 50 per cent f.s.d. on a linear (ie voltage) scale.

## Operation

The keyer can be used with either a single lever key or a manipulator (squeeze paddles). In either case, the contacts only have to be closed

momentarily for satisfactory operation (see Fig 2(a)). To send the letter "N" for example: close the dash contacts, close the dot contacts at any time during the mark or space period of the dash, release both contacts, and a perfectly timed character will be sent. It must be stressed that although the keyer has single character stores it will not hold entire messages; as such, it is not regarded as being lmbic.

Anyone who has never used an electronic keyer may find the whole concept rather daunting at first, but I found that with very little practice it is possible to send rhythmic cw at good speeds quite effortlessly. The temptation to send faster than you are able to receive should, as always, be avoided. (Let's keep the horse before the cart!)

The actual speed range will depend upon the exact value of C3 and some parameters of IC5, but the values given should provide a range in the order of 5 to 35wpm. by adjustment of RV1. SW1 is used to hold the key contacts closed while tuning the transmitter.

## Conclusion

With the advent of the "black box" the radio amateur appears to have drifted away from homebrewing. However, it is hoped that this neat little keyer will not only help close the gap between "kitchen table construction" and modern-day technology but also encourage further development of simple on-board accessories.

## Reference

- [1] *CMOS Cookbook*, Don Lancaster, Howard W Sams & Co Inc. □

# A 50/144MHz DELTA LOOP

David A Reid, GJ0BZF\*

WITH THE 50MHz band becoming available to UK amateurs, I realized that there would be a need for a good antenna. Of course, I could have used a simple Yagi or quad, but I thought a dual-band beam might be more appealing in the newcomers who are currently on the 144MHz band but would like to try the new band without having to put up another beam. I had never seen a dual-band 50-144MHz delta loop, so the idea to design one was born.

The main criteria for the beam are:

1. Horizontal polarization on 50MHz.
2. Unidirectional on both bands.
3. Easy construction.
4. Withstand a Scottish winter storm.
5. Simple matching network.
6. Effective radiation on both bands.
7. Must be small in physical size (so as not to upset my neighbours).

With these in mind, I set about the task. Some experiments with delta loops on the hf bands (or hf as some call 3-30MHz), and tests over the past four years with different delta loop designs on 144MHz, certainly helped in deciding the type of beam to build. The 144 and 50MHz bands are almost harmonically related, so the initial design was to have a three-wave loop on 144MHz and a full-wave loop on 50MHz. At first, the matching network was to consist of a gamma-type match, but this idea was discarded at an early stage as it was impossible to get good results on both bands without a lot of fiddling.

While looking through the *ARRL Antenna Book* [1] I discovered a type of matching network that I had never used before. So, I thought to myself,

David Reid was first licensed in 1982 as GM6JLQ, obtained GJ0BZF in 1985 and, since moving to Jersey in 1986, GJ0BZF. The possessor of four G-QRP Club awards, he is now packet radio and data communications enthusiast. He is a member of the Jersey ARS, and by profession is a senior pc engineer.

"Let's try that idea, it looks simple enough". It consists of a length of 75Ω coaxial cable as an impedance matching transformer (see Fig 1).

Many trials were conducted to get the best standing-wave ratio on both bands as well as resonance. I was using a 144MHz transceiver and a Microwave Modules 50 to 144 converter and the 50MHz transmitter was a home-brew QRP valve set (a.m/cw) (see equipment list).

The beam is basically a two-element delta loop for 50MHz. The original was built to centre on 52MHz to cover the whole 50-54MHz band. (This was before the band was available for all licenses). Since the release of the band, I have built another beam centered on 50.250MHz to cover the early UK allocation (50.000-50.500MHz). This produces a resonance on 144MHz at about 145.450MHz which I feel gives very good results in the fm portion of 144MHz and all of the 50MHz band. All calculations are based on 50.250MHz. (It might be better now to centre on 51MHz—Ed)

## Construction

First, cut the four vertical elements to the size required. I used 0.5m inch (12.5mm) aluminium tubing (as used by security firms for windows—see your local alarm firm); it is quite thin but very durable. I have made a lot of antennas over the years and not found anything for the elements that is easier to work with. The most difficult part of this antenna is the boom, which consists of a length of 1.5m (38mm) diameter steel mast (tv-type mast is excellent). I made a simple jig to get the holes drilled in the tubing (see Fig 2), and this ensured the accurate alignment of holes at both ends of the boom tubing.

A line is drawn down the side of the tube. (I placed it in a "Workmate" and aligned the edge of the "Workmate" with the centre of the tubing.)

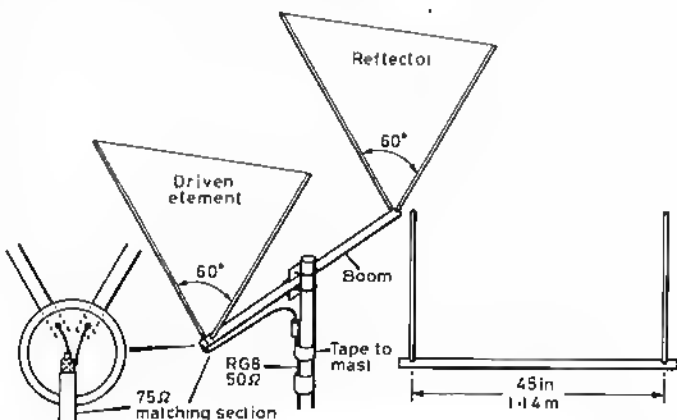
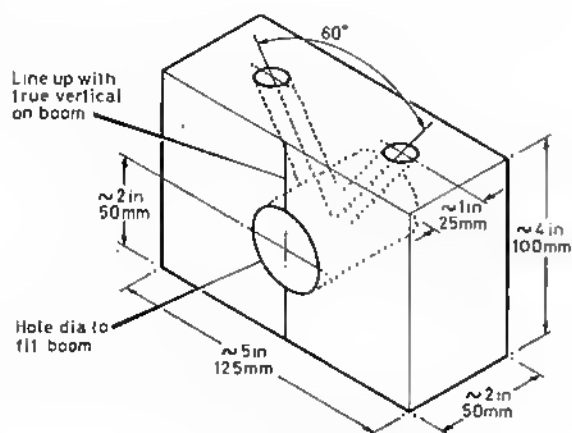


Fig 1. Matching transformer and the finished antenna

\*c/o Morin, "Moorside," Manperruis Lane, La Mare Slip, St Clement, Jersey, CI.

**144MHz**  
FDK M750E: also I.I for 50MHz.  
4-el Yagi, 4-el quad, 2-el ZL Special, 144MHz dipole.  
**50MHz**  
Microwave Modules 50-144MHz convertor specially  
Home-brew QRP transmitter (valve) 5W cw only.  
FT690R loaned by GM4PLM.  
2-el home-brew HB9CV-type 50MHz dipole.  
**Test equipment**  
Trio grid dip osc r1 signal generator.  
Home-brew field strength meter.  
SWR bridge (good to 200MHz).

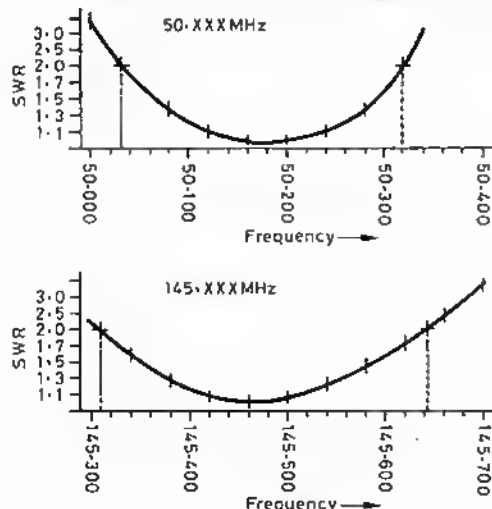


This gives a true line to work to. The jig is placed on the reflector end of the boom, and the end block (after shaping) placed in the end of the tube, after which the holes are drilled. The vertical tubing can now be tried for a tight fit. Then drill the screw holes through the end block and into the vertical tubing.

Remove the elements for safety, and move the jig to the other end of the boom and repeat the process for the driven elements. Remove the jig and end block and redrill the boom tubing, about 0.25in (6.3mm) bigger. Then replace the end block and place the driven elements back into the block. Secure the block to the boom tubing with a screw through the boom and into the block so that the elements do not touch the boom. Drill the screw holes in the end block for the matching section.

$$\frac{234}{f(\text{MHz})}, \text{ thus } \frac{234}{50.250} = 4.657 \text{ ft.}$$

Multiply this by the velocity factor of the cable (0.80 for foam and 0.66 for solid polyethylene dielectric).  $4.657 \times 0.66 = 3.074$  ft ie, 3ft  $\frac{11}{16}$ in (937mm) of 75 $\Omega$  coaxial cable. This cable is terminated in a PL-259 (or N-type) plug on one end, and two solder tags at the other. The solder tag end is connected



### Fig 3. SWR results

Quantity	Description
2 x 6ft 8in (2'03m)	0.5in (12.5mm) aluminium tubing for driven elements.
2 x 6ft 10in (2'08m)	0.5in (12.5mm) aluminium tubing for reflector elements.
4ft (1'22m)	1.5in (38mm) diameter steel tubing for boom.
Four	0.75in (19mm) diameter Jubilee-type clips.
14ft (4'26m)	18swg stranded copper pvc-coated wire.
One	Standard boom-to-mast type clamp.
4ft (1'22m)	75Ω 1/4-type coaxial cable.
Two	PL-259 plugs (or N-type if preferred).
One	Back-to-back female connector to suit above plug type.
Four	Solder tags.
Four	1in (25mm) screws for elements.
Four	0.5in (12.5mm) self-tapper screw for holding wire in place and for holding the end blocks in place.
6in (150mm)	1.5in (38mm) wooden rod to fit into boom for end blocks.
5in (125mm)	2 by 4in timber for jig.
Measurements were 0.3048.	made in feet and converted to metric by multiplying by

to the driven element by the screws and then covered with Araldite or similar adhesive. If a balun is desired, it should be lined at the driven-element end, not at the free end of the matching transformer! When fitted in place on the mast, it will be found that there is enough 75 $\Omega$  cable to allow the RG-8 feed cable to be permanently strapped to the mast, thereby taking all the strain and twisting out of the heavy feeder. This means that the RG-8 feeder will not be abused while rotating the antenna.

Attach the 75 $\Omega$  cable to the driven element by soldering tags and screws into the end block. Now connect any length of 50 $\Omega$  coaxial cable to the free end of the 75 $\Omega$  cable. Using Jubilee clips, place the top wire of the driven element on top of the driven elements (once in final position, I put a small self-tapper through the clip and tubing to secure it). The reflector is then treated in the same manner, at the bottom of the reflector the two vertical elements are joined by the shorting strap. I used a "rally standard" universal boom-to-mast coupling to mount the antenna, but you can use whichever method you prefer.

Using a grid dip oscillator, the reflector should be tuned to 49.0MHz by adjusting the length of the shorting link at the bottom of the reflector, and by the adjustment of the top wire. The driven element should be tuned to 50.250MHz by adjusting the length of the top wire. With this configuration the beam can be held on a short section of mast in a "Workmate" or similar device and then connected to the transmitter and tweaked for the best standing-wave ratio. This is easier to set on 144MHz and an acceptable result should be arrived at on 50MHz. (See Fig 3.)

I have been using the antenna on 144MHz for about two years, and it seems to compare best with my four-element Yagi at the same height. On 50MHz, the beam appears to be far superior to the two-element Yagi used previously.

On 144MHz, the antenna is quite efficient and exhibits a forward gain about equal to a four-element Yagi (approximately 6-8dB/dipole), and a gain of approximately 4-5dB/dipole on 50MHz. I would stress that these results are comparative, and I have not been able to make conclusive tests on the system. However, I believe that antenna gain should be taken at the location where the beam is to be used and not at an antenna testing range, so that a more realistic figure can be obtained.

My experiences with the 50/144MHz delta loop have been very good and the durability of the system has been proven. I have also built a version using bamboo garden poles which worked very well, by just running a wire around the framework.

Though it is a two-band system, the antenna provides no compromise, as most other multiband antennas do. It is easy and simple to match. It provides a way to get on 50MHz without spending a fortune and putting more metal in the sky. On 144MHz, the gain is adequate for local fm contacts, and on 50MHz the dx can be heard and worked successfully.

- [1]. "40-meter loop". *ARRL Antenna Book*, 14th ed, pp8-12. The Amateur Radio Relay League; 1982. Gerald Hall, KITD.
- [2]. "The HRH delta loop beam," Harry R Habig, K8ANV, *QST*.
- [3]. *The ARRL Antenna Anthology*, Marian S Anderson, WB1FSB. The Amateur Radio Relay League; 1978.

# Technical Topics

by Pat Hawker, G3VA

RECENTLY there has been a spate of items in *TT* recalling the days of simple, all-valve transmitters and receivers, and stressing the relative ease with which these could be built on the kitchen table and, when necessary, serviced in the shack. From 1935 onwards, the better receivers were capable of excellent performance on hf, particularly for cw, though often suffering from an annoyingly long period of warm-up drift. Receivers for many years used a "single-crystal" filter with phase-adjustment and less than ideal shape factors, but usually with variable selectivity that can still be highly effective on cw; and when used with a stenode-type rising af characteristic can give reasonably satisfactory ssb reception.

The old sets were, admittedly, often physically bulky and very heavy (the AR88 weighs over 100lb, the ex-Navy B-40 even more). With a separate transmitter and receiver, it is necessary to "net" the two together before calling a station, a process that takes a few seconds longer than the change-over with a transceiver. A few of us still stick to separate units, but the vast majority of the present generation of amateurs has almost certainly never operated "separates" either on hf or vhf.

Why, one can hear some readers muttering, drag up the past? Amateur communication has moved on since the days when many UK homes were still on dc mains and the most popular antenna was a Zepp! But I doubt if even such readers would want *TT* to be only about vlsi, GaAs, modems, electronic memory, digital techniques, working eme on 10GHz or just saying which of the latest new wonders are "best buys".

For, perhaps paradoxically, readers show much more interest in simple, often seemingly antiquated techniques, but which still show promising developments, than in the latest marvels. Could it be that once an amateur has bought the ultimate in transceivers there is little you can do with it except operate and send it back for expert servicing when something goes wrong?

Amateur radio operating is fine and I am not decrying the black-box "appliance operator". But how much more satisfying is the hobby when accompanied by some understanding of, and interest in, the technical side of radio communication—and the proud feeling that comes from having made at least some part of the equipment, even if only an atm or wire antenna, yourself.

## A simple high-performance receiver—the super-dc-gainer

The July *TT* included a discussion on the 50-year-old concept of "super-gainer" receivers: simple superhets in which the need for i.f. amplifying stages is eliminated by using a high-gain regenerative detector, as in the simple "two-valve" superhet receiver built by Malcolm Healy, G3TNO, while a schoolboy. Clearly, in the form shown, the super-gainer could not provide the performance, particularly in terms of selectivity, associated with modern communications receivers, although far from negligible as a stand-by general-coverage or beginner's receiver.

However, by a strange coincidence a letter from Dennis Unwin, G0FMT, arrived before the publication of the July issue, but after it had gone to press, outlining a most interesting variation of the super-gainer technique that retains most of the simplicity but is capable of extremely good performance. In place of the regenerative-detector plus medium-gain af amplifier of the classic "super-gainer", G0FMT substitutes the homodyne form of direct-conversion receiver with its low-gain "synchronous" (product) detector and high-gain af amplifier. He writes:

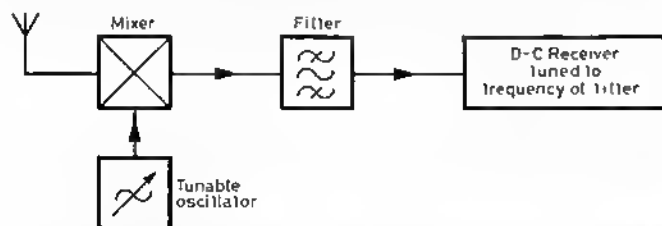


Fig 1. Outline of G0FMT's "super-dc-gainer" receiver technique combining the advantages of the superhet with the simplicity of direct-conversion receivers to provide a high-performance receiver

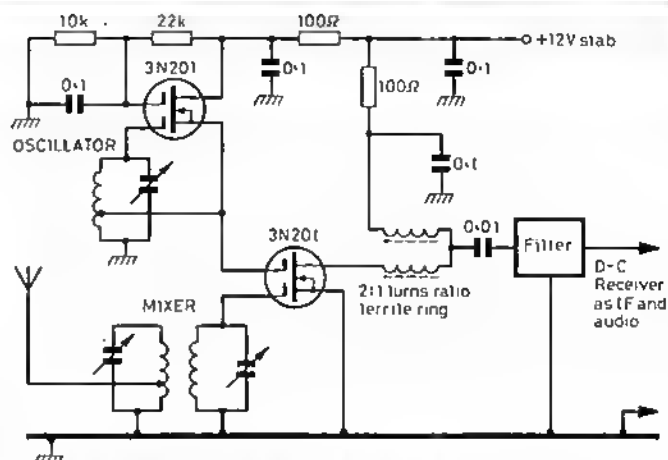


Fig 2. Circuit diagram of a sultaba mosfet "front-end" for a "super-dc-gainer" receiver

"I have been following, with great interest, the comments in *TT* on the problems of home-construction of amateur equipment in this era of expensive and sophisticated 'black boxes'. I suspect that I have tendencies to 'neophobia' both in relation to amateur equipment, and in my professional world of biological instrumentation. This tendency has led me to experiment, over the last few years, with the problem of designing simple receivers which nevertheless have good performance.

"I have made direct-conversion receivers, and although they work surprisingly well, their performance does not satisfy me. What I am looking for is a simple receiver that has the performance of commercial equipment, although it may be less convenient to use. Such a receiver really has to be a superhet. However, I believe that the expertise that has developed around the direct-conversion receiver is valuable, and should be used if possible. So my idea is to use a direct-conversion receiver as the i.f. and output stages of a superhet receiver. I think of this as a kind of 'intermediate technology' approach. The arrangement is outlined in Fig 1.

"I have now built three receivers of this type and have been delighted by the performance. The approach has several advantages over the conventional superhet:

1. You don't have to build an i.f. amplifier, with its specialized components and problems of stability.
2. The alternative direct-conversion techniques are well developed, and are available in kit form.
3. The single 'block filter' does not have to be all that good. As long as the sides are reasonably steep, not much else matters, since the bandwidth will be determined by af filtering in the dc receiver section. The main function of the i.f. filter is to remove the unwanted sideband (audio image on cw).

"I have compared my latest receiver with my FT77, which is not a bad performer. I have not been able to find a signal on the FT77 that cannot be copied equally well on the home-made receiver. Fig 2 shows the simplest 'front-end' that I have been able to devise. Many professional communications engineers will, doubtless, turn up their noses at the use of a dual-gate mosfet as a mixer (just as years ago they used to at the almost universal triode-hexode valve mixer). I have used a hot-carrier diode ring mixer, but the problems of low impedance, high drive requirements and harmonic mixing inevitably demand a considerable increase in complexity over the mosfet design. Furthermore, the high input impedance of the mosfet makes it easy to provide good input selectivity, which of itself reduces the dynamic range requirements when compared with commercial receivers which nowadays usually have octave-wide input filters. Surely the essence of good design is a compromise between the many conflicting requirements, which must include the facilities available for construction. It would indeed be surprising if a design optimized for amateur home construction would suit the commercial radio market.

"It would also seem unlikely that commercial techniques would be ideal

for amateur home construction! So we should stop trying to copy equipment that is designed for a different environment and think for ourselves. The important question with regard to the mosfet mixer is 'is it good enough?'. In practice, with a selective input circuit, no rf input attenuator is required on any hf amateur band at any time of day, which is more than can be said of many of the factory-built receivers. The sensitivity of the receiver is such that the 'background noise' of all bands is audible. This suggests to me that the performance is adequate, even if another type of mixer might theoretically be better.

"One final point on receivers: the volume control of a direct-conversion receiver has to cover a large range, and with a log-law type potentiometer the control is usually a bit 'sudden'. To get over this, I use a two-gang (stereo) 25k $\Omega$  log pot with the two halves cascaded. This provides a very smooth control.

"When I was first licensed (as G8CKU), the only way of getting on to 144MHz was to build your own equipment, and I can still remember the excitement of my first QSO (with G2XV). I feel quite sorry for new licensees who have their first contacts on a black box. I suspect that many of them would like to build equipment if only the task did not seem so enormous. I think that helping them to do so is about the most important challenge in amateur radio today."

Clearly, G0FMT has left many options open to implementing this most interesting form of high-performance receiver. He does not indicate what types of i.f. filters or their centre frequencies that he has used, other than that these must be within the tuning range of the d-c receiver section. With the tuned bandpass rf input filter shown in Fig 2, a wide range of ceramic, crystal and crystal ladder filters should give a good image performance. A ceramic or home-built ladder filter using colour tv crystals could keep costs low.

This seems an excellent approach to home-construction of receivers that stand comparison with the best modern 'black boxes'. Surely, more will be heard of this super-de-gainer technique!

### Stable pll oscillator for mf/hf converter

Many amateurs have good amateur-bands-only receivers which may or may not include the WARC bands (10, 18 and 24MHz) but would like to extend the range to that of a general-coverage receiver of comparable performance. Austin Parker, G3AQY writes:

"Still fully operational here in my workshop is an almost 30-year-old station, including a much-cherished Racal RA17 which I shall never forget collecting, new from the factory, in 1948. In my shack, however, I have a modern solidstate transceiver, the Heathkit HW5400. I chose this because I could not be happy using equipment which I could not attempt to service myself. It functions very well indeed but has no general-coverage facility on the receive side. Many other amateurs must be in the same situation, but there has been little published on the construction of a suitable converter to receive from, say, 1 to 27MHz in bands of 1MHz tuned by the 'amateur-bands dedicated transceiver' tuning, in receive mode, from 28 to 29MHz.

"Because such a converter should preferably have frequency stability as

good as that of the transceiver into which it is to be fed, I searched for a 'constructor-friendly' phase-lock-loop (pll) circuit that would lock a vfo to the harmonics of a 1MHz crystal. Ultimately, I found one in the 1983 edition of the ARRL *Radio Amateurs Handbook* (Chapter 6.9) with additional information in the original constructional article by W1KNI in QST (January 1982).

"Fig 3 shows my slightly simplified version of this circuit. It was great fun to build, and with the addition of a Plessey double-balanced mixer and small power supply stage I now have an ultra-stable converter giving me the required general coverage and permitting the use of the HW5400's filters etc, including the two memories normally available for the 28MHz band.

"Components do not seem to be critical. I used a BCY71 for the oscillator transistor, TR3, a couple of junk-box 1N270 diodes for D4 and D5, and the varicap diode D3 finished up composed of two nondescript 'surplus' diodes in parallel. The meter is needed only initially, to set the bias adjustment for 0.5mA. The tuned circuit for the oscillator, L3/C2, has to comprise several coils and a two-pole switch to cover the required range.

"At first I arranged for the vco to be on the 'high side', tuning from 29 to 57MHz. Not only would this have been preferable for the usual reasons, but it was also then much easier to arrange for the vco to cover the required frequency range with the minimum number of switched coils and with small changes in amplitude. Unfortunately, I had failed to remember that the signal frequency would then decrease as the 'tuned i.f.' (ie HW5400 tuning on 28MHz) increased. This was felt to be an intolerable state of affairs when using a transceiver with a digital frequency readout! In some cases, however, it might prove an acceptable simplification."

### Hazards of non-ionizing radiation

The May TT item "Biological effects of non-ionizing radiation" included references to a rather sensational article by Cynthia Kee (*The Observer*, 8 March, 1987, p51) in which Dr John Dennis of NRPB was quoted as saying: "We're on the dividing line between what is socially acceptable and caution. The public seem quite happy living with a risk factor of one in a thousand. We feel successful when both sides attack us equally..."

Dr Dennis, who is NRPB's Assistant Director (Physical Sciences), has asked us to make it clear that Mrs Kee quoted his remarks out of the context of several hours of discussion ranging over the whole problem of setting limits for exposure to electromagnetic fields. He is naturally unhappy with the implication that he believes the public are content to accept high levels of risk in this area. He writes:

"The actual context of my remarks to Mrs Kee was in relation to road accidents. The annual risk of a fatal road accident is about 1 in 10,000, with about 6,000 people being killed every year; over an average life-time of about 70 years the risk may be stated in a rather over-simplified fashion as about 7 in 1,000. By any standards this is a significant risk, nevertheless there is a degree of public acceptance of this risk which is not accorded to the risk of about one in a million arising from the radiation dose to the average member of the British public from the Chernobyl nuclear reactor disaster. Obviously, risk acceptance is not a simple question of numbers;

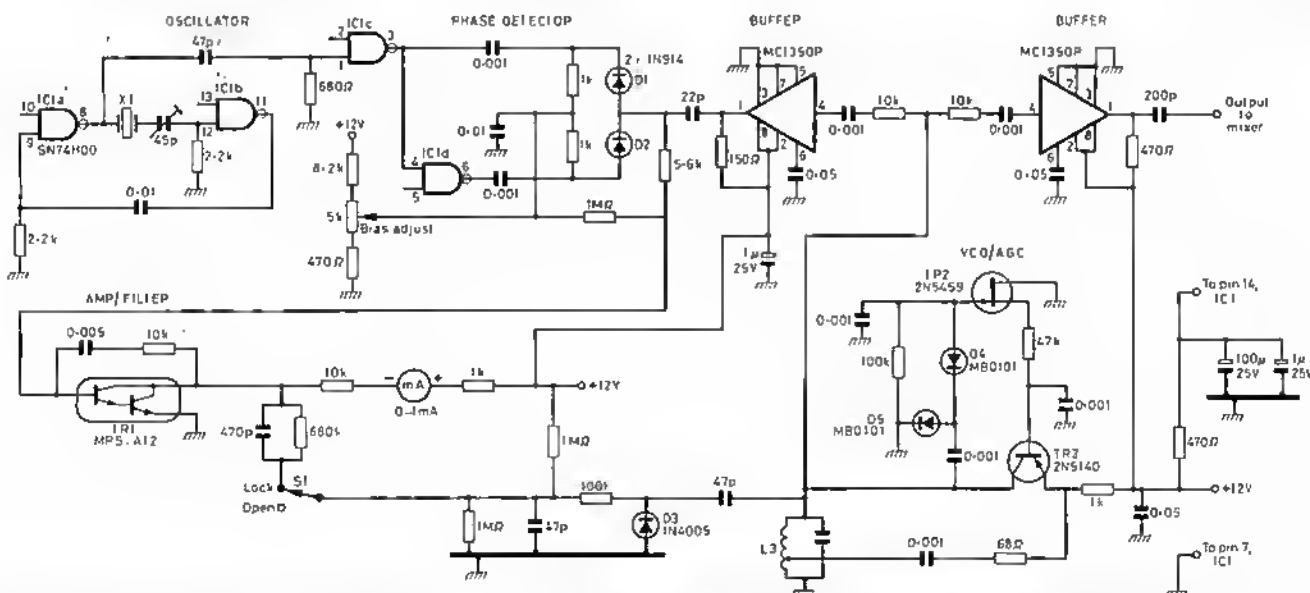


Fig 3. High-stability general-coverage pll oscillator used by G3AQY for a general-coverage converter to enable an amateur-bands-only transceiver to tune 1 to 28MHz in 27 1MHz bands. Based on an ARRL *Handbook* design originally described by W1KNI

the origin and nature of the risk and the perceived benefits or otherwise of the source also play a part in public acceptance.

"In the case of exposure to electromagnetic fields there is some rather unsatisfactory epidemiological evidence that suggests that exposures may be associated with an increased risk of leukaemia (see *TT* August and September, 1985—G3VA). Unfortunately, if this risk is real, it is impossible to quantify, and if it could be quantified I have no way of deciding what would be the level of risk from this source that the public would find acceptable. However, I suspect that there would be orders of magnitude difference between what *Rad Com* readers might accept and what would be accepted by Greenpeace. The National Radiological Protection Board has in the past regarded annual fatal risks of between 1 and 10 in a million as acceptable to the public, and between 10 and 100 in a million as acceptable at work; this is based on the observed risks which seem to exist from a variety of sources.

"I would dearly like to obtain firm evidence for the leukaemia risks from electromagnetic radiation. Appropriate animal experiments to obtain this evidence would take between 5 and 10 years to complete and cost between £500,000 and £10-million to carry out. NRPB simply does not have the resources to perform such experiments. In any case, it seems to me that those with a vested interest in the use and production of electromagnetic fields should pay for such investigations; i.e. the electrical and electronic industries, the power generation and broadcasting interests, and the readers of *Rad Com*."

### Audio cw bandpass filter using "kiss" approach

Leigh Harrison, VK6WA/G4CLP, writing from Padbury, Western Australia, has come up with a simple cw audio bandpass filter using the "kiss" approach: Fig 4. This filter is designed to be inserted in-line with the headphone socket of the receiver, and is used with a lightweight set of miniature headphones of the "Walkman" type providing adequate level for comfortable listening.

The filter comprises a six-pole multiple-feedback arrangement of the Butterworth type. The bandpass response is substantially flat between 570 and 1,000Hz but about 35dB down at 300Hz and at 1700Hz, and about 45dB down at 2.8kHz. It uses a single TL074 quad bifet op-amp integrated circuit and a BC548 emitter-follower headphone amplifier. Three of the op-amps form the filter while IC1d provides a  $V_{cc}/2$  reference voltage, allowing a single-rail power supply to be used. Power consumption is about 60mA from a 10V supply; however, any voltage rail from 9 to 25V may be used provided that the value of R12 is adjusted to keep TRI within its rated dissipation (625mW).

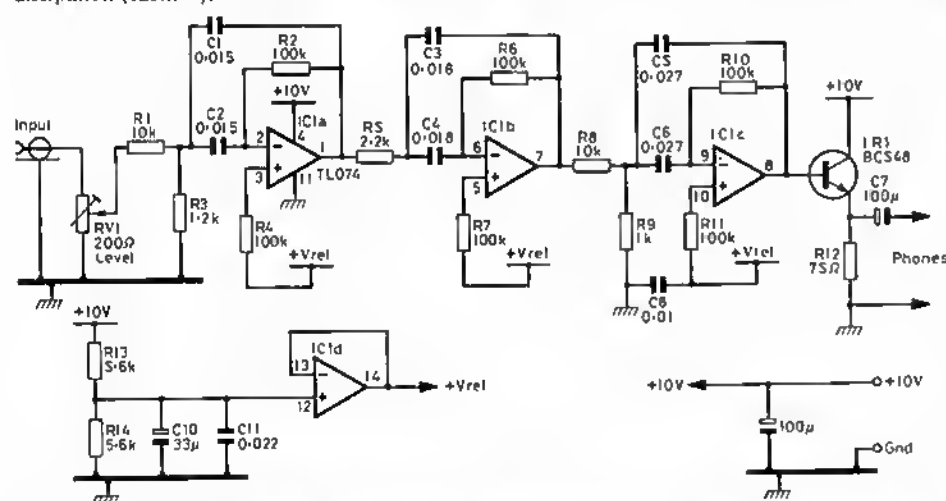


Fig 4. VK6WA's audio cw bandpass filter using an active Butterworth filter based on three sections of a TL074 quad bifet op-amp integrated circuit

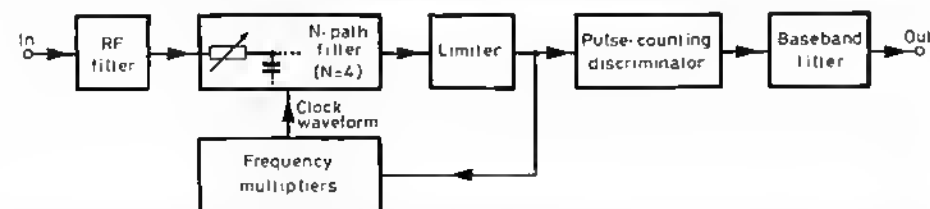


Fig 5. Outline of N-path dynamic tracking filter threshold extension demodulator as developed at Swansea in 1969-70 and seemingly basically similar in principle to the German "TCS" system noted in the June *TT*

### FM threshold extension

Dr R C V Macario, GW8SRW, of the University College of Wales, noted the June *TT* item (page 407) on the "in-channel-select" (ics) fm threshold-extension unit being marketed for use with amateur vhf transceivers by H&C Elektronik Hansen of Berlin. He feels that this system is, in effect, very similar to the "tracking n-path filter" of the type developed in his laboratory at the University of College of Swansea some 17 years ago. This was described in *Electronics Letters* (5 March, 1970) as a "Method of reducing the fm threshold using a tracking n-path filter" by R C V Macario and S Patel: Fig 5. He even believes the original detector unit is still in existence somewhere and confirms the threshold extension possible with this type of dynamic tracking filter. His model used a self-synchronized filter with a typical (stationary) bandwidth of 100Hz at an i.f. centre frequency of 100kHz in conjunction with a conventional pulse-counting fm discriminator. It was capable (Fig 6) of reducing the fm threshold from an input carrier/noise ratio of about 11dB to about 6dB. The fm extension was demonstrable on both speech and music, but was limited to use of carrier frequencies (i.f.) of under about 500kHz due to the limitations of the then available switching circuit modules required for the n-path filter.

### Two-element hf beams

Attention is drawn to the long, chapter-length article by Les Moxon, G6XN, "Two-element hf beams" in *Ham Radio* (May 1987, pp 8-12, 14, 17, 19, 21-2, 25-7, 29-32) introduced as follows:

"Physically small beam antennas that represent the least compromise in gain and directivity have been discussed in the literature. Large antennas, for those for whom size is no problem, have received widespread coverage... Yet the topic of medium-sized antennas—which includes the majority of amateur beams—remains an area of uncertainty, about which many have sought, without success, for more information. The quad-versus-Yagi controversy continues unabated; conflicting claims are made for what might appear to be bewildering variety of different beams; and an imperfect grasp of essentials has turned an inherently simple situation into one of needless complexity, with two-element beams deprived of their rightful status."

*TT* on a number of occasions has espoused G6XN's belief that it is better to have a lightweight two-element array at a good height than a heavier three-element array nearer the ground; and that the maximum theoretical gain of a two-element array (often dismissed in many texts as 3dB) rises with close-spacing to above 5dB, only about 1dB less than what is likely to be achieved in practice with a 3-element array.

In *Ham Radio* G6XN shows that for two elements the directive pattern

—and therefore the gain—depend only upon the phase shift ratio  $0/0^\circ$  and are independent of the size, shape or spacing of elements, provided the dimensions are not excessive. This, he points out, is in flat contradiction of widely-published figures: "Those figures derived mathematically

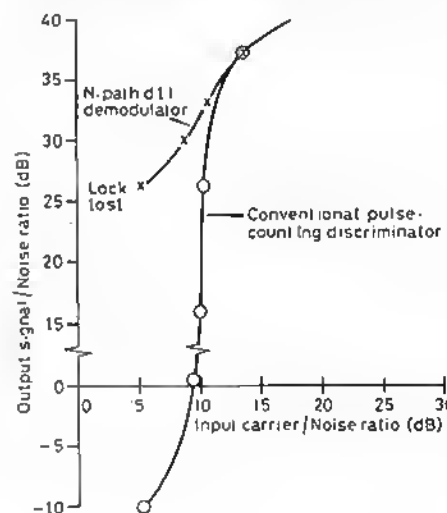


Fig 6. Performance of Dr Macario's dynamic tracking filter showing the much improved performance compared with a conventional system for carrier/noise ratios between about 6 and 11dB. Measurements with 1kHz modulating tone, modulation index of 5, rt bandwidth of 30kHz and baseband filter bandwidth of 5kHz

for parasitic arrays show gain and directivity to be critically dependent upon spacing and whether an element is tuned as a director or reflector . . . although the calculations are correct they happen to be the wrong ones! . . . normally performance is sacrificed if the elements are straight . . . this is the worst possible shape because it minimizes coupling, consequently precluding the possibility of the presence of equal currents except with very close spacing of the order of  $0.05\lambda$ .

G6XN outlines a number of designs of two-element horizontal beams with reduced length and enhanced coupling, as well as the application of enhanced coupling to conventionally-shaped beams. A number of his recommended designs should already be familiar to readers of his *HF Antennas for all locations* book and his later "Claw-type" designs, VK5HA planar loading techniques etc as described in *TT*, though with some further developments such as a form of vertical VK2ABQ array suitable for mounting on fence posts.

G6XN concludes by pointing out that his 16-page article is intended to provide guidance, rather than blueprints, for the construction of antennas tailored to suit individual needs. "The Claw designs will be useful even if the best mast available is only a garden post, and I hope that some who have decided that beams are 'not for them' will have second thoughts. . . . Claw elements are particularly suitable for use as top-loaded verticals for the lower-frequency bands."

For *TT* items on some of the recent G6XN designs see *TT* August 1983, April 1984, March 1985 and January 1987.

## The rhombic—Queen of antennas

In the 'thirties, E Bruce, of Bell Telephone Laboratories, described (*Proc IRE*, August 1931 and January 1935) a then novel highly-directive, long-wire hf antenna in the form of a rhombus (a squashed square): Fig 7. Terminated correctly at the far end, this high-gain antenna provides unidirectional characteristics; unterminated it works as a bidirectional array shooting both forwards and backwards. Within a few years, the rhombic antenna became firmly established for fixed point-to-point commercial and military strategic communications as well as for signals-intelligence interception. Despite limited sidelobe suppression, hf gains of about 8 to over 15dBd could be achieved with broadband characteristics that could extend over several octaves, and gave very desirable low vertical angle performance even when suspended from four relatively low masts (low in terms of professional communications). It rapidly came to dominate the hf point-to-point scene.

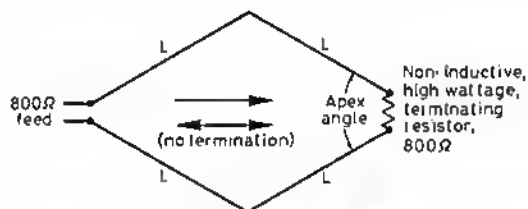


Fig 7. The classic rhombic antenna array providing a unidirectional beam when terminated or bidirectional when there is no terminating resistor. L is normally at least one-wavelength long at the lowest operating frequency

The foreword to a book *Rhombic Antenna Design* by A E Harper of BTL (published by Van Nostrand in 1941) recalled that "When there was built in 1929 at Lawrenceville, New Jersey, a radio telephone station for initiating overseas short-wave service, the most pictured feature of the new establishment was a gigantic wire fence or net, a mile long, stretched across the landscape on a row of 185ft towers. This comprised the transmitting antenna complement for the three telephone circuits to Europe.

"A year ago the nets were taken down, the towers dismantled and sold for junk. Near them had arisen a number of telephone poles carrying at odd-looking angles a few almost invisible wires . . . the most spectacular conquest of the rhombic antenna."

Unfortunately for amateur radio, there were two major drawbacks to the rhombic: it needed a lot of space and the directivity could not be easily changed. The result was that amateurs developed instead the compact rotary close-spaced Yagi and W8JK arrays despite the usually lower gain. But amateurs who have ever had access to rhombics for professional applications tend always to cherish a dream that one day they may retire into the countryside and acquire, or get permission to erect poles in, a large flat land and have civied those Australians, ARRL headquarters staff etc with space to erect hf rhombics.

Curiously, few amateurs have shown much interest in using long-wire or rhombic antennas for vhf or uhf where they can be fitted into a suburban garden or even a loft-space, and where an "antenna-farm" of several rhombics pointing in different directions is by no means out of the question.

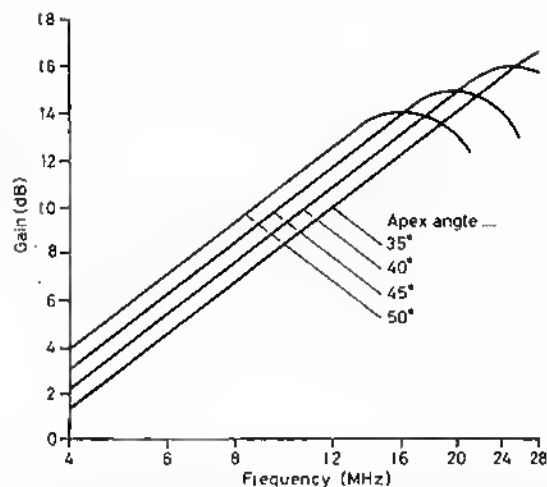


Fig 8. Calculated free-space gain for rhombic in which L is 100m for various apex angles, showing that bandwidth of the array can be used as a design parameter. Note that gain above ground is up to 6dB greater at some elevation angles

Years ago G6CJ demonstrated table-top rhombics working in the microwave region.

Joe Ellis, VK4GL (*Amateur Radio* (VK), March 1986, pp 10-11) is fortunate enough to be a farmer with access to a rather rough field, about 300 by 140ft, sufficient for an hf rhombic. He notes that "the rhombic antenna is the ultimate in simple wire arrays, where maximum gain is required in a given direction. Many amateurs have aspired to a rhombic only to be deterred by space considerations. To be effective, this antenna needs to be big (in terms of wavelength). Apart from space the requirements are simple: some poles, lots of wire, and a good antenna tuner . . . my rhombic is near and over the tops of trees at an average height of 45ft, which is too low. Nevertheless it works superbly . . . if I could discover how to turn the farm around, I would dispense with my Yagi antennas."

With a history dating back more than 50 years, it might be supposed that there is little need for more research and development of this antenna. So it was interesting to find in the *ICAP87 IEE Conference Book No 274* (pp 79-80) a paper by A G P Boswell, of the Marconi Research Centre, on "Wideband rhombic antennas for hf" in which the design of rhombics is approached on the basis of achieving performance over a desired frequency range, using modern electromagnetic-computing design techniques. The parameters are the leg length (L) and the apex angle at the feeder/terminating ends; lesser design parameters are the wire diameter, the terminating impedance and the height above ground which affects the elevation angle of the beam.

It is noted that with single-wire rhombics, the characteristic impedance (feed and terminating) is often assumed to be 600Ω but in practice is usually about 800Ω. The paper shows that varying the apex angle results in sub-optimum gain but changes the bandwidth of the antenna. This is illustrated in Table 1. From this it can be seen that a rhombic covering 4 to 16MHz could be constructed with an apex angle of 48° and a leg length of 107m to provide a 10dB gain (4dB free-space gain) at the lowest frequency of 4MHz. With the same apex angle, an antenna with legs 20m long would be usable up to beyond 56MHz whereas if the apex angle was reduced to about 38° the bandwidth would extend to beyond 70MHz band. Conversely it should be possible to achieve 10dB gain at 50MHz on a rhombic covering the 50, 70 and 144MHz bands with legs only about 6.8m long and an apex angle of around 50°. Fig 8 from the ICAP paper shows the calculated free-space gain for a rhombic with 100m legs for various apex angles plotted against

Table 1. Bandwidth of rhombic antennas versus apex angle

Apex angle	$f_{max}/f_{min}$	L/λ for 10dB gain at $f_{min}$
36°	5.3	1.82
38°	5.1	1.73
40°	4.9	1.67
42°	4.7	1.60
44°	4.5	1.53
46°	4.3	1.48
48°	4.0	1.42
50°	3.7	1.36

Note: Minimum operating frequency is arbitrarily defined as the frequency at which the free-space gain is 4dB (ie the gain over ground is up to 10dB). Maximum operating frequency is defined as the frequency of maximum gain. (Source: A G P Boswell, ICAP87)

frequency, showing how gain increases with frequency up to a fairly clearly defined maximum frequency and then falls off quite rapidly. In practice gain is further increased by 6dB by the presence of the earth plane, as for all practical antennas, to a degree depending upon earth conductivity and the required elevation angle of the main lobe. Theoretically, gain rises at 6dB/octave above an arbitrarily chosen minimum gain of 10dB over ground.

A G P Boswell notes that rhombics fail at the high frequency end of their operating range when the individual radiation patterns of the four radiating wires align themselves so closely with the directions of the wires that the azimuth radiation pattern of the antenna splits into two. This effect is more marked with the wider-angle designs, which also show rather worse sidelobe suppression at the higher frequency.

In his *HF antennas for all locations*, Les Moxon, G6XN, sets out the attractions and the drawbacks of large arrays such as rhombics, and shows that the theoretical gain of a terminated rhombic with the appropriate apex angle increases from about 5dBd with legs one-wavelength long to about 12dB for 5λ legs. He also notes that "with some manipulation of ropes, terminating resistors and feed points, a rhombic can be switched to provide a choice of four directions with a good chance of being able to put a useful sidelobe in most of the other directions that may be needed." The natural level for the pair of first sidelobes is 6dB so that this can still provide a powerful dx signal.

### More thoughts on up-dating Drake R4 receivers

It has long been the policy in compiling *TT* to avoid publishing too many items on modifying specific equipments unless the suggestions are of relevance also to other models. There seem to me to be a number of good reasons for this: quite often manufacturers correct problems that may be experienced on early production, so that modifications may apply only to a limited number of equipments; in some cases the modifications may themselves introduce unexpected problems; modifications normally invalidate any guarantees and reduce resale values; it takes skill and experience plus considerable courage to implement circuit changes on the densely packed pcbs of modern equipment; it would be wrong to encourage *TT* readers who may lack both experience and the test equipment needed for other than the simplest changes; nor is *TT* in a position to check out readers' modifications with the equipment manufacturers before publication.

Nevertheless, with relatively little home construction these days except in East Europe, useful technical insights can often be obtained from consideration of suggested modifications provided that they illustrate basic design principles. A good example was the various comments on up-dating the once highly-regarded but now ageing Drake R4-series of general-coverage valve receivers. Some years ago WB0JGP and K8RRH of Sherwood Engineering showed clearly that by fitting an additional high-performance cw crystal filter to an R4C the close-in dynamic range measured with signals spaced at 2kHz could be increased to 85dB, significantly better than any of the solidstate amateur receivers and transceivers then (and possibly now) available, see *TT* August and October 1984. With many modern receivers having frequency-synthesizers, it is often not even possible to make meaningful measurements of dynamic range with 2 or even 20kHz spacing due to the high phase-noise resulting in severe reciprocal mixing, oscillator noise etc.

The 1984 items were followed up last year by Dave Johnstone, G4EVS, who reported on a number of additional front-end modifications to an R4B (*TT* July 1986) and his contribution provided a good insight into the whole area of receiver performance. One of those who read G4EVS's comments with great interest was the energetic Jan-Martin Noeding, LA8AK, who has an R4C with a late serial number. He writes:

"I have for some years wondered why there should be a 10mV vfo signal in the first i.f. stage. With the aid of a spectrum analyzer connected to the pre-mixer output the reason becomes clear: see Fig 9. Two strong signals

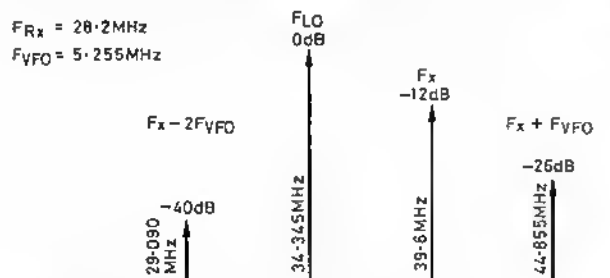


Fig 9. Spectrum from the original pre-mixer of the R4-C before modification

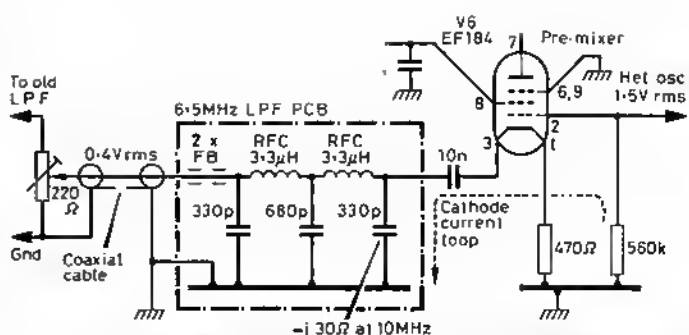


Fig 10. LA8AK's modified pre-mixer circuit for his R4-C (serial number 22073). The new lowpass filter is mounted at the side of the valve socket

are present at the mixer output, they are envelope-demodulated in the receiver's first mixer and produce the difference product which is the vfo frequency. The output from the heterodyne crystal oscillator represents all possible series resonances, in odd order; the crystal oscillator frequencies are 'pumped' from cathode of the pre-mixer to the 1pF mounted in the opposite side of the receiver and grounded via the capacitors. It is no wonder that heterodyne tones are a serious problem in this receiver.

"To avoid spreading the cathode current field through the receiver it is necessary to connect a pi-type 1pF close to the valve. This filter has the following functions:

1. It attenuates harmonics from the oscillator.
2. It isolates the heterodyne frequency signal in the cathode circuit from the rest of the receiver.
3. It provides sufficiently low earth-return impedance at the heterodyne frequency.

"The use of ferrite beads and resistance in the coaxial cable going to the old 1pF will also help to remove spurious frequency products. The addition of the extra 300pF capacitor, as noted by G4EVS, does not help very much since the cathode has a 30cm 'tuned coaxial cable' to the 1pF.

"After making these modifications, several heterodyne tones disappeared although some are still left. The use of a potentiometer to adjust the vfo level to set the correct local-oscillator level reduced the product  $f_x = f_{vfo}$  by 10dB, while the other remained. I tried to use IE-500 and MC1496 as mixer with an EF184 as amplifier but the results were much worse. The only possibility for further improvement may be to correct the defects of the original compromise circuit. But the harmonic which used to fall into the 145MHz band is removed. I believe this modification is valid for R4C models with serial numbers above 22,000 and possibly those above 16,000."

### Ferrite beads and rfi suppression

For many years the humble ferrite bead and its big brother the ferrite toroid have been among the most effective techniques for rfi suppression, not only for your own domestic equipment but also when tackling complaints from the neighbours since such devices can often be installed without the possible risk involved in taking a soldering iron to sort out a high-cost stereo hi-fi unit.

Jack Althouse, K6NY (Palomar Engineers, PO Box 455, Escondido, California, USA) is convinced (aren't we all!) that rfi has once again become a serious problem. He has sent along a most useful 'RFI tip sheet' on "Using ferrite beads to keep rf out of tv sets, telephones, vcrs, burglar alarms and other electronic equipment". While the tip sheet relates directly to the ferrite beads marketed, together with a wide-range of toroid ferrite cores, by Palomar Engineers, much of the advice in the tip sheet is of general interest.

The attraction of the ferrite bead is that just slipping one or more on to any wires conveying unwanted rf into equipment stops or reduces the entry of rf. This can be via an antenna lead, loudspeaker cables, pick-up leads, mains cable etc, or multi-wire cables, without having to make any other modification to the equipment. To quote the tip sheet:

"Ferrite beads are made of the same materials as the toroid cores used in broadband transformers but are used at much higher frequencies. For example, ferrite Mix 43 is used for tuned circuits in the range 0.01 to 1MHz. It is efficient and losses are low. But if it is used in the 40 to 200MHz range it is lossy. So when you slip a bead of Mix 43 over a wire and there is rf in the vhf range going through the wire, it is just as though you put a resistor in the wire. But you did not have to cut the wire to insert a resistor; you just slipped a bead over the wire. If the resistance of one bead is not enough you can add more beads or add longer beads to get more resistance. The beads, unlike a resistor, do not affect the wire at low frequencies, so

**Table 2. Impedance in ohms of FB-18 size ferrite beads versus frequency**

Bead material	Frequency (MHz)				
	1	10	40	100	1,000
Mix 73	45	110	110	110	120
Mix 43	15	70	110	150	160
Mix 64	6	40	110	160	400

that audio, dc etc pass through the wire just as though the bead were not there. There are three bead materials in general use: Mix 73, Mix 43 and Mix 64. The impedance in ohms of size FB-18 beads versus frequency is shown in Table 2. This shows that beads of the three materials all work about the same at 40MHz, but below 40MHz Mix 73 is best. Above 40MHz Mix 64 is best. For overall performance from 1 to 1,000MHz, Mix 43 is the best choice.

"It is important to remember that the frequencies in Table 2 are those of the interfering signals to be eliminated; not the operating frequencies of the equipment being protected. For example: to protect a telephone at audio frequencies use type 43 or 73 beads to keep out 14MHz rf. When you buy beads it is necessary to specify the physical size (FB-3, FB-8 etc) and the bead material (Mix 73, Mix 43 etc) depending on the frequency of the rf interference. FB-1, FB-3 and FB-7 have 0.05in holes that will slip over bare No 18 awg wire; FB-8 has a 0.09in hole and will slip over the insulation of No 22 awg wire; FB-24 and FB-63 have 0.2in holes for larger wire or cable."

The tip sheet points out that when a multi-wire cable is passed through a bead it has the effect of suppressing rf transmission through all of the wires and is much easier than putting beads on each wire. Balanced twin-lead cable (as widely used with American tv receivers) is a special case; a bead on each of the wires would kill the tv signal as well as the unwanted rf signal, but if the whole of the twinlead goes through a single bead, the tv signal is not impeded but rf will be suppressed. Similarly with coaxial cable: "The signal going through the cable is confined to the inside of the braid, but the outside of the braid acts just like any other wire; it can pick up unwanted rf which then reaches the tv set or video monitor; a suitable 'bead' placed over the cable suppresses the outer-braid rf without affecting the signal." For such purposes it is necessary to use a core with a large-diameter hole; the Palomar range includes toroid cores with hole diameters up to 1.4in but with some differences in the materials: Mix 77 is the best below 40MHz; Mix 43 is the best between 30 and 150MHz, but can be used from 1MHz to 1GHz; and Mix 61 is the best above 200MHz.

With toroid cores it is often possible to pass the cable more than once through the hole. It is advisable to do this as many times as possible since each turn is the equivalent of adding another toroid. Palomar also now supply "split beads" that solve the problem of putting beads or toroids over cables that have plugs that will not go through the holes. These are beads that have been cut in half, the two halves are put over the cable and then wrapped with tape to hold the two halves together. The mating edges are polished so that the two halves mate very closely, and are available with centre holes of 0.25 and 0.5in diameter and also for flat computer cable 2.5 or 3in wide. Since it is important that the two halves of a split bead fit exactly together, never attempt to use a 0.25in split bead for a cable of more than 0.25in diameter. The split beads are in the Mix 43 material.

For use in tuned circuits and wideband transformers etc, the advantages include the high permeability which means that you get a high inductance with few turns, with little leakage of the magnetic field; however, it is always important to remember that ferrites are easily saturated and should be used only in low power (receiving) applications unless you are certain that the cores will not reach saturation point.

John Greenwell, G3AEZ, draws attention to another solution to rf that may or may not involve some form of ferrite loading. He has sent along a glossy brochure from W I. Gore & Associates (UK) Ltd (Pitsea Business Park, Dunfermline, Fife KY11 5PU; tel 0383 733380) on their range of "lowpass cables". It is claimed that these cables (single conductor, twisted pair or multi-core) and an associated range of filter assemblies will pass low-frequency signals up to a specified (-3dB) frequency (normally 5MHz for cables but selectable from 50kHz to 200MHz for the filter assemblies) but attenuate higher frequency noise and rf with a more than 25dB/octave characteristic. The cables and filters absorb the interference rather than reflecting it back along the system. The brochure, however, gives no indication of the cost of these useful-looking products.

### Tracing valve pin-outs

Frank Hughes, VE3DQB, noting the recent items about the problem of tracing valve pin-outs when no valve data books are available, writes to chide me for forgetting a useful chapter in the long-out-of-print 160pp *Radio Handbook Supplement* published by the RSGB during the second

world war at the staggering price of 2s 6d (12½p) as a companion to the *Amateur Radio Handbook* which was being used as an RAF training textbook. The supplement included a 15-page chapter "A service operator's vade mecum" by B W F Mainprize, G5MP, full of practical advice on how a signals operator could make improvised repairs in the field using substitute components "in a manner which need never enter the mind of a depot engineer".

"Surely," writes VE3DQB, "so useful a text is always within your reach and by now you will have snatched down your copy". Yes, indeed. Fortunately my copy, although now water-stained from a disastrous frozen-pipe burst that sadly reduced my library last winter, is still to hand.

VE3DQB points out that a section on page 115 headed "Enemy equipment" was intended to help the service operator presented with captured valves of unknown type to trace the base connections. For the benefit of the many readers deprived of a copy of that 1941 book, he has paraphrased and up-dated G5MP's advice as follows:

1. Locate the two or three pins with a little resistance between them; these are the heater pins. No resistance means an internal connection.
2. Apply a low voltage to the heater and slowly increase it until the heater glows cherry red. Nowadays, long odds on this being 6.3 or 12.6V.
3. A clip lead connected to a 9V battery and milliammeter in series is clipped to one of the active pins, and the other pins tried in sequence. When the meter shows current flowing, the negative side of the battery is connected to the cathode of the valve.

4. Leaving the negative connection to the cathode in place, and the positive connection to another pin, connect a second 9V battery to the cathode (positive this time) and connect the negative terminal in turn to all other pins. Those that affect the meter reading are connected to grids between the cathode and the pin connected to the meter.
5. Repeat 4 until the pins of all grids and the anode are known.

6. Scrutiny of the electrodes through the glass envelope (assuming that it is not a metal valve or a metallized coating) should identify multi-section valves, and alert the investigator to look for two cathodes etc.

Happily thumbing through the other pages of the *Supplement* with its chapters on fundamentals, radio mathematics, direction-finding, cro technique, mathematical tables and formulae etc, one is reminded of the days when even though equipment was relatively simple and understandable (and serviceable), amateurs in uniform took the acquisition of technical knowledge very seriously—and this was all years before the introduction of the compulsory RAE!

Kurt Grey, VE2UG, while far from being anti-solidstate, considers that mechanical design has become needier and makes servicing more difficult than it need be: "Unlike a valve, which could be simply pulled out and replaced, the removal of a transistor can be a nightmare. Very often the pcb is damaged in the process. Coils, resistors, capacitors may have to be removed just to get at the transistor. Designers seem to have been brainwashed into believing that transistors never fail. And then, when at last the new transistor is in place, power 'on' and output restored what happens? The tv monitor shows breakthrough. A \$20,000-plus spectrum analyser is needed (as Peter Chadwick, G3RZP, noted recently in *TT*) to trace and cure the parasitic spurs resulting from the minor changes in layout that came about in reinstating all the components that had to be removed to reach the transistor!"

### Tips and topics

For those interested in packet radio, attention is drawn to a special issue of *Proc IEEE* (January 1987) which devotes more than 150 large pages to a series of papers on "Packet radio networks". Many stem from the current investigations into using packet radio for military mobile networks, including a paper by B H Davies and T R Davies of the UK Royal Signals & Radar Establishment: "The application of packet switching techniques to combat net radio." The guest editors regret that so many of the papers stem from efforts sponsored by military organizations, adding: "This is due to the unfortunate lack of success that we experienced in including a paper on the application of this technology to the commercial and amateur sectors." A paper on "Issues in packet radio network design" points out that much of the present work is concerned with "broadcasting" messages to mobile users over a single channel on a store and forward basis, but that some of the amateur and commercial applications "de-emphasize this capability", by which I assume is meant that most amateur packet operation is between fixed sites.

"PIN-diode rf attenuator", *TT* July p498, Fig 6(a). Please note, polarity of D3 should be the reverse of that shown: cathode joins base of the BC308. Shown correctly in layout diagram Fig 6(b). Note also transistor must be silicon pnp type and D3 a germanium type so that base is held off when D3 conducts via the 270kΩ resistor. □

# NEWS BULLETIN

5070  
MHz

## FIRST MONTH

— The who, where and when  
during June's Es openings

No apologies for leading off this Bulletin with more about 50 MHz - things on this new band have taken off in a spectacular way, and some rather exotic DX has been worked. Star turn must have been W6JKV/YVO on Aves Island, to the west of Dominica in the Caribbean, worked during a 50 MHz Es opening on 24 June - more in a moment. We hear that the HF DX brigade have been crying into their beer over that one - to work Aves on any band at all would be pretty good going, but to work it on 50 MHz....!

Basically, there were a number of 50 MHz Es openings between the UK and North America during the merry month of June - together with some 144 MHz events, just to add to the fun. You'll remember that in a late flash in last month's Bulletin we mentioned the UK-USA opening on 7 June - well, after that the story goes something like this;

Late May - Malta receives 50 MHz allocation. It's for 50-52 MHz, all 9H licensees, 10W pep max at the antenna.

28 May - G3CCH makes first 50 MHz G-9H contact, with 9H1CG.

5,6,7 June - G4IJE works 9H1BT/9H1CG, also C30DAW and CT1LN on the 6th, ZC4VHF/5B4 and CT1NW on the 7th.

6 June - GM3WOJ works 9H1CG (QRB about 2 800 km), probably first 50 MHz GM-9H1.

6 June - G18YDZ and EI6AS work 9H1BT, probably 50 MHz firsts from these countries.

6 June - 1, YU, HG and LZ worked from UK in 144 MHz Es.

7 June - G18YDZ works ZC4VHF/5B4 (QRB about 3 800 km).

7 June - CM4DMA/A on Maureen Alpha oil rig (J008/AS) works UB4, UB5 on 144 MHz Es. Seven stations worked, in K060 and K070 squares.

10 June - New beacon CT0WW comes on air on 50.03 MHz (as per our beacon list), running 40W to a dipole.

11 June - VE1SIX beacon struck by lightning, goes off air.

11 June - 144 MHz Es opening. GJ60ZB works Italy, Greece and Yugoslavia, including mega-rare JN51 square.

14 June - G3K0X works W6JKV/P/V2A (Antigua) on 50.11 MHz at 1450. G4IJE works same station on following day at 2000.

14 June - GJ4ICD works several USA stations in 5 call area. Also hears W7, CT, EA, GI and GM.

14 June - GM4ZUK works 30+ stations in London area on 50 MHz.

15 June - lots of crossband activity. 4U11TU works 123 G stations in some 40 minutes and hears WB4KPD and N4AVV. VP2 worked by CT1WW on direct 50 MHz during evening.

15 June - nice 144 MHz Es opening to Italy, Malta and Yugoslavia, including GI-IC8 (J070) at about 1115.

18 June - 50 MHz opening to USA from UK in morning. 4U11TU works crossband and HQ station GB3RS unable to crack pile-up. RSGB brings pressure at United Nations to revoke 4U11TU licence or relocate station to Potters Bar - no, not really.

18 June - GM4DMA reports extensive 144 MHz Es opening. Between 1342 and 1456 works 33 YUs, 5 Is, 10 OEs, 5 YOs, 2 DBs, 9 HGs and 2 OKs. (over)

## MORE HELP AT LOCAL LEVEL

— the RSGB reorganises  
its field operations

During the time for which the Regional Representative scheme has been in existence, the amateur radio scene has radically changed. In the course of this year the Society has been looking at the effectiveness of its local organisation and how to make it more responsive to members' needs.

The role of the Regional Representative has been described as "running the local office of the Society". A Council working group which was set up to consider this most important function recommended that much more support and effort is needed, and that the Membership and Representation Committee should reorganise the system of RSGB volunteers in the field so that they fulfil the present-day requirements of the Society and its members.

Plans for the new scheme, which will be introduced on 1 January 1988, are now well under way. The President wishes to thank the Representatives of Regions 1, 3, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 20 and also those members who provided input. Their views were taken into consideration by the working group and the M & R Committee before the new scheme was presented to and approved by Council on 11 May.

Basically, the new scheme is designed to make the Society more accessible to its members and also to improve members' awareness of the Society's organisation. It is hoped that clubs will play a vital part in the new scheme, since only they can provide the requisite quantity of practical effort at local level.

Next month's RadCom will include a full explanation of the aims of the new local organisation, a description of the new post of RSGB Liaison Officer - which will replace the existing Area and Regional Representatives - and details of how to apply for this new post.

Other stations in central and northern G have 144 MHz Es opening to SP.

19 June - best transatlantic 50 MHz Es opening for some years. Begins late afternoon, lasts several hours, even QRP Stateside stations S9. Opening seems to extend from Florida to Nova Scotia.

24 June - 50 MHz opening to Aves Island in the Caribbean. W6JKV/P/YVO a tremendous signal between 1710 and 1830 (see 14 June) and by very sharp operating works hordes of G stations. First G station to work Aves Is was G4GLT in Leicester on 50.110 MHz CW, 559 reports exchanged at 1710 GMT, and on SSB with 56 and 55 reports at 1712.

Those were the main 50 MHz openings prior to press time, and we'd like to hear about any we've missed.

Other 50 MHz snippets. According to EA4CGN there is no legal 50 MHz activity from Spain. Lots of UK folk have worked EA1MO, and it appears that he's operating on the basis of a local informal agreement with the engineering staff of the local TV station not to cause any interference! Also, YU50MHZ has been worked on a number of occasions despite the fact that there's no been no formal release of the 50 MHz band in Yugoslavia.

#### CROSSBAND LADDER

Only three entries had arrived at RSGB HQ by press time - come on, where's the rest? So far the story is:

C8DKF - 9 countries

GW3WSU - 6 countries

G8PYP - 5 countries

To be included in this crossband ladder, simply note the number of countries you have worked, on the back of a postcard, together with your name and callsign, and send it to:-

David Gough, G6EFQ  
News & Information Dept  
..... at RSGB Headquarters.

Crossband operators might like to think about the following. When there's an opening to the States, the USA stations tend to appear on or about 50.110 MHz. It might be a good idea to avoid this frequency, and those in its immediate vicinity, when you're doing your crossband hit, and also to encourage distant stations calling "CQ crossband" on 28 MHz to avoid asking for replies around 50.110 MHz.

So - all in all, quite a month. One not-so-good item of news, however, is that the French have now started their subscription TV service "Canal Plus" in - guess where? Yes, that's right, the 50 MHz band. That by itself wouldn't be so bad but the channel they've chosen to use for most of the service is the one they call E2, which neatly straddles the UK 50 MHz amateur allocation! Quite why they couldn't go anywhere else in Band 1 is anyone's guess, but it means we've got to be incredibly careful not to cause interference to it - whether we like it or not, the French (or any other European country, come to that) have every right to deploy television in Band 1 and we just have to live with it.

We've said on many previous occasions that it's important to watch ERP on 50 MHz, but it's absolutely crucial to watch it when we beam south. If you live in the south - or, even worse, on the south coast - you MUST watch your ERP like the proverbial hawk. Please DON'T use a microwatt more power than you need if you're beaming anywhere near La Belle France. Obviously the Society is watching the situation carefully and talking to the DTI about it, but life could get rather awkward if we're not tres careful....

Incidentally, if you're considering visiting France please don't start operating on 50 MHz when you get there. There's been at least one case of a foreign national operating out of France on 50 MHz (and very badly too, we might add....) - let's not have any more.

If you're in the slightest doubt about your ERP, please re-read the item in last month's Bulletin which explained in detail how to go about working it out. If you're still not clear, or you have any queries, please don't hesitate to get in touch with Headquarters and we'll try and help.

Incidentally, if you're wondering about Aves Island it is also known as Bird Island and it's just off Dominica in the Caribbean at about 15N 63W. For DXCC purposes it counts as North America since it's in Zone 8. It's pretty rare on any band - the last time it was activated was a few months ago, by a group from a Venezuelan club using the callsign 4MOARV. There is another, smaller Aves Island off the Netherlands Antilles but so far as we know, it's never been activated.

(see "PS" column for late flash)



RSGB President Mrs Joan Heathershaw, G4CHH performed the opening ceremony for the new Flight Refuelling ARS Headquarters on Sunday 3 May. The club is 5 years old this year and has 100 members. Joan was made Honorary Member No 100. The new HQ comprises HF, VHF and UHF shacks, a workshop, coffee bar and meeting room as well as a store room for antennas and equipment. There are two towers; one fitted with a TH6 for HF and the other with antennas for 4m, 2m, 70cm and 23cm. The current project is the siting of an 18' dish for EME and satellite operation.

Left to right in the photo are:- Ashley, G0CDY (Secretary); Ron, G0GHX; Mike, G4YTA (Vice-Chairman), Joan Heathershaw, G4CHH; Gary, G1MXD; Hilary, G6KNF; John, G0API (Chairman); Brian, G4WEY; Ian, G1SMD; Rob, G6DUN; Steve, G0DQO (Treasurer); and Carle, G6NCL.

## KEEPING YOUR SIX METRES CLEAN — Part 1

Last month we lamely apologised for not getting our 50 MHz transmitter filter feature into the Bulletin because of a shortage of space. This month, to make up for it, we have a simple 50 MHz filter device for you to build and there'll be another next month. Both by George Jessop, G6JP, who must have the cleanest 50 MHz transmitter in the UK!

### Quarter-wave stub

First of all, there's the humble quarter-wave stub. The beauty of this is that when it's short-circuited at the remote end, it presents a short-circuit to all even harmonics of the transmitter output. In practice, this means pretty well no insertion loss and a second harmonic attenuation of at least 30 dB - it also provides a static discharge path, which should help protect the rig's front-end.

This is what you do. Beg, borrow or buy at a rally some form of coaxial "tee" connector - BNC, N, UHF, whatever you prefer and whichever matches the connectors you're already using (unless you're a masochist who positively enjoys putting coaxial connectors on cable). Next, rummage about in the junk-box for a length of about 39" of coaxial cable. It doesn't matter what type you use as long as it's of the same impedance as that used in the rest of the system, usually 50 ohms, because it's the electrical length of it that matters. Whatever the velocity factor of the actual bit of cable, you'll automatically reach the correct length when you trim the cable as outlined in a moment.

Put the appropriate plug on one end of the length of coax (the most difficult part of the operation, you'll be pleased to know). Make sure that the other end of the

cable is cut so that the inner and braid aren't shorting together. Then plug the tee connector in between the transmitter and the antenna. Don't plug the length of cable on to the "leg" of the tee just yet.

The next job is to find a strong local 50 MHz signal. If you haven't got a suitable beacon handy, or a signal generator to produce the required effect, persuade a friend to come up on the band and radiate a test transmission for you. When you've got a suitable signal organised, tune your 50 MHz rig to it and make a note of the S-meter reading. Then plug in the length of cable to the vacant socket on the tee connector. You should find that the S-meter reading reduces slightly. Take a suitable pair of cutters and snip about 1/4" at a time off the cable length whilst watching the S-meter - you should find that the signal becomes weaker with each snip. When the incoming signal reaches a minimum (which is easy to write but do be careful - don't be tempted to take one chop too many) you know that the cable's electrical length is exactly a quarter wave.

All you need to do then is to remove the outer sleeving and inner insulation for about 1/16", fold them together and join with solder. Voila! One quarter-wave stub. To prove it's working, check that the S-meter reading comes back to full strength after the outer and inner are joined and doesn't change whether or not the stub is plugged into the tee connector.

Incidentally, if you have a GDO you could also use it to resonate the stub. We prefer the "snip for maximum smoke" method, however, because it makes precise allowance for the plug and tee connector you've used.

Next month, a dual tuned-circuit 50 MHz filter.

## RSGB HF CONVENTION

Arrangements for the 1987 HF Convention, to be held at the Belfry Hotel near Oxford on Sunday 27 September, are well under way.

So far, the speakers include: John Brown, G3EUR, with "Special Force Signals" (radio-communication during the 2nd World War); Peter Chadwick, G3RZP with "Measurements in the Shack"; David Yates, G3PGQ with "Aerials Illuminated" (an unique minitured demonstration of practical antenna performance); and a DX Forum, which we hope will include Einar Enderud, LALEE showing his slides of the Peter 1 Island DX-pedition.

Other attractions will include an RSGB Bookstall, constructors' advice booth, CW pile-up competition, "Dr DX" computerised contesting, RSGB Committee stands, car-hoot sale and stands by special interest groups such as BYLARA, WAB (Worked All Britain Awards Group), G-QRP Club, UK FM Group (Southern) and others.

If there is sufficient demand, examinations for the US FCC licence will be held at the hotel on Saturday 26 September. Anyone who is interested should register with:- Gregg Lambert, G0/KK1J  
27 Redcliffe Road  
London SW10 9NP  
tel: 01-352 2746.



### 16th WORLD SCOUT JAMBOREE:

The theme of the 16th World Jamboree - which will be held at Cataract Scout Camp, just south of Sydney, Australia - is "Bringing the World Together". Although representatives from over 100 countries are expected to attend, the organisers appreciate that not all those who want to attend will be able to do so. In order to 'bring the world together' in the spirit of the event, a world-wide 'Join In Jamboree' project is being promoted. Scout groups around the world will be encouraged to participate in the same sort of activities which will be going on at the camp. These will be based on traditional Aboriginal and Australian cultures. Groups will learn to make and throw boomerangs, design an Aboriginal Totem, send message sticks, play the Didgeridoo, tap sticks and Balloknook (a type of drum), and try their hand at tracking and body painting. Cooking will be another part of the activities and covers many traditional Aboriginal and Australian dishes. All of these projects and many more can be found in the "Join In Jamboree" brochure, available from the World Scout Bureau, Box 78, 1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland.

A special amateur radio station will be active at the World Jamboree from 30 December 1987 to 10 January 1988 and will be operational on the following frequencies:-

3740 kHz - Phone  
7030 kHz - CW  
7090 kHz - Phone  
14.070 MHz - CW  
14.290 MHz - Phone  
21.140 MHz - CW  
21.360 MHz - Phone  
28.190 MHz - CW  
28.390 MHz - Phone

### SOLAR NEWS FROM DOWN UNDER:

Radio Australia now transmits regular propagation reports each day except Sundays. Solar flux, sunspot numbers, A-indices and a 24-hour forecast are given using information supplied by IPS Radio & Space Services. The reports are broadcast at 0425, 0825, 1225, 1625 and 2025 hours GMT and reception in Europe is reported to be very good at 0825 hours on a frequency of 9655 kHz.

## DAM BUSTERS OPERATION A SUCCESS

Over the weekend of 16/17 May, surviving members of the original "Dam Busters" - 617 Squadron, Royal Air Force - met at Woodhall Spa in Lincolnshire to dedicate a stone memorial to their colleagues who did not survive the war. They returned to their old Officers' Mess - now the Petwood Hotel - to meet old comrades and to remember those who had died.

Sgt Ernie Knight, G4NVD, serving at RAF Waddington and RAFARS Area Representative, was asked by members of the Dam Busters' Association if he could arrange a special event GB call to mark the event. This was done after kind permission had been given by the Station Commander of RAF Waddington, Gp Capt Bonner, and Ernie's Commanding Officer, Sqn Ldr Taylor, with the support of RAFARS HQ. The manager of the Petwood Hotel gave permission for the station to operate from the snooker room, which was used by 617 Squadron during their off-duty periods, and readily agreed to provide all the facilities required.

After some initial teething troubles, G82D8 came on air at 2pm on the Saturday. The operating team of RAFARS members consisted of Ernie G4NVD, Jack G4FP8, Alec G3AZW (a member of the Dam Busters), John G3MGX, and Alvis, G4RPD from the Lincoln Short Wave Club. In support of the event, the Lincoln SWC set up a station, G5FZ/P, inside the Lancaster "Gate Guardian" at RAF Scampton, in spite of rain leaking through the fuselage.

G82D8 made a total of 454 contacts on 3680 kHz, which was the frequency used during the dams raid, and on 144 MHz FM.

Ernie would like to thank all of the stations that made contact with G82D8 over the weekend and apologise to all those who didn't quite make it. Stations displayed excellent discipline, especially when a clear frequency was called for in trying to establish contact with DA2YV located at the rebuilt Moehne Dam. Unfortunately, contact was not possible due to unfavourable conditions. Thanks also go to the 3680 Net for keeping the frequency 'warm' and allowing G82D8 instant access as soon as the station came on air.

Greetings messages were passed from George Chalmers, the wireless operator of the last Lancaster to arrive back after the raid, and Sqn Ldr Mack Hamilton, one of the Lancaster pilots. Mack was particularly pleased to hear from his old navigator.



## MORSE TESTS

The following list shows the dates and locations of all the available test centres from the beginning of September to early October, as we went to press. Because of space limitations, we cannot print a complete list of all the test centres notified to us, but these can be found on the application form itself. If you want to take a test and any of the centres shown is within striking distance, send for an application form immediately. Completed applications will be dealt with strictly on a first-come first-served basis.

Morse tests will be carried out in groups of three and will be of half an hour's duration. Details of the test, the venue and how to get there will be sent to you as soon as your application has been processed and your place confirmed.

COUNTY	TOWN OR LOCATION	DATE
Cleveland	Billingham	02/09/87
Cornwall	Liskeard	03/09/87
Dyfed	Carmarthen	03/09/87
Nottinghamshire	Mapperley, Nottingham	05/09/87
Lancashire	Preston Rally	06/09/87
Co. Armagh	Armagh	07/09/87
Lincolnshire	Louth	08/09/87
Central	Stirling	08/09/87
West Yorkshire	Spenn Valley ARS	10/09/87
Isle of Wight	Binstead ARS, Ryde	12/09/87
Mid Glamorgan	Rhydyfelin, Pontypridd	13/09/87
Strathclyde	SARCON 87, Irvine	13/09/87
Shropshire	Telford Rally	13/09/87
Isle of Man	Onchan, Douglas	15/09/87
Bedfordshire	Luton	17/09/87
Greater London	Wanstead, London E11	18/09/87
Norfolk	Norwich	19/09/87
Dorset	Dorchester	19/09/87
North Yorkshire	York	19/09/87
Buckinghamshire	Bletchley, Milton Keynes	20/09/87
Shropshire	Telford	21/09/87
Strathclyde	Glasgow	21/09/87
South Glamorgan	Penarth	22/09/87
Lothian	Edinburgh ARC	23/09/87
South Yorkshire	Stockbridge, Sheffield	24/09/87
Lancashire	Fleetwood	26/09/87
Kent	Tunbridge Wells	26/09/87
Essex	Harlow Rally	27/09/87
Greater London	Croydon	28/09/87
Guernsey	Guernsey ARC, St. Martins	01/10/87
Dumfries & Galloway	Stranraer	03/10/87
Wiltshire	Swindon	03/10/87
Staffordshire	Stafford	04/10/87
Co. Durham	Great Lumley Rally	04/10/87
Derbyshire	Derby & DARS	05/10/87
Gwent	Newport ARS	05/10/87

We receive notification of new centres almost daily and the application form gives a full list of these as far ahead as January 1988, as we went to press. Currently there are around 100 centres taking advance bookings for Morse tests.

Operation ceased at 7.15pm on the Sunday and all those involved had a wonderful time. QSL cards are available for all contact and SWL reports. These will be sent via the RSGB Bureau or can be obtained direct from G3AZW (QTHR) on receipt of a reasonably-sized stamped addressed envelope.

For those readers interested in RAF special event calls, GBORAF will be active from the Lincoln Hamfest on 13 September and GB2LLS (Last Lightning Show) from the RAF Binbrook Open Day on 22 August.

# Helplines

## PROPAGATION PROGRAM NEEDED:

John and Margaret Corbett, G3TWS/G8TWS - members of WACRAL (World Association of Christian Radio Amateurs and Listeners) - left the UK recently to work with the Baptist Missionary Society in Zaire. They spend their time repairing and maintaining the radio equipment used by missionaries, churches and schools. As there is no reciprocal licensing agreement with Zaire, they keep in touch with fellow amateurs by letter and in a recent letter to Len, G3AGX, John has requested that we ask our members for help with a particular problem. To quote from the letter:-

"We have an HF SSB radio network linking churches, hospitals and schools along 1200 miles of the River Zaire (Congo). The distance between stations varies from 20 to 1000 miles at 100 mile intervals and the only frequencies allowed are 6997 kHz to 7305 kHz. I have access to a BBC 'B' and a 'Master' computer and have read recently of an improved 'MINIMUF' program. Therefore, if anyone has a propagation program that has been verified for MUF with a frequency range of 5 to 15 MHz within an area longitude 20 deg W to 50 deg E and latitude 28 deg N to 28 deg S, it would be of valuable assistance in making more effective our limited radio communication facilities".

If you can help with a suitable program, please contact John via Len Calley, G3AGX who is QTHR.

## GOT AN HRO-MX MANUAL?:

RSGB member Waldemar Bailing, DJ2LQ, who is the proprietor of the "Amateurfunkmuseum", has an HRO-MX receiver which he thinks was built between 1940 and 1945. He's looking for a copy of the associated manual and technical information. All postal costs will be refunded. If you can help, write to him at:-

7033 Herrenberg,  
Hugo-Wolfstrasse 4,  
Tel: 07 032 21275

## HELLO SAILORS....

Tony, G4ULF intends to apply for a Maritime Mobile licence so that he can operate from a small boat off the east coast of the British Isles. He would like to hear from

any readers with experience of -/MM or -/MA operation who can give him a few tips about any possible pitfalls. Tony is QTHR in the latest callbook.

## RF AMPLIFIER UPGRADE:

Does anyone have details of mods or upgrades for the Trio R1000 RF amplifier, ie. replacement of 3SK74 with BF981? If so please contact:-

Mr A G Rivers  
34 Templewood Court  
New Road  
Hadleigh  
Essex  
Mailbox 219994871

..... and be'll be eternally grateful.

## PICK A CALLSIGN, ANY CALLSIGN....

The Society has recently been giving some thought to what happens when we run out of callsigns in the present series, and we'd like your help in preparing something which we can put to the DTI. Basically, there are three options. The first is to replace the G in the prefix by M. The second would be for the prefix letter G to be replaced by M and also for the role of the prefix letter and figure to be reversed. The third would be to retain the G prefix and reverse the role of the prefix letter and digit. Got that? Neither have I. Below are some examples.

In Option 1 we could, for example, use 0, 1 and 2 for Class A licences and 3-9 for Class B. For Option 2 it could be MA-ME for Class A and MF-MT for Class B. A few letters would need to be reserved for beacons, repeaters and any fiendish devices that no-one's thought of yet (anyone for the Amateur Radio Teleportation Service?) which might need licensing. For Option 3 we could use, say, GA-GG for Class A and GH-GT for Class B - we'd need to keep GB, GD, GI, GJ, GM and GU for existing callsigns, however.

Location letters for Options 2 and 3 might be - for instance;

1. England
2. Guernsey
3. Jersey
4. 10M
5. Northern Ireland
6. Scotland
7. Wales

The advantages and disadvantages of each option seem to us to be as follows. Option 1 retains the familiar format but it doesn't provide the largest number of new callsigns and doesn't leave much room for other classes of licence if they ever happen. Option 2 gives the largest number of callsigns since it makes more efficient use of the letter; the digit option is sufficient for all the UK geographical areas (GW, GM, GI etc). It also allows GB stations to have a country indicator in the callsign. However, the G prefix disappears. Option 3 gives more callsigns than Option 1 but less than Option 2 by making more efficient use of the letter. Again, there are enough digit options for all UK areas and it would allow GB stations to have a country indicator in the callsign. It also retains the G prefix. The only disadvantage we can see is the possibility of some confusion between the old and the new series.

Note - no-one who already holds a callsign will be asked or expected to change it - we're simply pondering about how ask the DTI to cater for the situation when the current series gets full up. We'd very much like to hear your views, or even an outline of any options we haven't thought up - please send them to "The Secretary (New Callsign Series)" at RSGB HQ.

It might be worth mentioning that most countries use numbers as a means of identifying geographical location. The UK has seven geographical areas, which could easily be covered by means of numbers. Systems where the location is designated by the number give a much larger number of possible callsigns. We also have a feeling that the G prefix has a very strong national identity in the UK and that members would be reluctant to see it disappear - but do let us have your views.

	Present	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Class A	G0AAA GMOAAA	M0AAA MMOAAA	MA1AAA MA6AAA	GA1AAA GA6AAA
Class B	G1AAA GM1AAA	M3AAA MM3AAA	MF1AAA MF6AAA	GF1AAA GF6AAA



# HAM RADIO '87



The RSGB stand was staffed by a number of volunteers. Seen in the photo are Rosemary Evans, BR88188 and Nigel Roberts, G4IJF. Other helpers included Angelika Voss, GOCCI, Ron, G6LX and Pru, G4RWW.



RSGB Chief Executive/ Secretary, David Evans, G3OUF (left) is pictured on the RSGB Stand with IARU Region 1 Secretary/ RSGB Council Member, Dr John Allaway, G3FKM.

Each year there are many amateur radio rallies held in all parts of the UK and the rest of Europe but only a few of these can truly be called a Convention/Exhibition as opposed to a mobile rally. One such Convention/Exhibition took place in June at Friedrichshafen in southern Germany. This venue is the natural setting for any summer gathering being on the north shore of Lake Constance and conveniently situated near to Switzerland, Austria, Italy and France.

The annual meeting of radio amateurs in this part of Europe has been held for many decades and this year, thanks to the hospitality of the German National Society DARC and the organisers, International Bodensee-Messe, the RSGB was offered a free stand and hotel accommodation. This seemed too good an opportunity to miss, and so the long-suffering secretarial Sierra was loaded to the gunwales with RSGB books and other goodies and launched on its way south. Actually, "aquaplane" might be a better word; torrential rain affected most of Central Europe and it rained almost constantly for the three days of the event. However, despite the weather over 15,000 radio amateurs attended and many of them camped on-site - all, it seemed, with bandy-talkies on the go constantly.

The venue at Friedrichshafen is a bit like a miniature version of the NEC, with the event occupying three of the nine available halls with a number of stands outside. Something like 100 trade stands took up one large hall, and another was devoted to an extensive flea market. The connecting hall housed the national society, DARC, together with a large display of historic radio equipment from the Amateurfunk Museum in Munich. As well as DARC the Austrian and Swiss national societies were represented. One of the largest stands in the main hall was that of the Deutsche Bundespost, which administers amateur radio licensing in West Germany. On this stand you could obtain an instant free reciprocal licence for D, HB0, HB9

# FRIEDRICHSHAFEN



or OE valid for three weeks; the only formality was that production of your own current licence was required.

Home construction is obviously flourishing in Germany - there were lots of kits available, especially for microwave applications. For large items prices looked to be about 20% less than in the UK. The Big Three from Japan had staff on hand to answer queries. One nice touch was that the various rigs were available on tables for prospective buyers to try out without any pressure to part with the folding stuff - now wouldn't that be a nice touch at next year's NEC?!

Overall, the event had a pleasant and friendly atmosphere. Business on the RSGB stand was brisk and - perhaps more importantly - profitable and we would like to thank all the volunteers who staffed the stand for their support. Apart from the Society, a number of other UK companies flew the flag on the export side and all reported good business.

We mustn't forget to mention that on the Saturday evening a large gathering took place in the Graf Zeppelin Haus, where some suitable merrymaking took place into the very small hours!

All in all, an excellent event - and you'll be pleased to know that the Society even managed to make a small profit.

The Friedrichshafen event is so popular that the Society may well consider some kind of organised package trip next year. If you are interested, please write to the Membership Services Dept at RSGB HQ, marking your envelope "Friedrichshafen". The dates for next year's event are 17-19 June inclusive.

Our thanks go to David Jardine, GOFDV of Jardine Advertising, Peter Crosland, G6JNS, the German National Society, DARC and David Evans, G3OUF for the information contained in this report.



Friedrichshafen provides a truly international meeting ground for amateur radio. Seen here (Left to Right) are: Mohammed Marhoon Al Balushi, A4XKF; Louis van de Nadort, PA0LOU, President of IARU Region 1; Carl Taddy, DL1PE, President of DARC; Joan Heathershaw, G4CHH, President of RSGB; Shoso Hera, J1AN, President of JARL; and Nasser Al Ruwahi, AX4KG.



Arcturian Trading Co Ltd, Siskin Electronics and Cap Co Electronics Ltd, shared a stand to fly the flag. Friedrichshafen proved to be a viable way of exporting British made products.

# Around the Groups

## SOLENT FORTIFICATIONS AWARD:

Apologies for not having mentioned this one before - as you will see in the "GB Calls" listing on the Events Diary pages, there are several special event stations active this month from various fortifications around the Solent. Some of the stations have been active since April (see photo caption) and more are due to come on air soon.

The Solent Fortification Award is issued in five categories:-

### HF (Zone 14):

Basic - 7 contacts  
Silver - 10 contacts  
Gold - 13 contacts

### HF (outside Zone 14):

Basic - 3 contacts  
Silver - 5 contacts  
Gold - 7 contacts

All modes and all bands accepted. Please state CW, phone or mixed. One point per contact.

### VHF (80km radius):

Basic - 7 contacts  
Silver - 10 contacts  
Gold - 13 contacts

### VHF (400km radius):

Basic - 3 contacts  
Silver - 5 contacts  
Gold - 7 contacts

### VHF (over 400km radius):

Basic - 1 contact  
Silver - 2 contacts  
Gold - 3 contacts

One point per contact on phone, two points per contact on CW or other mode.

Contacts made on or after 4 April 1987 are valid. Claimants should send a full list showing details of contacts made which should be certified by two other licensed amateurs. QSL cards are not required for a claim. The fee is £2.50 per award. Short wave listener reports will be welcomed.

## AMSAT-UK NEWS:

Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, of AMSAT-UK, tells us that the Russians have placed two or possibly three transponders into orbit. At press time, it was not clear exactly where they are located except to say that they are in the same orbit as the recently launched Cosmos rocket and payload - a navigational satellite transmitting in the 150 MHz band. Official and amateur



On Sunday 5 April, the first of these stations, run by the Horndean & Dist Amateur Radio Club, was active from the car-park outside Portchester Castle. About 130 contacts were made on the HF bands and about 80 on VHF. Left to right in the photo are: Edmund, GOEDM; Dave, G6KRP and at the microphone, Dan, G4RLE. (Photo courtesy of Portsmouth Evening News)

observers have tracked the navigational satellite and the RS transponders and found them to be on the same period. It is fair to assume that the transponders (RS10/RS11 until confirmed by USSR) are inside the navigational satellite.

The transponders are operational on several frequencies and are causing some problems to 21 MHz terrestrial operators who perhaps don't realise that they are transponding via a satellite.

The modes and hands are as follows:-

Mode K - 15m up/10m down  
Mode T - 15m up/2m down  
Mode A - 2m up/10m down  
Mode KT - 15m up/10m+2m down  
Mode KA - 15m+2m up/10m down

## BEACON ON THE MOVE:

The 28 MHz beacond 9L1FTN - sponsored and constructed by the Cheshunt & Dist ARC in 1984 and operated by the Sierra Leone ARS - is no more. Due to national economic conditions and site problems, SLARS has decided that a new home should be found for the beacon. Alan Taylor, G3DME, the Region 1 beacon co-ordinator and Roger Frisby, G4QAA of the Cheshunt

club have discussed the problem and decided to relocate the beacon in West Africa.

At the recent Region 1 conference in the Netherlands (reported in last month's Bulletin), Alan, Cassandra Davies, 9L1YL and Ben, EL2BA agreed that the beacon should be moved to Liberia and be operated by the Liberian Amateur Radio Society. Alan is currently trying to arrange for the beacon to be returned to the Cheshunt club for modifications to bring it into the new regional beacon band of 28.190 to 28.199 MHz. When it is on its new frequency it will have to time-share with other beacons and NCDXF, who operate the 14.100 MHz time-share beacon network, have had an offer from ARRL to produce timer PCBs to their design for use in the new 21 MHz and 28 MHz beacons.

On behalf of Region 1, Alan thanks the Cheshunt club for its past and future help with beacon building, as well as all those in Sierra Leone for their efforts in keeping 9L1FTN on the air. Its demise was beyond their control.

As a final piece of news, the Sierra Leone ARS has had to abandon the use of its shack at the University following recent damage there. They now meet where they can in Freetown.

## 25th ANNIVERSARY:

The Loughton & District Amateur Radio Society celebrates its Silver Jubilee this year. The Society was formed on 27 April 1962 and is dedicated "to encourage and further the interests and activities in electronic applications, and to provide facilities for the pursuance of these aims". The "electronic applications" centre around amateur radio. The Loughton & DARS provides talks on radio, electronics and other associated subjects, holds film and video shows, amateur radio junk sales (which prove to be very popular) and partake in quizzes and nights on the air. Extra curricular activities are arranged and these include visits to rallies, radio stations and museums, treasure hunts, dinners and barbecues. A quarterly newsletter is produced to keep its members in touch with forthcoming events and general amateur radio news. The RSGB

extends its best wishes to the Loughton & District Amateur Radio Society and hopes that it will be as strong in the year 2012 when the Golden Anniversary will be celebrated.

## WAB NEWS:

The 1987 AGM of the Worked All Britain Awards group took place at the Drayton Manor Rally on 10 May. It was attended by a record number of over 100 members. 38 trophies were presented for achievement at the higher stages of the award including the first ever Diamond Awards on 2 metres and the European Honour Roll trophy for working 3,000 WAB areas. Engraved goblets were presented to G2AFQ and G4WSB for their outstanding achievement in activating 3,000 areas. G1SM1 also received the first ever trophy for activating 1,000 areas on 2 metres only.

Dave Brooks, G4IAR, the WAB Awards Manager, reported that over

2,000 awards had been issued in the previous year, nearly double the figure for the year before. Awards were issued for the first time for activity in the 430 and 1296 MHz bands, indicating an expanding interest in the Worked All Britain scheme.

A new Committee was elected as follows:-

G4HPU - President  
G4IAR - Awards Manager  
G4GEE - Treasurer  
G4KSQ - Book Manager  
...plus G0CLT, G0DVT, G3UQT,  
G4UXU, G4V1D, GW6JNE, G6XLL, G8XTJ.

Unfortunately, the price of the WAB Record Book and Claim Sheets has had to be increased to £6 inc p&p, but this gives the holder life membership of the group and voting rights at the AGM. There is no limit to the number of books that can be held by an individual; in fact some users prefer to have a book for each band that they operate. Each book carries an individual number and the 8000 series is about to be released.

Details of the WAB Awards Scheme can be obtained from any of the Committee members and books can be purchased from:-

Brian Morris, G4KSQ  
22 Burdell Avenue  
Sandhills Estate  
Headlington  
Oxford OX3 8ED

## NEWS FROM ACROSS THE POND:

'CRRL NEWS' reports that Leonid Labutin, UA3CR, will be with a group of Soviet and Canadian scientists crossing the North Pole on skis next February. The expedition will begin from Novaya Zemla in the Soviet Union and end at Cape Columbia on Ellesmere Island, Canada. Leonid advises that the expedition will use a 10W transceiver on the 80, 40 and 20 metre bands with the possibility of some equipment for operation through the OSCAR or RS satellites.

Visiting the USA or Canada this year? The 1987 ARRL Repeater Directory is available from ARRL or CRRL. It lists repeaters in the USA, Canada, the Caribbean and Central and South America.

## NO PACKETS THIS MONTH:

We said last month that we'd have a four-page special feature on packet radio entitled "Don't miss the mail" in this month's Bulletin. Unfortunately we've had to hold this over for a month, mainly because of pressure on space - bear with us and don't miss the mail next month.

## ASTLEY & TYDESLEY DIAMOND JUBILEE:

The Astley & Tydesley Collieries Institute club house, built by the miners themselves, was opened officially in October 1927.

The club house is the headquarters of the West Manchester Radio Club and as part of the Diamond Jubilee Celebrations, they will be running a number of special event stations from 18 hours GMT on Friday 28 August to 16 hours GMT on Monday 31 August. As well as the club call signs, G4WMC and G6FSA, the following GB calls will be active - GB60Y, GB1ATJ, GB2ATJ, GB4ATJ, GB6ATJ, and GB8ATJ. Operation will be on all bands using all modes including FAX, RTTY and Satellite. All amateurs are welcome to come along to the event

and offers of help in operating (a total of 70 hours!) will be welcomed.

Local dignitaries including the Mayor, Chief Constable and officials of the NCB, NUM and UDM, will attend the event on the Sunday.

The photograph shows the Club House and you can just about see the impressive mast and antenna array. The West Manchester Radio Club meets on Wednesday evenings at 8pm and details can be obtained from Dave, G1100 on 0204-24104 (evenings), and just a quick reminder that the Red Rose Rally, organised by the club, takes place on Sunday the 16th of August at the Bolton Sports & Exhibition Centre (see Events Diary for more details).

# Events Diary

## Mobile Rallies

This is a list of all rallies, exhibitions and conversions notified to HQ (see at press date). Items are given in detail for the next three months inclusive and in brief thereafter. Please send detailed information, including contact details and telephone numbers direct to HQ and marked 'Bulletin'.

### 2 AUGUST

\*Rolls-Royce ARC Mobile Rally - Rolls-Royce Sports & Social Club, Barnoldswick. Easy access from A59 and A56 between Burnley and Skipton. Opens at 11am and all the usual traders. Bar & refreshments. Talk-in on S22. Details, C4ILG, tel: 0282 812288 or 0282 813277 (day).

\*RSCB MOBILE RALLY - Woburn Abbey, Woburn, Bedfordshire. Usual traders. \*Large RSCB Stand\*. House & Cardans for family, cafeteria and shop, open spaces ideal for glenics, wildlife park nearby. Details from RSCB HQ.

### 9 AUGUST

\*30th Darby Mobile Rally - Lower Semrose School, St Albans Road, Darby. Usual traders, flea market & monster junk sale. Details Martin C35ZJ, tel: 0332 556875.

\*Hamfest '87 & Craft Fair - Flight Refuelling Club, Herley, near Wimbourne, Dorset. Opens 10am, usual traders, bring & buy stall, craft stalls, family entertainment, refreshments. Details Ashley COCDY, tel: D2D2 872503.

### 16 AUGUST

\*Red Rose Rally - Bolton Sports & Exhibition Centre. \*RSCB Stand\*. Opens at 11am (10.30 for disabled visitors - ALL ON PAVEMENT LEVEL). Usual traders, bring & buy stall, raffle, refreshments & bar seating area. Talk-in or S22 by GB2RRA. Details Dave, C1100 tel: 0204-24104 (evenings).

### 30 AUGUST

\*Torrey ARS Mobile Rally - SIC Social Club, Brixham Road, Paignton. Opens 10am, usual traders, bring & buy stall. GB2NJA demonstration station also providing talk-in or S22. Details C3KZJ, tel: 08045 51995.

\*BARTC Rally - Sandown Park Racecourse, Esher, Surrey. Opens at 10.30am. Usual traders, everything for those interested in RTTY/AMTDR/Packet communication under one roof as well as general amateur radio equipment and components. Car-boot sale, full catering. Ample car parking, talk-in on S22. Details Peter GBVXY (QTHR).

### 31 AUGUST

\*Doncaster & Dist Raynet Rally - Bircoates Sports Centre, Waterslack Lane, Bircotes, Doncaster. Opens 11am (10.30am for disabled visitors). Usual traders, bring & buy, refreshments. Talk-in on S21 by C4YRD.

### 6 SEPTEMBER

\*Preston ARS 20th Annual Rally - Lancaster University. Opens 11am (earlier for wheelchair disabled). Trade stands, large bring & buy, bar and restaurant. Details C3DWO, tel: 0772 53810.

\*Bristol Radio Rally - Hareclive Youth & Harecliff Community Centres, Hareclive Road, Harecliff, Bristol. Opens 10am, usual traders, bring & buy stall, bar & refreshments. Talk-in on S22 by GB2BRR. Details Ler C4RZY, tel: 0272 834282.

\*West Kent Amateur Radio Rally - Angel Centre, Tonbridge, Kent. Opens 10.30am, usual traders, bring & buy stall, club stands, Stamp Fair. Talk-in by GB0WKS or S22, SU8 and 29.500 MHz FH. Details C4KIU, tel: 0892 515678.

### 12 SEPTEMBER

\*Ballymena Mobile Rally - Ballee High School, Ballymena. Details C14HCN.

### 13 SEPTEMBER

\*Lincoln Hamfest - Lincolnshire Showground, Lincoln. 4 miles north of Lincoln on A15 Lincoln to Scunthorpe road. Opens at 10.30am. All usual trade stands, \*RSCB Stand\*, bring & buy, refreshments both inside & outside of hall, real ale bar. Lots of attraction for the whole family including raffles, flypast by WW2 Spitfire, helicopter rides (hopefully), model cars & model aircraft displays. Caravans welcome. Talk-in on 2m & 70cm. Details C4VCF, tel: 0522 25760.

\*Scottish ARS Conventor - The Magnus Sports & Leisure Centre, Irvine, Ayrshire. Opens 10.30am. Usual traders, \*RSCB Stand\*. Details Bob, C4OECU on 0563-35738.

\*National Amateur Radio Car Boot Sale - Old Warden Aerodrome, Biggleswade, Beds. Opens 10am, trade and private stands (over 250 last year), restaurant and cafe, The Shuttleworth Collection Aircraft and Motor Museum. Talk-in on S22 by C4ASC. Old Warden Aerodrome is well signposted from the A1. Details Wendy, tel: 0582 451057.

\*Telford Mobile Rally - Telford Racquet & Fitness Centre. Arrive via M54 (junc S) or A442

from north or south. Opens 11am (10.30am for disabled visitors). Usual traders and attractions. Lecture by MAXPAC, C3RZP/C4FNC and C3SEK. Talk-in by C4ATRG on S22 and SU8. See advertisement in this issue. Details C3UKV on Telford 55476.

### 20 SEPTEMBER

\*Peterborough R & ES Rally - Wirrina Sports Stadium, Peterborough. Details C4PNW.

\*Trafford Rally & Components Fair - Lancs CCC (Old Trafford), Talbot Road, Stretford, Manchester. Opens 10.30am (10am for disabled visitors all on ground floor) Talk-in on S22. Details C11JK, tel: 061-748 9804.

\*Vange ARS Rally - Nicholas School, Leinster Road, Laidon. Opens 10am. Talk-in by C4AYHR. Details Alan C4OJN, tel: 02774-4386.

### 27 SEPTEMBER

\*Harlow Mobile Rally - Harlow Sports Centre. Details C4KVR, tel: D279 22365, daytime or C3UEG, tel: 0279 27788, evenings.

\*RSCB HF CONVENTION - Balfry Hotel, nr Oxford. Opens 10am, comprehensive lecture programme, awards presentations, competitions, stands by special interest groups, refreshments & bar. Special B&B and Weekend rates available from the Balfry Hotel. FCC Examinations will take place at the hotel on Saturday 26 September.

### 4 OCTOBER

\*Welsh Amateur Radio Convention - Oakdale Community Centre, Blackwood, Gwent. Details Brian C43KYA, tel: 0495 225825.

\*Wakefield Mobile Rally - Details C4RCH, tel: 0532 536633.

\*Groat Lumley AR & ES Rally - The Community Centre, Great Lumley, Chester-le-Street, County Durham. Opens 11am, talk-in on S22. Details C4HSF, tel: 091 469 3955.

### 10 OCTOBER

\*RSCB HIGHLANDS VHF CONVENTION - Madeley Court Centre, Talford, Shropshire. Details Peter C3UBX.

### 11 OCTOBER

\*Armagh & Dungannon District ARC Mobile Rally - Drumshill House Hotel, 2 miles from Armagh or Moy Road. Details C10ADD.

### 18 OCTOBER

\*"ELUXE" (Electronic Noddle Exhibition run by Morris ARS) - Floral Hall, Hornsey. Opens at 11am (early entry for disabled visitors). All the usual traders, bring & buy stall, demonstrations by other local clubs. Refreshment and bar facilities. Good car parking. Located on the sea front. Ideal for all the family. Potatoes and Nere close by. Talk-in on S22 by C4EKT. Details Duncan, C3TIL on 04012-2588.

### 23/24 OCTOBER

\*Leicester Amateur Radio Exhibition - Granby Hall, Leicester. \*RSCB stand\*, all the usual traders, large bring & buy stall, bar and refreshment facilities. Located close to Leicester BR station and city centre, large car park near by. Details Frank C4POZ, tel: D533 553293.

IN BRIEF - More details later.

### 1 NOVEMBER

\*Carmarthen ARS Exhibition & Rally - Ielsuro Centre, Johnstown, Carmarthen. Details C4JUE, tel: D26 783 460.

### 7 NOVEMBER

\*7th North Devon Radio Rally - Bradworthy Memorial Hall, near Holworthy. Details C4MXI (QTHR).

### 7/8 NOVEMBER

\*North Wales Radio Rally - Aberonwy Conference Centre, Llandudno, Gwynedd. Details Darriek Watts, tel: Colwyn Bay 530041.

### 15 NOVEMBER

\*Bridgend Rally - Bridgend Recreation Centre, Angel Street, Bridgend. Details C4I0UP, tel: 0656 723508.

### 22 NOVEMBER

\*West Manchester RC Winter Rally - Pembroke Halls, Walkden. Details C1100, tel: 0204-24104.

### 6 DECEMBER

\*Verulam Christmas Rally - St Albans City Hall. Details Hilary C4JKS, tel: 0727 59318.

### 13 DECEMBER

\*Leeds & District ARS Christmas Rally - Pudsey Civic Centre, Darlston Corner, Pudsey, nr Leeds. Details C4MYD, tel: D274-658039.

### 1988

### 24 JANUARY

\*Oldham Amateur Radio Rally - Queen Elizabeth Hall, Civic Centre, Oldham. Details Cathy, C4ZEP tel: 061-652 8617.

### 31 JANUARY

\*26th NARS Exhibition - Norbreck Castle Exhibition Centre, Blackpool. Details Peter C6CGF, tel: D5T-630 5790.

### 1 MAY

\*RSCB VHF CONVENTION - Sandown Park Racecourse,

Esher, Surrey. Details C3FZL. Trade - Las, C5HD tel: 040 928-342.

### 2 15/16/17 JULY

\*RSCB 75th ANNIVERSARY NATIONAL CONVENTION - 2  
2 National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Details  
2 RSCB HQ. Trade - Normen, C3MVV tel: 0277-225563

### 28 AUGUST (Provisional)

\*RSCB MOBILE RALLY - Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire. Details RSCB HQ. Trade - Normen, C3MVV tel: 0277-225563.

### 25 SEPTEMBER

\*RSCB HF CONVENTION - Balfry Hotel, nr Oxford. Details RSCB.

### OTHER EVENTS

### 23 AUGUST

\*Hembury & Olst ARS Radio Car Boot Sale - Acland Hall & Recreation Ground, Cold Ash, Newbury. Details C3VOW.

### 30 AUGUST

\*Galahele & District ARS Open Day - Focus Centre, Livingston Place, Galshals. Opens 11am. Trade stands, Bring & Buy, all the usual activities and family attractions. Details John C4OAHB, tel: 0896-55569.

\*SMC Open Day (CHANGE OF DATE) - Chandlers Ford Industrial Est, Eastleigh, Hants. Opens 10.30am, talk-in on S22 by C4SHC. Richard Diamond (SMC), tel: 0703-255111.

### 8 SEPTEMBER

\*Rugby Amateur Transmitting Society Auction & Barbecue - Cricket Pavilion, BTI Radio Station, Hillmorton, Rugby. Details Kevin C87WH, tel: 0788-77986 (ava).

## GB Calls

The list below shows ALL the special event stations licensed for operator during August - (as at press date)

It is taken direct from the GB Calls list on the HQ computer. These call signs are valid for use from the date given but the period of operation may vary from 1 to 28 days. There's now no need to send details direct to the editorial office.

### 1 AUGUST

C40CS1 - CARDIFF SEARCHLIGHT TATTOO: Highfields Day Centre, Cardiff. Details C4OAI.

C40WIE/C42WIE/C44WIE - WELSH ISLANDS EXPEDITION: Grassholm Is. WAB Sq: 5H70. Details C4WJFE.

C40WIM - WIMBLEDON (RADIO SOCIETY): Barwell Est. Chessington. Details C30WV.

C41CDE - COASTAL DEFENCE "E": Fort Purbrook, Grid: SU 678 064. Details C60TY.

C41CX1 - 111 SQUADRON (ROMAN NUMERALS): RAF Leuchars, Fife, Scotland.

C41PRA - PURBECK RALLY AUTOJUMBLE: Ridge Farm, Wareham, Dorset. Details C1HNC.

C42CL - CHILD LINE: Redruth, Cornwall. Details C4KFK.

C42GJR - GRAND JUNCTION RAILWAY: Grid: SJ 708 554. Details C4CNO.

C42LSC - LINCOLNSHIRE SCOUTS & GUIDES: Lincs Showground, Grid: SK 968 775. Details C2HMK.

C425YP - SOUTH YORKSHIRE POLICE: Niagara Sports Ground, Hillsborough, Sheffield. Details C4ZVZ.

C42TVV/C48TVV - THAMES TELEVISION: Sports Field, Chessington. Details C4ZNS.

C42XO - "XO" (ORA SQUARE): Isle of Man. Details C4LXO.

C44CD - "CD" (ISLE OF MAN): ISLE OF MAN. Details C4VXE.

C44RR - RDLS ROYCE: RR Sports & Social Club, Crewe. Details C4LVR.

C445JE - ST JOHN ESSEX: The Public Gardens, Braintree, Essex. Details C4GEM.

C46RE - ROYAL EFFIELD: Dunfermline RS QTH. Details C40DYD.

C4BACC - AUTO CAMPING CLUB: Ten Beaches Holiday Pk. Wembley, Cornwall. Details C6RSC.

C4BDSF - DEANE SCHOOL FAIR: Bolton. Details C4HFF.

### 3 AUGUST

C4BNVC - NICOLSON VICTORIA CROSS: Millbrook, Southampton. Details C6LOB.

C4BTNB - TAPE MAGAZINE FOR THE BLIND: Boston, Lincs. Details C4VEX.

### 4 AUGUST

C40CDX - COASTAL DEFENCE "X": Golden Hill Fort, Freshwater, IOW. Details C3RJK.

C42SHD - ST MARGAN DISPLAYS: RAF Hangan, Newquay, Cornwall. Details C3YJX.

C44XMC - KIDDERMINSTER HARRIERS CENTENARY: Stourport-on-Severn, Wores. Details C4SND.

### 5 AUGUST

C42EYE - EUROPEAN YEAR OF ENVIRONMENT: Haverford

# Events Diary

West, Pembrokeshire, Details GWOHPQ.  
 CB2MR1 - MARCONI RATHLIN ISLAND: Mount Grand, Rathlin Is., N. Ireland. Details G14HCN.  
 7 AUGUST:  
 CBTCQA - COASTAL DEFENCE "A": HMS Dolphin, Gosport, Hants. Grid: SZ 626 993. Details GTSYZ.  
 CB2LDS - LATTER DAY SAINTS: Bishops Frome, Herefordshire, Details G4TVA.  
 CB2NSR - NORFOLK SCOUT RADIO: Norfolk County Showground, Grid: TG TSO 10S. Details G0CLR.  
 CB2NIS - NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND: Culzean Castle, Ayrshire. Details CH3MTH.  
 CB2SMC - ST. MAGNUS CATHEDRAL: Kirkwall, Orkney. Details CH31BU.  
 CB4PLS - PLEASURE & LEISURE SHOW: Bicton Park, E. Budleigh, Devon. Details G4YRM.  
 8 AUGUST:  
 CDOFSH/GTFSH - FRIENDS OF STRALTON HOSPITAL: Bude, Cornwall. Details G0BBD.  
 GB1CDO - COASTAL DEFENCE "D": Southsea Castle, Portsmouth, Hants. Grid: SZ 643 980. Details G1UWS.  
 CO21RG - IPSWICH RADIO CLUB: Christchurch Pk., Ipswich. Details G4IFF.  
 GB2XS - "XS" SQUARE: Rogart, Highland Region, Scotland. Details G4VXX.  
 CB4DX - "DX": Near Bury St. Edmunds. Details G4BWP.  
 CB4EMG - ENFIELD MAYORS CHARITY: Ourants Pk., Enfield. Grid: TO 352 967. Details G4KZO.  
 CO4LP - LOW POWER: Flight Reluctant Social Club, Herley, Dorset. Details G4XXV.  
 CB4USA - UNITED STATES AIRFORCE: RAF Bawtowers, Suffolk. Details G0CJX.  
 GBWSS - WESTHOUGHTON SUMMER SHOW: Westhoughton Sports Centre. Details G1AEO.  
 9 AUGUST:  
 GBOCCC CARLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE CARLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE, CARLETON, PONTEFRACCT, GOAEO.  
 GB2GR - "WILLI RAILWAY (STEAM-DAYS)": Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen, Dyfed. Details G4BBO.  
 GB2WMB - WISBECH METAL BOX: Metal Box PLC Sports Ground, Wisbech, Cambs. Details G4ODH.  
 CB4SS - STAFFORDSHIRE SPACE SCHEME: N. Stafford Polytechnic. Details G4THO.  
 10 AUGUST:  
 CBOACF/GBIACF - ARMY CADET FORCE: Wathall Army Camp, Cotterick, Yorks. Details G4KEX.  
 GD2EBC - EHSWORTH BAPTIST CHURCH: Emsworth, Hants. Details G4OZX.  
 12 AUGUST:  
 CBOOFS - DERBYSHIRE FIRE SERVICE: Fire Station, Asot Dr., Derby. Details G4LPZ.  
 13 AUGUST:  
 CB0CDE - COASTAL DEFENCE "E": Fort Purbrook. Grid: SU 678 064. Details G0DHZ.  
 14 AUGUST:  
 GB2RCC - RADIO CARAVAN CAMPING (CLUB): Broomsby Agricultural College. Grid: SK 671 161. Details G4EPN.  
 GB4DIF - BILLINGHAM INTERNATIONAL FOLK (FESTIVAL): Billingham Community Centre, Cleveland. Details G4GCP.  
 GB41OW - ISLE OF WIGHT: The Fighting Cocks Field, nr Newchurch, IOW. Details G4RGE.  
 15 AUGUST:  
 GBOLCS - LAIRG CROFTERS SHOW: Lairg. Details G4VXX.  
 CBOVDJ - VICTORY JAPAN DAY: Tulliey, Gloucester. Details G3LP.  
 CD20SS - DLDHAM SUMMER SHOW: Alexandra Pk., Didham. Details G4ZEP.  
 CB2TS - TOLLERTON SHOW: The Showground, Tollerton, York. Details G3FTS.  
 CB4XN - "XN" TDCADR SQUARE: Bodolton Mountain, Anglesey. Grid: SH 475 855. Details G4ZTR.  
 16 AUGUST:  
 CB4RAF - ROYAL AIR FORCE: RAF Sealand, Deeside, Clwyd. Details G4GCSJ.  
 GB6OWS - DADBY AND WIGSTON SHOW: Bushlao School, Wigston, Leicester. Details G6PFN.  
 17 AUGUST:  
 GBOCDC - COASTAL DEFENCE "C": Fort Comer, Gosport. Grid: SZ 587 989. Details G0AYZ.  
 20 AUGUST:  
 CBOATJ/CDATJ/GB2ATJ/GB4ATJ/GB6ATJ/C88ATJ - ASTLEY & TYDESLEY (DIAMOND) JUBILEE: Astley & Tydesley Miners Club, Meanley Road, Cln Pit Village, Astley, Ctr. Manchester. Details West Manchester RG.  
 CD1CDL - COASTAL DEFENCE "L": Lumps Fort. Grid: SZ 647 980. Details G6XJR.  
 CB60Y - 60 YEARS (ASTLEY & TYDESLEY JUBILEE): Astley & Tydesley Miners Club, Meanley Road, Cln Pit Village, Astley, Ctr Manchester. Details G4HZJ.  
 21 AUGUST:  
 CBOCDI - COASTAL DEFENCE "I": Fort Nelson. Grid: SU 628 069. Details G0CIA.  
 CBOUMC - UNITED WORLD COLLEGES: Atlantic College, St. Donat's Castle, S. Glamorgan. Details G4LFF.  
 GB2LLS - LAST LIGHTNING SHOW: RAF Binbrook,

Lincolnshire. Details G4NVO.  
 CB2PC - PAUL GODFREY: Saltcoats. Grid: NS 25 46. Details G4ODWH.  
 GB4SWP - SOUTH WALES POLICE: Constabulary Sports Ground, Pollee HQ, Worton Cross, Bridgend. Details G4WAT.  
 GB5GE - CHESLERTON ENTERPRISES: Spondon, Derby. Details G3OCA.  
 22 AUGUST:  
 CB2DS - LATTER DAY SAINTS: Bishops Frome, Herefordshire. Details G4TVA.  
 CB4ISC - 1ST AND SQUAD CAMP: Peel, IOM. Details G4OEL.  
 CB4BC - TOWER BRADLEY COMMUNITY: Bradley Infant School, Bliston, W. Mids. Details G4ZAD.  
 CO400 - "400" ANNIVERSARY REPERIENCE LOWER: Traillrow Hill, Hoddam, Annan. Grid: NY 155 734. Details G4TND.  
 23 AUGUST:  
 CBO5OT - SNAPE BRITISH SECTION: Recreation Ground, Snape, Suffolk. Details G0CJX.  
 G01COC - COASTAL DEFENCE "C": Fort Comer. Grid: SZ 587 989. Details G6NAK.  
 CO2WA1 - WAT TYTER: Country Pk., Pitsea, Essex. Details G4NVI.  
 GB4NBS - NEWBURY BOOT SALE: Acland Hall, Cold Ash, Newbury. Details G3NVO.  
 GB4SSS - STAFFORDSHIRE SPACE SCHEME: County Showground, Stallord. Details G4IMD.  
 24 AUGUST:  
 GBOCOC - COASTAL DEFENCE "C": Carlisle Castle, nr Newport, IOW. Details G0CJX.  
 CO2NOC - NORTHANTS COUNTY CAMP: Scout Camp Site, Overstone, Northants. Details G4MOP.  
 25 AUGUST:  
 CBOCDB/GB1CDB - COASTAL DEFENCE "D": Fort Broekhurst, Gosport, Hants. Details G4LIK.  
 26 AUGUST:  
 GB1COT - COASTAL DEFENCE "T": Fort Nelson site. Grid: SU 607 071. Details G8POQ.  
 27 AUGUST:  
 GB2RCG - RADIO CARAVAN CAMPING (CLUB): Aleton Grange Farm, Coalville. Details G4EPN.  
 28 AUGUST:  
 CB2FI - FLAT HOLM ISLAND: Bristol Channel. Details G4OANA.  
 CB2MSG - MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE: Teasdale Airport. Details G0BIA.  
 CB21VF - TOWERSEY VILLAGE FESTIVAL: Towersey, Oxon. Details G0FCV.  
 GB4ATC - (BRITISH) AMATEUR TELEPRINTER GROUP: Soudown Pk. Roceuse, Esher. Details G4EAM.  
 CB4VSA - VICTOR SERIES AWARD: Holesowen, W. Mids. Details G4DCJ.  
 29 AUGUST:  
 GB1NTH/GB2NTH - NATIONAL TRAMWAY MUSEUM: Crich, Derby. Details G1SFR.  
 GB2BS1 - BRDWN SEA ISLAND: Brownsea Castle, Poole. Details G4WFZ.  
 GB2SDF - SIRETTON ON FOSSE: nr Morton-in-the-Marsh, Glos. Details G0CXJ.  
 30 AUGUST:  
 GBOAPS - ABBEY PARK SHOW: Abbey Pk., Leicester. Details G6PFN.  
 CB6SS - SANDWELL SHOW: Sandwell Valley Pk., W. Bromwich. Details G4ZAD.  
 31 AUGUST:  
 GB2EAS - EPWORTH AGRICULTURAL SHOW: Epworth, nr Doncaster. Details G4GZB.  
 CB4DX - "DX" LEISTON RADIO AMATEURS: Leiston Town Recreation Ground, Suffolk. Details G0CJX.  
 GB4WAC - WYTHALL ANNUAL CARNIVAL: Wythall, Birmingham. Details G0EYO.

## RAE Courses

This is a list of all RAE courses and Morse classes notified to RSGB HQ (as at press date). It is given in alphabetical order of town or area.

**BIRMINGHAM**  
 Solly Park Adult Education Centre, Porshore Road. Morse class on Wednesday evenings commencing September. Details Roy Williams on 021-475 84D3.  
 Mirfield Centre, Yockleton Road, Lea Village, Birmingham B33. Thursday evenings commencing 3 September. Details from the centre on 021-783 5898.  
**BRENTFORD**  
 Drentford School, Clilton Road, Drentford, Midd. Thursday evenings commencing 24 September. Details Drentford School Community Education Office on 01-560 6292.  
**BRIGHTON**  
 Brighton College of Technology, Pelham Street, Brighton. Commencing 18 September. Tutor Mr P D Simmons. G3XUS. Morse class will be arranged if sufficient demand. Enrolment at Pelham Street 7/8 Sept. Details from Mr S E Hillier at the college on 0273-685977.

**BRISTOL**  
 Brunel Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU. Monday evenings - Radio Amateur Society. Tuesday - Morse. Thursdays - Practical. All courses commence September. Enrolment 8/9 Sept at college. Tutor Phil Oranger. G3ZJH. Details tel: 0272-47241 ext 2164.  
**BRISTON (LONDON)**  
 Brixton College, Ferndale Road, London SW4. Wednesday evenings commencing 23 September. Enrolment w/c 14 Sept. \*External candidates accepted for examination\* Details from the college on 01-737 2323.  
**CAMBRIDGE**  
 Colridge Community College, Radegund Road, Cambridge. Morse classes on Mondays. Details from the college or G3BYW.  
**GLACON**  
 Glaccon Adult Education Centre, Venue for class will be Galsaynes High School, Pothill Road, Clacton. 30-week course on Wednesday evenings commencing 23 September. Enrolment 7-18 Sept at Centre in Green Lodge, 180 Old Rd, Clacton. 15-week Morse class on Tuesdays commencing 22 September. Details from the centre on Glaccon 424151 or the tutor Mr J Harris. G3TWM on Clacton 424221 (day).  
**CRIDDON**  
 Addington Adult Education Centre, Addington High School, Fairchild Avenue, New Addington. 20-week course on Wednesdays 7.30-9.30pm commencing 30 September. Enrolment Saturday 19 September 9am-12.30pm. Details tel: 0689-41461.  
 Croydon College. RAE Monday evenings, Morse Thursday evenings both commencing September. Details Tom, G3EUU on 01-668 1725.  
**FOREHAM**  
 Foreham Adult Education Centre, Wickham Road, Foreham. 28-week course on Fridays commencing 25 September. Short 12-week revision course for December exam on Mondays commencing 14 September. Details from G3CGB on Foreham 288139 or the centre on Foreham 288709.  
**HALESOWEN**  
 Holesowen College, Whittington Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3NA. 30-week course on Thursday evenings 7-9pm, commencing 24 September. Enrolment 8/9 Sept at college. Details Colin Prior, G60TT tel: 021-550 1415.  
**HUNTINGDON**  
 Huntingdon College, California Road, Huntingdon, Cambs. 36-week course including Morse, Wednesday evening commencing September. Enrolment 8/9 Sept. Details from the college on 0480-52346.  
**LEAMINGTON SPA**  
 Mid-Warwickshire College of Further Education, Warwick New Road, Loomington Spa. 30-week course commencing Thursday 17 September. Enrolment 7/8 Sept. Details from the college on 0926-311711.  
**LIVERPOOL**  
 Mabel Fletcher Centre, Sandown Road, Liverpool 15. Two evenings a week commencing 14 September. Enrolment 8 Sept. Details from the tutor, Mr Loughlin, at the centre on 051-733 7211 extn 37.  
**MANCHESTER**  
 Pendlebury High School, Cromwell Road, Swinton. Mondays at 7.30pm commencing end of September. Details G4HYE (tutor) tel: 061-794 3706 or from Swinton Adult Ed. Centre on 061-794 5798. Also Morse classes on Tuesdays at 7.30pm commencing end of September. Details from the Centre.  
 North Trafford College of Further Education, Tolbot Road, Stretford. Monday or Tuesday evenings or Wednesday mornings - tutor Mr J I Beaumont, G3NCO. Morse code class Tuesday evening or Wednesday afternoon. Advanced Morse on Monday evening - tutor Mr D Bradshaw G4UKK. Enrolment 2/3/4 Sept. Details from college on 061-872 3731.  
 Reddish Vale Evening Centre, Reddish Vale Road, Stockport, Cheshire. 25-week course on Mondays commencing September. Morse classes in 25 sessions on Thursdays commencing September. Enrolment for both on 14/15/17 Sept from 7-9pm. Details from course tutor Dave Wood, G4UJD on 0606-61511 from 12.30-1.00pm weekdays.  
**MARKET HARBOURDUGH**  
 Welland Park College. Wednesday evenings commencing September. Details from G4TZY on 0858-62827 or the college on 0858-63645.  
**MILTON KEYNES**  
 Milton Keynes & DARS. Morse classes in three grades. Details from Roy, G3TCE on 0908-607265.  
**NOTTINGHAM**  
 Arnold & Carlton College of Further Education. Wednesday evenings commencing 16 September. Short course for December exam on Thursdays commencing 17 September. Morse classes Wednesday evenings commencing 16 September. Other classes include Construction Practice, Introduction to the RAE, Alter the RAE, and Foreign Languages for the Radio Amateur. Details from the college on 0602-876503. Enrolment for all courses on 7 Sept 10am-8pm and 8/9 Sept 2-8pm, or by post or by at first class.

(cont next page column 3)

# Council Brief...

The third Council meeting of 1987, which took place on 21 May, gave Council an opportunity to discuss further ways of making amateur radio more popular. Council voted unanimously for the development of a "Student Licence" and to put the idea to the DTI for consideration. This new category of licence would permit the use of low power on selected amateur bands as a means of allowing beginners to appreciate the value of amateur radio.

In the absence of the Honorary Treasurer, Mr B O'Brien outlined further improvements being made at Headquarters in the direction of more detailed financial accounting procedures. The purchase and nominal ledgers were being computerised; this would enable monthly accounts to be produced quickly. It had also been agreed to make monthly accounts available, instead of three-monthly as at present. A deficit was still expected at the end of the 1986-7 financial year.

The Secretary spoke about new budget arrangements in which each department at Headquarters would have its own budget. The Secretary said that he had wanted to implement this system for some years but it was only now that the requisite staffing skills had become available to enable such arrangements to be made.

As a means of introducing people to amateur radio and improving book sales, Council felt that the production of a new "handbook" now required high priority.

In discussing workloads at Headquarters, Council noted that a few individuals were bombarding staff with detailed questions about the Society and amateur radio. Such questions occupied a large amount of staff time and meant that more valuable work could not be undertaken without the incurring of considerable delay. Council felt that one particular non-member was wasting time and involving the Society in legal costs. Such costs also detracted from the monies available for spending on improvements and facilities required by the membership as a whole.

The Secretary reported on;

a) a continuing EMC case involving a possible licence violation by the DTI. In acknowledging the valuable work being put into this case, Council wished to see publicity given to this matter at the appropriate time.

b) proxy voting - the Society's solicitors had advised that it was necessary to change the Articles of Association if the form of proxy vote was to be changed. In the same context the Society had received legal advice to the effect that a non-member holder of a proxy vote did not have the right to speak at an RSCB AGM or EGM.

c) staffing levels in the Membership Services Department. Council confirmed that two additional staff should be appointed to this important department to provide better service to members.

d) the recent IARU conference in the Netherlands. A paper from Mr T Hughes, G3GVV, the leader of the RSCB delegation, was introduced. It was noted that a complete report would appear in Radio Communication (see last month - Ed).

e) the reappointment of Morse examiners, the proposed lottery to raise money for the 75th Anniversary, the 50/70 MHz bands and the introduction of direct debit for subscriptions.

Council agreed that the chairman of the EMC Committee should liaise with RIS staff on day-to-day matters if it would be useful in specific cases. The normal liaison channels were to be used for all matters involving RSCB policies.

Council accepted with thanks the offer of a trophy from the Verulam ARS for use in the ROPCO 1 contest.

Following the resignation of Peter Miles, G3XDB, as Awards Manager, Council appointed Mr S Emlyn-Jones, G4BKG, to fill the resulting vacancy. Council noted with great thanks the work of Mr Miles over many years.

A discussion took place concerning the various options open to the Society for the revitalisation of the "Intruder Watch" facility. Input had been received from several sources including Dr J Cannaway, the Secretary, the IARU Committee and the Presidential Advisory Group, which had been chaired by David Pratt, G4DHP. As a result, Council agreed to appoint Mr Colin Thomas, G3PSM, as Intruder Watch manager for the period until 1 June 1988. New IW reporting schemes had been designed but it was recognised that progress in this difficult area was bound to be slow and did not always reflect the effort and dedication put in by volunteers in this area.

Council discussed the function of a new committee to replace the existing Membership & Representation Committee, to be known as the Membership Liaison Committee. This new body would work more closely with locally-based RSCB volunteers to ensure the smooth running of the Society at local level. The various improvements which were considered desirable were still being considered by the Presidential Advisory Group and the M & R Committee.

Other matters discussed during the meeting included the following; the G6ZR memorial and other contest trophies, the disqualification of a member from RSCB contests for a period of two years, the agreement in principle to the establishment of a "DXpedition fund", site access for portable operators, arrangements for the 75th anniversary and a UK satellite tracking facility.

Council noted;

a) a letter from the DTI acknowledging the role of radio amateurs in the Zeebrugge ferry disaster

b) a letter from the DTI thanking the Society for the opportunity to participate in the Society's National Convention

c) a letter from Louis Varney, G5RV, expressing gratitude for the continuing good work of the Society.

## EXPULSION FROM THE RSCB:

On 21 May 1987, a special meeting of Council was convened to consider the expulsion from the Society of Mr H Crawford, G4VAN. The motion before Council was that:-

"Mr H Crawford, G4VAN, of 150 Troon Avenue, East Kilbride be forthwith expelled from the Society and that his name be removed from the Register of Members on the grounds that he had been guilty of such conduct as shall render it undesirable in the interests of the Society that he should continue to be a Corporate Member of the Society in that:-

On or about the 16th day of June 1986 at the Court of the Sheriffdom of Lothian and Borders at Edinburgh he was convicted of fraud on a plea of guilty, and subsequently fined a sum of £250. The charge and conviction arose because Crawford fraudulently set the Radio Amateurs Examination at Leith Nautical College posing as, and in place of, David Boyd, who was awarded a pass certificate as a result."

After a discussion on the motion, 14 of the 15 Council Members present voted in favour of expulsion, with 1 abstention. G4VAN was expelled from the Society with immediate effect.

(cont from previous page)

## PORTSMOUTH

Adult Education Centre, Drayton Road, North End, Portsmouth. Course now in its 42nd year will commence in September on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Details from Leon Newham, G6NZ on Portsmouth 819968.

## RHONDDA

Rhondda College of Further Education, Llynwpla, Tonypandy. Mid Glamorgan CF40 2TD. 30-week course, probably Monday evenings commencing September. Enrolment 7 Sept, early application advisable. Details from college on 0443-432187.

## RUGELEY (STAFFS)

Rugeley Evening Institute. 33-week course on Thursday evenings commencing 24 September. Enrolment 7/8 Sept 7-9pm. Details John Teece, G4DBR, QTHR.

## STEVENAGE

Stevenage & OARS HQ. Commences Tuesday 6 October 7.30pm. Details tel: Stevenage 724991 or Prestel Mailbox 219994795.

## WIGAN

Wigan College of Technology, Parsons Walk, Wigan. 7pm on Wednesday evenings starting in September. Morse code class also planned if sufficient numbers. Details from Roy Hesford, G4UAE at the college.

# PS

## GB2RS - LONDON AREA

*Details of the London area GB2RS news broadcast were omitted from the latest callbook.*

*The transmission time is 10am local time on 145.525 MHz FM.*

*The SSB transmission from London at 10.30am on 144.250 MHz has been suspended.*

*Next month - "Don't Miss the Mail" and another 50 MHz filter, plus some news about the new licence proposals.*

## --- LATE FLASH ---

*Just as we were about to go to press, we received confirmation that the Norwegian PTT has allocated 50-52MHz to all its amateurs. Power limit is 25W to an antenna of not more than 6dB gain and not more than 20m above ground. More next month.*

★ **DON'T FORGET** ★  
The closing date for JOTA Special Event applications is  
**FRIDAY, 11th SEPTEMBER**  
NO APPLICATIONS CAN BE ACCEPTED AFTER THAT DATE

# NEWS & VIEWS

## HF

John Allaway, G3FKM\*

REMEMBER the problems last year concerning the extension of the USA Novice and Technician privileges to include 28.2-28.3MHz and thereby creating the possibility of severely QRMing the International Beacon Project beacons (See *HF*, *Rad Com* March 1987). At the time ARRL promised to draw the attention of its Novice and Technician class members to the dangers of this happening, and I am delighted to be able to quote the following from May QST:

"Special note about 10m beacons. What happened to Novice cw operation from 28.20 to 28.30MHz? At least 60 beacons are still operating here, in accordance with an earlier band plan (roughly speaking there's at least one beacon every 2.5kHz or so throughout this range). In time—and in accordance with good spectrum management!—all of these beacons will move into the 28.190-28.225kHz segment. Until then, ARRL recommends that you avoid operating in the 28.20-28.30MHz segment to keep from interfering with the beacon network."

A diagram of the ARRL band plan from 28.1 to 28.5MHz accompanies this and shows a gap for the beacon band. Full marks—and thanks to ARRL.

Ken Francini, G3OCA, says that he is willing to build up, over a period of time, a QSL manager "centre" on the lines of a small version of that run so successfully by W2CTN. He would particularly like to offer his services to stations in the Far East and Pacific areas. Anyone who would like to take up Ken's kind offer should write to him at 1 Chesham Rd, Spondon, Derby, DE2 7EN.

Apologies to some regular correspondents because my final copy had to be sent in rather earlier than expected due to a last-minute change of plans which meant that I was not at home after 6 June. All scores for tables and other contributions will be held over until next month.

## DX news

Stations in Sierra Leone are using 29L prefixes to celebrate their country's 29 years of independence. However, is this legal?—prefixes in the "2" series are allocated to the UK!

ARRL has recently announced a number of decisions on the validity of QSLs for DXCC. The 28 June—1 July 1985 and 26 March—1 April 1986 QSLs of DL7FT/SV/A are now accepted, as are cards from T50DX.

According to *DX News Sheet*, DJ0LC wrote to *DX-NL* from Wuhan saying that there is no amateur activity from there because there is no club station. However, the secretary of the radio club in Peking is believed to have said that if he had had his own station with him there would have been no problem in getting operating permission. BY5RA seems to like operating near 21,027kHz around 0700, and there is a new Chinese station on the air—this is BY8NC in Nanchang.

Graham Smith, 9VIWL, left Singapore in June to return to the UK where he will probably become G3SNO from Bucks or Herts. He suggests that QSLs are still sent to him via SARTS QSL Bureau which will forward them. During his two-year stay he worked the UK on all bands 1.8 to 21MHz (including 18MHz but excluding 10MHz) and he was hoping to work a G on 28MHz before leaving.

VK2BCH has written to say that he was due to be on the air from the Cook Is from mid-May. QSLs should be sent direct to his home address with return postage, and no cards will be sent via the bureau. ZK1CT is a permanent resident on Aitutaki and at the time this is being written, ZK1DD was being worked regularly around 0800 on 14MHz. Both these operators do not like "pile-up" type operations and tend to go away if pressed too hard. ZK2PK is believed to be a priest who has no linear and only a wire antenna tied to a coconut tree—he has been worked in the UK on 14MHz ssb.

Tom Hutton, GW0HUT, is in Cairo and has been trying to get a licence.

However, the answer has been that no reciprocal licences are issued to foreign nationals at present.

Maltese stations are now allowed to use the 18 and 24MHz bands on a secondary basis. They also have 50MHz.

Jesus, CO2DC, is currently working in the Ministry of Telecommunications in Guinea-Bissau. He intends to train some new amateurs, and there is already a club station with the call sign JS2UAC. ZD9CK is running 50W to a dipole and frequents 14,176kHz around 1900. G6LOT and his wife G6LOS, are now in *The Gambia* where they have an FT101 and a tri-band beam, BBC computer and Amor terminal. When licensed they will be looking specially for UK contacts. According to *DX News Sheet*, FR5AI is hoping to visit Europa Is during September. FT0WA, on Crozet Is, is very often on 14,236kHz at 1200, and at weekends on the same frequency as early as 0500. According to the *Lynx DX Bulletin* he is very active between 0400 and 0600 in the 14,200-14,225kHz area, and again around 1530 between 14,110 and 14,140kHz. FT8XD is now active on rtly around 14,085kHz.

N6YM/KH2 will remain on Guam for another year or so. He is on all bands 1.8 to 28MHz but mostly on 7 and 14MHz on both cw and ssb. He joins in the W7PHO Family Hour on 14,226kHz quite often. FK0AT is due to leave New Caledonia, and asks anyone who needs a QSL for any of his S Pacific operations (FK25AT, C21NI, YJ8MC, YJ0KMS, FK0AT/PW etc) to apply direct enclosing \$1 per operation. He says that no cards sent via the bureau or via N7RO will be answered. N7RO himself apologises—he has over 700 QSLs which he cannot answer.

Amir, 4X4TT, should have left for a one-year dx tour last month. He was going to JA, BV, DU, HS, XX9, VS6, VK and ZL islands, and various mid-Pacific islands, and hopefully should be on the air from some.

Another potential visitor to the Pacific area is OH1RY, who is rumoured to be planning a visit to C2, T30, ZK1, ZK2, KH8 and 3D, probably during October and November. This time he may concentrate on the lower frequency bands.

WB5ZQU/KH3 will remain on Johnston Is for some time. He has been worked on 14MHz ssb around 0630, and is believed to be looking for contacts with Kenering (his wife's home town). *DX-NL* reports that A35PP keeps a schedule with KF5E every Saturday at 2300 on 21,230kHz.

HL9HP is making a list of all previous holders of HL9 calls because there are many unclaimed QSLs at the HL9 bureau. Anyone having information on call signs, date of operation and current addresses is asked to please pass this along to him at: H Hutchinson, D-46, 271st CAC, APO San Francisco, CA 96271-0148, USA.

*Lynx DX Bulletin* reports a likely September visit by a group including F6EXV, DJ5NK, WA2MOE, W0R1X, K9AJ and a Japanese operator, to Palmyra Is and Kingman Reef. This will be an all-band cw and ssb affair using linears and beams.

"AP9P" was still active on 14MHz cw at the time of writing and asking for QSLs via WA3HUP—who has never heard of him! Another fairly obvious pirate is "YA0DX" who asks for cards to Box 1, Kabul.

According to JH1ROJ, XU1SS makes a point of looking for Europe at 1300 on Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays and Sundays in the 21,220-21,230kHz area. 9N1MC seems to have been fairly active from Nepal, mostly between 0900 and 1300 on 14,200, 21,200 and 28,600kHz. The "9N1MC" on cw was a pirate.

Nearer home, JX9CAA's favourite frequencies have been listed in *DX News Sheet*. These are 3,799, 7,070, 14,220, 21,220 and 28,500kHz for ssb, and 20kHz above lower band limits on cw.

Several stations supposed to be in Iran were active at the time of writing. EP2HZ and EP2DL have been worked on 14MHz, and QSLs from the latter have been received in the USA.

## Contests

### LZ DX Contest

0000 to 2400 6 September  
3,510-3,560, 7,000-7,040, 14,000-14,060, 21,000-21,080 and 28,010-28,200kHz cw only. Single-operator single- and multi-band and clubs (multi-op) as well as listener sections. Exchange RST and ITU zone (UK Is 27). QSOs with LZ count six points, with other Europeans one point and with others three. Stations may be worked once per band and the multiplier is the sum of ITU zones worked on each band. Listeners earn three points by logging both call signs and exchanges and one for both call signs and one number. Submit separate log sheets for each band, and include a summary sheet showing zones worked on each band and the usual signed declaration. Post within 30 days to: Central Radio Club, PO Box 830, Sofia 1000, Bulgaria.

### Scandinavian Activity Contest

1500 19 September-1800 20 September [cw]  
1500 26 September-1800 27 September [ssb]  
Work Scandinavia on 3.5 to 28MHz. 3,560-3,600, 3,650-3,700, 14,060-14,125 and 14,300-14,350kHz must be kept clear of contest traffic. Single-operator all-bands and all-bands ORP, multi-operator single-transmitter and listener sections. Exchange RST/T plus serial number starting from 001. The same

\* to Knightlaw Road, Birmingham B17 8QB

station may be worked on each band. Each Scandinavian QSO counts one point and the multiplier is the number of different Scandinavian prefixes worked on different bands added together. Scandinavian stations have prefixes beginning LA/LB/LG/LJ, JW, JX, OF, OG, OH, OI, OHQ, OHOM, OX, OY, OZ, SJ, SK, SL, SM and TF. The multipliers are the worked call-number areas on every band in each Scandinavian country. Entrants with more than 200 QSOs must include a "dupe" sheet. Mail entries before 30 October to SRAL Contest manager OH4NCR, Erkki Korhonen, Box 44, SF-57131, Savonlinna, Finland. Photocopies of full rules are available from G3FKM.

#### SEANET DX Contest

15 and 16 August (ssb section)

The object is to contact stations within the SEANET area, and the same station may be worked on each band. Single-operator, single- and all-band and multi-operator all-band classes. Exchange RS plus serial QSO number (from 001). QSOs with stations in the SEANET areas DU, HS, YB, 9M2, 9M6, 9M8, 9V and Y8 count 20 points on 1-8MHz, 10 points on 3-5 and 7MHz, and four points on the other bands. With stations in other SEANET areas, ten, five and two respectively. (These are: A35, A51, AP, BV, BY, C21, FK, FR, FW, HL, H44, JA, JD1, KA, KC6, KH2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-0, KX6, P29, S2, S79, T2, T3, VK, VO9, VS6, VU, XU, XV, XX9, XZ, YB, YJ, ZK, ZL, 3B6-7-8-9, 3D2, 457, 5W1, 807, 9N and 129.) The multiplier is three for each SEANET country worked. Entries must be received no later than 20 October 1987 by the Cebu Amateur Radio League, PO Box 304, Cebu City, Philippines 6401. Mark "All SEANET Contest".

#### All Asia DX Contest

0000 22 August—2400 23 August (cw section)

Rules for this contest were given in the June column.

#### European DX Contest

1200 8 August—2400 9 August (cw)

1200 12 September—2400 13 September (ssb)

1200 14 November—2400 15 November (rtty)

3-5 to 28MHz. Single-operator—all bands or high band (14, 21 and 28MHz only), multi-operator single-transmitter and listener sections. Only 30h of the 36h are permitted for single-operator stations. The 6h rest period may be taken in up to three parts and must be marked in the log. Europeans work non-Europeans and exchange RS/T plus serial number from 001 (this is different on rtty). The multiplier for Europeans is the number of non-European DXCC countries worked on each band. Non-Europeans use the WAE countries list. Quick band changes to work multipliers are allowed, but no return to the original band may be made for 5min and this must be shown in the log.

#### 10MHz COUNTRIES TABLE

	All-time	1987
G3PJT	96	60
G4YWG	62	41
G4VDX	71	37
G4UZN	87	31
G4OBK	55	30

#### 28MHz COUNTRIES TABLE

G4JBR	—97	G4NXG/M	—12
G4VPM	—56	GM4CHX	—10
G3XQU	—55	GW4TEJ	—8
G4MUW	—48	G0FYD	—2
G4XAH	—44	G4OBK	—1
G4RWP	—39		

Multipliers are multiplied by four on 3-5MHz, three on 7MHz, and by two on 14, 21 and 28MHz. Additional points may be claimed for "OTC" traffic.

NB. This year's rules contain major changes, and serious entrants are advised to obtain a copy of the official rules—this may be obtained from G3FKM (see page 10). It is recommended that official DARC log sheets are used, and these can be obtained from WAEDC Manager, WAEDXC Committee, Postbox 1328, D-8950 Kaufbeuren, FR Germany, to whom a large envelope and some lrcs should be sent.)

In the 1986 cw section of this contest, G3FXB scored 1,150,077 points; G3MXJ 745,340; G3ESF 53,920; G6OO 9,996; GM3CFS 7,488; G4BWO 6,700; and GM8SQ 2,898. Congratulations to G3FXB who was third European. The only UK entry in the phone section was G4FKG who scored 880 points in the multi-operator category.

Results of the 1986 CQ WW WPX CW Contest appeared in May CQ Magazine. UK scores were as follows:

SINGLE-OPERATOR					
Call sign	Band	Points	Call sign	Band	Points
G3FXB	All	2,816,198	G00/N4ZC	21MHz	452,250
G4UOL	"	390,852	G6OO	"	5,650
GW6TM	"	328,770	GM4CXM	14MHz	390,720
GW4RHVW	"	269,000	GM3RAO	"	293,888
GW3OKA	"	205,821	G3TYP	"	221,949
G4OKN	"	164,289	G4RFE	"	88,985
G4LRS	"	121,968	G14BBV	7MHz	121,350
			G3XWZ/A	1-8MHz	5,776

MULTI-OPERATOR, SINGLE-TRANSMITTER					
GB2MM—3,641,560 points					
QRP SECTION					
Call sign	Band	Points	Call sign	Band	Points
G3KDB	All	132,821	G3DOP	14MHz	3,185
G4ZFE	14MHz	15,664	G3CWL/A		1,320
			G3VMY	3-5MHz	29,588

Special congratulations to G00/N4ZC who was leading European on 21MHz.

## HF F-layer propagation predictions for August 1987

The time is presented vertically at two-hour intervals 00(00)gmt to 22(00)gmt for each band, ie  $\xi = 0000$ ,  $\xi = 0200$ ,  $\xi = 0400$  etc.

The probability of signals being heard is given on a 0 (indicated by a dot) to a 9 scale; the higher the number the greater the probability, with 1 meaning 10 to 19 per cent of days, and so on. Additionally 50MHz F-layer and 1-8MHz openings are indicated by a plus (+) sign in the 28 and 3-5MHz columns respectively.

Time / GMT	28MHz	24MHz	21MHz	18MHz	14MHz	10MHz	7MHz	3-5MHz
GMT	000001111122	000001111122	000001111122	000001111122	000001111122	000001111122	000001111122	000001111122
	024680246802	024680246802	024680246802	024680246802	024680246802	024680246802	024680246802	024680246802
** EUROPE								
MOBOW	.....	.....	.....21	.....11221243	.....1445545882	425544445798	86432223578	+4.....24+
MALTA	.....	.....	.....22	.....11221255	.....456545894	634555556799	987432223589	+4.....25+
GIBRALTAR	.....	.....	.....	.....1.....24	.....44332782	411563555798	976643333589	+53.....25+
ICELAND	.....	.....	.....	.....1.....1	.....2222452	2.1345355687	756543333467	5452.....34
** ASIA								
OSAKA	.....	.....	.....	.....111.....	.....133221.1	.....12112252	.....251	.....2.
HONGKONG	.....	.....	.....	.....1121121	.....133334521	.....1.....113574	.....263	.....3.
BANGKOK	.....	.....	.....	.....1222121	.....1224334541	.....2.....113576	.....266	.....33
SINGAPORE	.....	.....	.....	.....1222121	.....123433431	.....2.....113561	.....268	.....34
NEW DELHI	.....	.....	.....	.....111.12	.....1223335741	.....311.....113576	.....367	.....34
TEHERAN	.....	.....	.....	.....11211252	.....1223335741	.....311.....113568	.....367	.....35
COLOMBO	.....	.....	.....	.....112112	.....122333512	.....21.....113475	.....367	.....35
BAHRAIN	.....	.....	.....	.....11221351	.....13322345785	.....7431.....113588	.....841.....367	.....35
CYPRUS	.....	.....	.....	.....22322345	.....455545872	.....864643334689	.....87411.....12478	.....54.....35
ADEN	.....	.....	.....	.....11.11	.....21232245756	.....8541.....13589	.....851.....367	.....42.....35
** OCEANIA								
SUVA/S	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....21221.33	.....1422111531	.....2.....21	.....
SUVA/S	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1151.....24	.....1151.....24	.....12.....21	.....
WELLINGTON/S	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....22.....4	.....242111.52	.....12.....22	.....
WELLINGTON/L	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....11.1.....14	.....2224.....43	.....12.....12	.....
SYDNEY/S	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1442.....1	.....1331112523	.....1.....251	.....2.
SYDNEY/L	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....2.....5	.....2131.....44	.....1.....51	.....2.
PERTH	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....23542	.....311211133	.....2.....362	.....33
HONOLULU	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....112.....1	.....23221.23	.....221.....	.....
** AFRICA								
SEYCHELLES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....232234572	.....13.....113574	.....541.....367	.....52.....35
MAURITIUS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....232334571	.....2.31.....113587	.....721.....267	.....52.....35
MAURITIUS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1422345762	.....5.42.....13587	.....853.....267	.....53.....35
HARARE	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....2.1532345794	.....71531.....12588	.....8651.....267	.....52.....35
CAPETOWN	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....24235594	.....1.521112571	.....6622.....266	.....+2.....35
LAGOS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....14245787	.....2.552235793	.....8852.....267	.....53.....35
ASCENSION I	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1.54224796	.....6.....31.....1488	.....86.1.....257	.....+2.....24
DAYAR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....21.253223696	.....873431.....378	.....8862.....157	.....+3.....24
LAS PALMAS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....31.376556898	.....874654334589	.....997421111368	.....+4.....3+
** S. AMERICA								
STH SHETLAND	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1335761	.....2.....1112566	.....7541.....236	.....53.....3
FALKLAND I	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....2335672	.....2111.1112557	.....7352.....126	.....+3.....3
R DE JANEIRO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....31.....433577	.....873.11.....258	.....8641.....27	.....53.....3
BUENOS AIRES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....31.....433577	.....8735.111247	.....8862.....15	.....53.....3
LIMA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....41.21352246	.....86323111.14	.....78621.....2	.....43.....3
BOGOTA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....4.....3321236	.....8622221.....14	.....68621.....1	.....33.....3
** N. AMERICA								
BARBADOS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....41.....4321257	.....8632221.....26	.....88621.....3	.....53.....3
JAMAICA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....4.....2321235	.....7521.21.....3	.....58521.....1	.....23.....3
BERMUDA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....4.....3322256	.....752.121.....25	.....68521.....2	.....33.....3
NEW YORK	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....3.....2222235	.....641.211.....24	.....4752.....1	.....53.....3
MEXICO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....2.....222123	.....4311.11.....1	.....2652.....1	.....33.....3
MONTREAL	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....2.....2222245	.....641.211.....24	.....47521.....1	.....23.....3
DENVER	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1.....112112	.....2221.....12	.....1452.....1	.....+2.....3
LOS ANGELES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1.....12111	.....2221.....12	.....352.....1	.....+2.....3
VANCOUVER	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....1.....11111	.....21231111111	.....2521.....1	.....+2.....3
FAIRBANKS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....111111111	.....1.2421112211	.....22.....	.....+2.....3

The provisional mean sunspot number for May 1987 issued by the Sunspot Index Data Centre, Brussels, was 30.6. The maximum daily sunspot number was 64 on 17 May, and the minimum was 10 on 31 May. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for August, September, October and November 1987, are respectively: (classical method), 24, 25, 26 and 27; (SIDC adjusted values) 25, 27, 28, 30, 31 and 32.

## QTH CORNER

**BV0AE** via JA1UT, 4-20-2, Nishi-Golanda, Shinagawa, Tokyo 141, Japan.  
**C21A** Ed de Jong, Box 17, Nauru.  
**C30LEF** via KV4AM, H Mc Blumay, 1428 Northern Way, Winter Springs, Fla, 32708, USA.  
**H44DL** Box 6, Honiara, Solomon Is.  
**H44JA** Masashi Shiohara, 12994-2, Higashikago Makurazaki-City, Kagoshima 898, Japan.  
**INEXA** (new) PO Box 241345, Charlotte, NC, 28224, USA.  
**NP4TB/KP5** WDSBJT, 437 Avenue K, Marraro, La, 70072, USA.  
**WD5BJT/KP5** via OH0NA, Kari Eriksson, SF-22430 Sallivk, Finland.  
**OH0MA** 80 Nadder Park Rd, St. Thomas, Exelars, EX1 1NX.  
**OH0G4EDG** Panworth, Tokers Green Lane, Tokers Green, Reading, Berks RG4 9EB.  
**OH0G4JVG** 41 Veronica Crascenti, Kircaldy, Fife KY1 2LH.  
**OH0G4M3YOR** via home QTH.  
**OH0G4S5AOD** R Crosby, PO Box 344, Forster, NSW 2428, Australia.  
**VK2BCH** YU1RL, Radivoje Lazarevic, Sima Milosevic 16, 11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia.  
**VK2BCH** PO Box 483, Fraalown, Sterra Laone.  
**5L7T** via SARTS, PO Box 2728, Maxwell Rd, Singapore 9047.  
**9L3PS**  
**9V1WL**

## Howdy Days

1400 Wednesday 9 September to 0200 11 September  
 Open only to lady operators. Copies of rules from G3FKM (sase please).

Results of the 1986 SAC Contests have now been received. In the cw section (single-operator) UK scores were as follows: **GW3HCL** 39,720 points; **G5LP** 35,148; **G4OKN** 14,705; **G3SJK** 8,610; **G4ZFE** 6,604; **GM8SO** 3,800; **GM3MHG** 3,528; **G4OBK** 3,015; and **G4XTM** 308. In the phone section (single-operator) **G4CHP** scored 21,660 points, **GM4WEW** 11,778; **G3ICG** 8,906; **G4YEK** 8,806; **G3SJK** 5,785; **GM3CFS** 4,959; **G4TXM** 4,756; **G4VMM** 2,370; **G3NT** 2,025; and **G3OJ/DJ2YE** 49. In the multi-operator section **G3SRT/P** scored 27,702 points and **G6OI** 15,573. In the swl section **RS32525** came third with 22,927 points.

## Awards

### The PPPY1 Certificate

This is being issued by Brazil's oldest cw group, the Pica Pau Carleoa, to encourage knowledge of the IARU World Local. It is available to licensed amateurs and listeners who can produce evidence of working or hearing stations in the states of Espirito Santo (PP1) and Rio de Janeiro (PY1) employing the QTH exchange involving the new local system. Participants must exchange local information either printed or rubber stamped on their OSs. Only valid cw, simplex, station-to-station contacts on any band (but in the designated band segments) made on or after 1 January 1986 count. On the certificate is awarded for an initial series of 50 sub-squares spread in at least 10 squares, followed by four series of 15 sub-squares each and one additional square each, minimum. Send details of stations worked, date, band, local, and own OS card, plus five lrs to PPC Certificados, PO Box 18003, CEP 20720, Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil. Listener requirements are the same. The PY1AFA Trophy will be given to the participant who has the highest number of squares and sub-squares by 31 December 1988.

## Band reports

As mentioned at the beginning of this month's column, the data of despatch of material for August issue to the editor had to be 6 June due to a sudden decision to be away from home for a spell. This will have caught out many of the regulars—to whom I apologise. It was possible to contact one or two, and thanks go to the following for their co-operation:

**G5JL**, **G3GVV**, **G3LPS**, **G3PJT**, **G3YRM**, **GW4KGR**, and **G4s JBR**, **LRS**, **MUW**, **NXG/M** and **VPM**.

As usual, stations listed in italics were using cw.

**3-5MHz** 0200 **YV1MX**, 0500 **P7TAQ**, **ZF2KI**, **7MHz** 0000 **EA8BLG**, **UA0AKQ**, **VP2VCW**, **VP8BNO**, **VU2TEC**, **ZS5BK**, **4K1A**, **6Y5JH**, **9M2AX**, 0200 **ZD8CW**, 0300 **VP2VCW**, 0400 **V31A**, **VP2VM**, **W7**, **ZL1-ZL4**, **ZZ5EG**, 0500 **CE5MGQ**, **KH6AFS**, **XE2PK**, **YN3EO**, **5A0A**, 0600 **VK2-VK3**, **W6-W7**, 2100 **OYDF7JC**, **ZS2NC**, 2200 **UZ1PWA**, 2300 **FGI/W2QM/FS**, **UM9MWAIUM0T**, **UM8NAC**, **VU2DX**.

**10MHz** 0400 **HK3RQ**, **W5 (N M)**, **VK2-4**, 0500 **WA5FFK/HRS**, **NT1NX**, **VK2-VK3**, **W1-W2**, **ZL2L-ZL3**, 0800 **HK11OE**, **WA7NCL**, 1500 **FE6IX/FITK**, **VK2AMB**, 1900 **UA0AG**, **VK5FE**, 2100 **FGI/W2OM/FS**, **PZ1DV**, 2200 **VK2-3**, **ZD8CW**.

**14MHz** 0000 **W6-W7**, 0600 **KH6**, **VE6-VE7**, **5A0A**, 0700 **AH6EK**, **F05s ET**, **JP**, **KL7**, **VE6ARH**, 0800 **F05IW**, **5X5BG**, 1100 **FGI/W2QM/FS**, **Z32BC**, 1300 **DX9HT**, **Y11BGD**, **9K2KW**, 1400 **ZF2KY**, **9M6AE**, 1500 **EP2DL**, **TZ6MG**, **V85RM**, **9M2DF**, 1700 **A92C**, **H25SA**, **HL1IE**, **5A0A**, 1800 **HZ1AB**, **JA**, **VP8BKK**, **BO7CH**, 1900 **TA3C**, **YB0ZEA**, 2200 **QX3GH**, **PJ9EE**, 2300 **FGI/W2QM/FS**, **G6ZY/VP2M**, 18MHz 0800 **VK6AKG**, 21MHz 0800 **A71BJ**, **Z21AV**, **ZD8RP**, **5A0A**, **8J4IT**, 0900 **FR5AL**, 1000 **H44AL**, **JA**, **VK**, **YB**, **9V1WP**, 1100 **OD5RF**, **4X500Q**, 1200 **JA**, **YB**, 1300 **Z28EM**, **OYDF7JC**, **SU1ER**, **YCOPHM**, **3D6CW**, 1500 **5A0A**, **5T5NU**, 1600 **Y5YAZ**, **SU1FN**, **TL8DC**, **TZ6MG**, **VP8BKK**, 1700 **A22FN**, **TZ6FC**, 1800 **PJ2KI**, **5A0A**, **5Z4ET**, **905NW**, 2000 **CE**, **9Y4TL**, 2100 **VP2EZ**, 2200 **GK4TM**, **VP9LL**, **ZD8CB**, **ZF2KI/9**, **5Z4BP**, 2300 **8R1RPN**, 28MHz 0800 **ZB2EO**, **4X4ZZW**, 1300 **Z28DN**, 1400 **T77M**, **TJ1DL**, **TU2OZ**, **5L7T**, 1500 **PY5VY**, 1600 **EA6VE**, **TZ6FC**, 1700 **3G2Z**, **5T5NU**, **6W1KI**, **6W7QG**, **8CN8LG**, **TA3C**, 1900 **K1CKD**, **S79CW**, **TA1E**, **TR8AHO**, **TU2OT**, **ZL4AP**, **5A0A**, **5T5NU**, 2000 **GE4JLK**, **EA9IB**, **K2ARO**, **PY**, **V2AA**, **8P6OV**, 2100 **CX4HS**, **NP4Z**, **ZP5CF**, 2200 **EA9RY**.

Thanks also to the following for information: **DX News Sheet** (**G4DYO**), **The Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin** (**G13OEN/W6**), **Long Skip** (**VE31PR**), **Lynx DX Group Bulletin** (**EA2JGO**), **DX Family Newsletter** (**JH1KRC**), **DX'press** (**PA3CXC**), **CQ Magazine** (**W1WY**), **DXNL** (**DL3RK**), and the **Long Island DX Bulletin** (**W21YX**).

Closing date for receipt of material for October issue is 19 August. □

# VHF/UHF

Ken Willis, G8VR\*

WITHIN A FEW DAYS of the general release of 50 MHz, conditions went wild on the band with major openings to the USA and Caribbean, giving scores of UK stations their first taste of real dx. East Coast USA stations could at times be copied at S7 on an indoor dipole at this QTH, the extraordinary propagation embracing very large areas of both the USA and Europe. Coming right on deadline, it was impossible to include details in this issue, so next month an attempt will be made to summarise the various events, not just those which occurred on 50 MHz but also on 144 MHz which also enjoyed some excellent conditions.

## Some unusual vhf propagation

Last month's report of early 50MHz sporadic-E, written before the general release of the band to both Class A and B licensees, might well have been seen as an indication of what the band could provide by way of summertime dx working, but few could have foreseen the events which soon were to follow and cause such great excitement, not to mention a possible reappraisal of our views on propagation in this part of the spectrum.

By the date of general release of the band, 1 June, the crossband frequency 28,885kHz was already very busy on most days, offering European crossband contacts 50/28 to any takers. It was a revelation to hear how many European operators, themselves denied 50MHz privileges (and in some cases even having to seek permission just to listen on the band) had invested time and money in establishing 50MHz receiving systems, with the result that newcomers to the band were offered an early thrill of dx working. Stations able to generate a mere few hundred milliwatts into an indoor dipole were able to make dx contacts across Europe; the band sometimes being open for hours on end. It seems likely that from April to September, maybe longer, crossband operation will be possible on many days in each month.

On 6 June, 9H1CG appeared on 50MHz to be worked two-way by many UK stations, and the good news emerged that Maltese amateurs had been granted 50MHz facilities on a 24h day basis, with a permitted power of 10W and no antenna restrictions.

On the following day, with vhf tv pictures being received here from all over Europe and the USSR from early in the day, it appeared that things might get exciting later. They most certainly did. With several experienced and well-equipped stations working and listening on the band, at 1340gmt EI6AS heard VE1YX on 28,885kHz, calling DJ2LF and attempting a crossband contact. DJ2LF was unable to hear the Canadian station on 50MHz, but EI6AS could, on cw on 50.095MHz with a report at S69. EI6AS then tuned up the band to find and work K1TOL (1345gmt), W400 (1405) and WA10UB (1417), all on cw. Meanwhile, much further to the east, Paul, G41JE (Slicing), had just received a telephone call from GM4DXX warning him that something was afoot. At 1422 G41JE heard weak cw from K1TOL, but could not raise him. However, 3 min later he worked WA10UB in FN43 sending 559 and receiving 579. At the time of going to press it is not known how many others managed to work into the USA, but the time of day, path length and strength of signals give much cause for thought. A remarkable achievement, or was it something we shall take for granted now that we have such band occupancy on 50MHz in the UK?

This was not all that the day had in store, for G18YDZ made contact, early on 7 June, with the expedition station ZC4VHF/5B4 on Mount Troodos, Cyprus, (KM64KW) for what is believed the first G1-ZC4 contact on 50MHz. Later in the day G41JE worked the ZC4 at 1600gmt on cw and again on ssb at 1647. John Mathews, G3WZT, worked the same station at 1614 on cw; and during the next week several more stations were to work Cyprus, and 70MHz tests were in progress over the same path.

All week, good sporadic-E conditions prevailed on 50MHz, but it was on 14 June that even greater surprises were in store. At 1457gmt, G3K0X (Hatfield) worked W6JKV/V2A (Antigua), followed at 1516gmt by N4HSM/V2A; contacts which by any standards were remarkable and require much analysis to determine the mechanism involved. Caribbean contacts in the middle of a summer's afternoon at the low point of the solar cycle! We can now see in perspective the significance of OH1ZAA's recent visit to Grand Cayman with 50MHz gear. If only he had delayed his trip by a few weeks. At least he has left some equipment and enthusiasm behind

\*6 Letryn Gardens, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 3BH

on the island for our future benefit. Later the same afternoon, G4IJE copied snatches of USA call signs, mostly on cw; for example, at 1634, K4? EL98? (50-114MHz); at 1641, W6JKV/V2A calling or being called; and at 1711, KB5PX? EL49? ssb (50-146MHz) with a single very short burst up to S9.

As far as is known, these contacts were made with a beam heading according to the great circle path between stations. If you work any really long dx, do make a point of trying to determine the best beam heading so that the path can be better evaluated. It may not always correspond with the great circle route.

The excitement continued on 15 June. During an evening of much 50/28MHz crossband activity, when ZC4VHF/5B4 and 4U1ITU were on the band, Paul, G4IJE, worked W6JKV/V2A on cw at 2003gmt. Later, around 2315gmt, there was a major opening to the USA which lasted until about 0015 on 16 June; during which many first-time W-G 50MHz contacts were made. G4IJE's log indicates the scope and direction of the opening. At 2328 he worked WA4VCC in S Carolina (EM94), plus his xyl KB4CSE, both on ssb. At 2332 N4AVV in N Carolina (FM04) was contacted, followed at 2343 by WD4KPD (FM15) who was using only 100W to a five-element Yagi, small by USA standards. Several other USA call signs were heard, among them W4CKD and N4VA (FM25). One USA station was overheard saying that he had worked eight British stations in the event, Paul reported signals as generally quite weak, with heavy QSB, "in and out all the time", but with CT4KQ also being on the band, it must at times have sounded more like 14MHz! As we go to press, I quote from a letter from 9H1BT, who says: "It was very enjoyable to meet so many friends on this new fantastic vhf band". Fantastic seems to be a good description, let's hope the fun continues.

### Sporadic-E on 144MHz

The conditions which lead to the events on 50MHz also produced some excellent propagation on 144MHz. The first sporadic-E opening on this band seems to have occurred on 28 May during the late afternoon. It started with signals coming from 9H1 and Italy but, as so often happens, swung round to a more east-west direction when Yugoslav, USSR and Polish stations were worked. In this event, GW4FRX (Powys) had a contact with RA3LE (KO64) over a distance of some 2,300km. The opening appeared to favour most of the UK at one time or another over a 2h period. G4RUW (Newbury), who is virtually at sea-level and runs only 10W to a nine-element Tonna, managed UPIBWR for a new square and country, and heard lots more.

The evening of 6 June provided another short opening, this time mainly to Italy, at the quite late hour of 2030. On 7 June, Italian stations were again in evidence from about 1130 to 1300gmt. G3WZT worked 15 of them, but a much rarer one for John was SV8JE (KMO8BD). There was a second event later in the day, starting around 1800 and lasting about half an hour. Most of the action was from Yugoslavia, though some Hungarians and Bulgarians were worked (G4ASR 18 YUs, 3 LZ, 1 HG), but there were also several UB5 stations much enjoyed by G4SWX, G4RKY and many others. The best one heard at G8VR was UB2GA giving his locator as KN77AB (RH71g), which is a QRB of 2,395km. The UB2G prefix is interesting, the QTH being in the Crimea-area.

There is evidence of much more sophistication these days in monitoring for Es, so that one notices many more stations actually waiting for it to break, resulting in some horrendous pile-ups where the weak are trampled underfoot. It's far better to move off a few kilohertz and make a few calls of your own. This can greatly enhance your chances of making some fine contacts if you are not one of the stations blessed with multiple Yagis and a high erp.

### Repeater news

Since the home team seems to have gone quiet this month, here is some news from the USSR. In the publication *Radio* (No 3/1987) an article from the pen of Leonid, UA3CR, is entitled "Experiment in Progress". It describes a repeater, which Dexter Anderson, W4KM, who translates the text, says is the first USSR terrestrial repeater in the amateur service to come to his notice. It apparently commenced operation in February this year from a high building at Moscow State University, sponsored by *Pravda* and the subject of a special licence from the USSR equivalent of our DTI.

The antenna, a vertically-polarized half-wave dipole, is some 150m above ground, giving a radio horizon of more than 50km. Transmission is on 145.600MHz with a power of 10W and deviation 3 to 5kHz. Reception is 600kHz down on 145.000MHz. The article goes on to say that "when operation exceeds 3min, the transmitter sends its call sign UA3KP and locator KO8SPQ". Though only the receiving antenna is specified, there is clearly another for transmitting, since the text refers to the "two antennas being situated on opposite sides of a central tower block, the screening

effects of the building being used to some advantage". Some idea of the capabilities of the system can be judged from the fact that it can be accessed at distances up to 10km using transmitters with 100 to 500mW output.

KO8S is quite distant, even for weak signal types, so it is unlikely that much will be heard from this machine in the UK, but I felt I should pass on that high-tech bit about using a building to minimize receiver desensitizing to the more technically-minded repeater group members in case they hadn't thought of it themselves.

### Meteor scatter

The popular Perseids shower is due this month, peaking around 12 August. It is a daylight shower, and, as the accompanying computer print-out (Fig 1) shows, the radiant remains above the horizon throughout the 24 hours. Fig 1 shows the probability of reflections occurring, on a scale of ten (maximum), zero (minimum), but all this tells us is that if meteors are present, this is an indication that they will be travelling in a direction suitable for producing reflections which will assist propagation along the compass directions shown. All of this is based on the geometry of the path between stations, and the predictions do not guarantee that meteors will be there in the required numbers at the times shown, though the Perseids usually can be relied upon to provide good reflections. In Fig 1, some gaps will be obvious, notably along the NE/SW direction from midnight until about 0800gmt, and again from 2200 to midnight later the same day.

PERSEIDS			MAX. AUG. 12		ZHR 80	RADIANT AT RA 45, DEC 59		
HRS	AZ	EL	N/S	NE/SW	E/W	SE/NW		
00	46	45	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
01	51	52	XXXXXXXX	X	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
02	54	59	XXXXXXXX	X	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
03	55	67	XXXXXX	X	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
04	51	75	XXXX	X	XXX	XXXXX		
05	29	81	XX	X	XXX	XXX		
06	337	81	X	XXX	XXX	XXX		
07	311	74	XXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXXXX		
08	305	68	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X		
09	305	60	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X		
10	309	53	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	X		
11	313	46	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX			
12	319	39	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	X		
13	325	33	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XX		
14	332	28	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XX		
15	340	25	XXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX		
16	347	22	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX		
17	356	20	X	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX		
18	4	20		XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX		
19	12	22	X	XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		
20	20	24	XXX	XXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		
21	27	28	XXXX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		
22	34	33	XXXXX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
23	41	39	XXXXXX	X	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
24	46	45	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		

Fig 1. Perseids print-out

UPSILON PEGASIDS			MAX. AUG. 12		ZHR 10	RADIANT AT RA 350, DEC 19		
HRS	AZ	EL	N/S	NE/SW	E/W	SE/NW		
00	134	51	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX			
01	156	56	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX		
02	182	58		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
03	208	55	XXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
04	229	49	XXXXXX	X	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
05	246	41	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
06	260	32	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX		
07	272	23	XXXXXX	XXXX		XXXXX		
08	283	14	XXXXX	XXXX	X	XX		
09	295	5	XX	XX	X	X		
10	306	-3						
11	319	-10						
12	332	-16						
13	347	-19						
14	2	-20						
15	17	-18						
16	31	-14						
17	44	-9						
18	57	-1						
19	68	7	XX	X	X	XX		
20	79	16	XXXX	XXX	X	XXXX		
21	91	25	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXX		
22	103	35	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXX		
23	118	43	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXX		
24	135	51	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX			

Fig 2. Upsilon Pegasus print-out

It is interesting, however, that a minor shower, the Upsilon Pegasus, is scheduled to peak more or less at the same time as the Perseids, and the right ascension and declination of this shower give rise to the second print-out (Fig 2). If this is studied closely, it will be seen that although the radiant of this shower lies below the horizon for some hours during the middle of the day, meteors from it may be well-placed to fill in some of the "holes" in the Perseids mentioned above. So, with the help of minor showers, plus the presence of sporadic meteors, one can make skeds for almost any time of the day with a reasonable certainty of hearing some reflections.

With 50MHz now generally available, some quite spectacular bursts should be recorded on this band during the Perseids, so those not familiar

with the procedures might look them up before the action starts. The overall period of Perseids activity is between 20 July and 23 August, though the real advantages of the shower will probably be confined to the period 11 to 13 August. Operators on 50MHz using dipoles or simple beams should find these antennas good for working over distances such as G-GM, G-GI, G-El etc, since the polar diagram will allow better access to the meteors useful for such paths. Beams with greater directivity may lack the vertical component of radiation which is needed for short-path working on meteor scatter. Back-scatter can also be used over these shorter distances, of course, often with great effect. Bursts at these frequencies are usually long enough for ssb contacts to be made, so the high-speed cw more commonly used on 144MHz is less important.

## Beacon notes

*Dubius* reports that a beacon signing EA3XS should now be active and be QRV at least until October with the primary purpose of providing an indicator for fai propagation. Its frequency is given as 144.1525MHz which seems a strange one, and it is set to beam at the fai scatter-point above DG (JN36) square. Power is 2.5W to a 10-element Yagi.

A group of amateurs in EA5 has established a beacon operating on 144.932MHz from ZZ 69j (IM 99) which is near Valencia. Its beam heading is 35-40 degrees towards central Europe. Beacons for 50 and 432MHz are planned by this group.

Following his trip to Grand Cayman to operate 50MHz, Jan, OH1ZAA plans to retain his call (ZF2KZ) and reciprocal licence so that it can be used for a beacon to be located in George Town, Grand Cayman Island, BW1. Roger, ZF1RC has agreed to become beacon-keeper, and Jan says that the rig he has built for an OH 50MHz beacon may well find its way to Cayman since he is not too hopeful that any 50MHz allocation will be forthcoming in his country.

At least one of the Cyprus vhf beacons was understood to be taken to the mountain site for the June tests reported in earlier issues, and a copy of a newsletter published by the BEMRS Social Club Radio Group in Cyprus confirms that this organization has indeed taken over the responsibility for the beacons which they intend to keep going in future.

## Expeditions

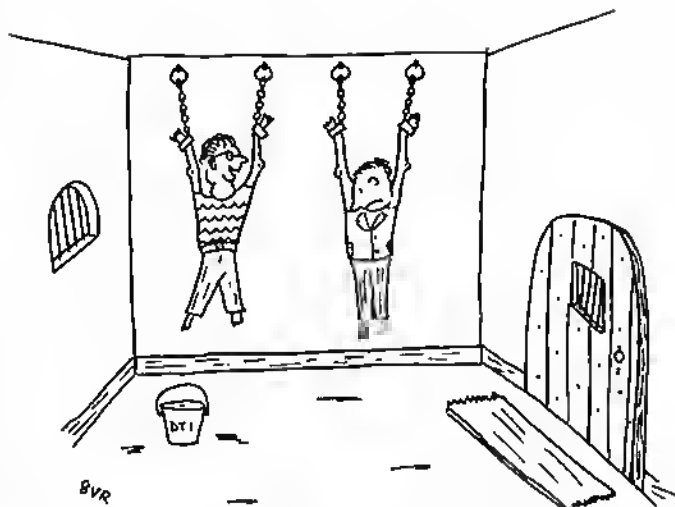
First a reminder of those expeditions during August which were detailed in earlier issues of *VHF/UHF*. 1A6HL should be in Iceland and then Greenland from 16 July to 6 August. The combined Newbury/BBC Ariel groups will be operating in all the major vhf/uhf bands from locations in Eire up to 10 August. See the May issue for details of these. GW4VXX plans to be in IO78 (XS) from 8 to 22 August using both 144 and 432MHz, while another large group, Derbyshire Hills, will be in Eire from 2 to 14 August, both these being detailed in the July issue.

A new one for the diary is the Ballymena Radio Club, G13FFF, special event station operating from Rathlin Island from 5 to 9 August, callsign GB2MRI, which is scheduled to be QRV round the clock "on all bands" so Jonathan, G1XIB informs us. If my geography is correct, this lies in IO65 (WP) square. Lastly, Ted, G3DCC is heading north and hopes to be active during the 144MHz Trophy (5/6 September) from IO85, but will in fact be there until 9 September with gear for both 144 and 432MHz. The site is about 1,000ft asl, so weather permitting, he could be on between 1,000 and 1,700 daily. Callsign will presumably be GM3DCC/P.

## News from G5UM

Our hard-working vhf awards manager, Jack Hum, G5UM, who seldom receives the publicity he deserves for all the work he does on behalf of RSGB members, has asked me to mention one or two points. First, he reminds us that in these days of super vhf dx, the countries and counties awards are still there to be claimed, and anyone sending him an sac QTHR will receive full details. Next, a current claim form for the Monday Night 432MHz activity award is also available, again on receipt of an sac, and Jack says that it may not be generally recognized that this is an award, not a contest. In connection with 70MHz awards, Jack has made a recommendation to the VHF Committee, which has been accepted, to set the top limit for countries to be claimed on 70MHz to eight (it was ten) since, as Jack says, "there aren't 10 that can be worked on 70MHz". Ending with a plug for his own part of the country, Jack says that Friday night is 50MHz night in the east Midlands, when stations from North Derbyshire to South Leicestershire (and points in between) may be heard on 50.4MHz between 7.30 and 8pm. Jack has always had a soft spot for working on frequencies not far removed from 50MHz, and was to be heard in that part of the spectrum long before most of today's operators were yet a gleam in their parents' eyes, and he still exudes the same enthusiasm today as he did all those years ago.

On the awards front, Jack notified three 200 square/30 country awards on 144MHz to G4RGK, G4XEN and G4RNL, bringing to nine the number



"The feeder loss on 50MHz was not as much as I thought, so when they checked my erp..."

[No joke! There are good reasons for the existing power levels — Ed]

of certificates in this category issued to date. G4TIF achieved a senior 70MHz award which automatically brought him a coveted Supreme award (No 69) while 144MHz seniors went to G4XEN, G8RRA, G1EHJ and G6CSY/P. A 432MHz senior was awarded to G4XEN and G1EHJ. Don't forget, says Jack, that Monday night is cw activity night on 144MHz, and he is amazed at how many people are completely ignorant of it.

## From here and there

Colin Fox, G3HII, spent some time in Switzerland and operated on 144MHz, but found that unless one spoke fluent French and/or German, contacts were hard to come by. He was able to access several repeaters, both locally and in France, despite having only 1.5W. The reciprocal licence was easy to obtain, taking about two weeks to come through. He sent a photocopy of his current UK licence, plus the DTI receipt indicating that he was fully paid up. The cost of the HB9 licence was approximately £15 plus some postage fees.

Andy, 5B4DN, was scheduled to leave Cyprus in July, and should soon be heard here on the vhf bands as G3ZYP from Suffolk, so we shall then have the benefit of someone with first-hand information on the Cyprus scene. When he wrote, summer vhf conditions in Cyprus were providing good propagation into 4X4, OD and SU, prefixes which tend to send little shivers up and down the spines of avid vhf dx operators. G3VYF worked 4X4X a few years ago on 144MHz, so who knows what may happen in the future as some of the more remote stations become better equipped and more experienced at spotting openings of various types.

Our thanks to Peter John, DL7YS (Berlin), who sent information on 50/70MHz to more than 20 stations in seven European countries, each receiving some 80 pages dealing with converters, transverters, antennas, band plans, propagation etc. As he says: "It was a hard and very expensive copy-session but hopefully it will help to improve the crossband activity in Europe". It certainly did, Peter, as anyone who listens on 28,885kHz will confirm. He was due to move QTH in May to a flat where he hopes to be able to put up antennas, but did not expect to be QRV during the June or July "Es not seasons". Let's hope someone will see fit to publish those 80 pages, since they could be the basis of a very useful hand-out for newcomers to the "longer vhf wavelengths".

David Palmer, G1DHQ, QTHR, sent the results of the Derby & DARS 144MHz contest which took place last March, and which was mentioned in this feature. Winner of the full legal power section was G4CRA/P, while the low-power section was won by G4RLF/P. David will provide the full list of results to anyone who sends him an sac.

Mick, G4PRJ, and his wife G8XCY (Eastbourne), have recently celebrated the arrival of their first junior operator which they find keeps them busy on matters other than radio, but an unexpected problem was a bad case of rfi in the baby alarm which Mick has frantically been trying to cure!

Angie, who was licensed as G1XEO only last February (see the June issue), wasn't far out in her aim of becoming a Class A operator by April. In May she was issued with G01GA after passing her morse test and has celebrated by raising the antenna from 9 to 12ft in an area where apparently they measure these things with a micrometer to ensure that local planning regulations are observed.

# DATA COMMS

Ian Wade, G3NRW\*

## Let me tell you a story . . .

A little while ago I needed a simple packet tte monitor program, to display messages on the screen of a Sirius (Victor 9000) computer and to save the message text on disc for future reference. The objective was to get something working as quickly as possible, just to verify a few details that I was interested in at the time.

The Sirius is a somewhat slow machine by today's standards, but seemed more than adequate for the task in hand. The program, written in Microsoft compiled Basic and running under MS-DOS, simply had to communicate with one of the serial ports connected to the packet tte. Incoming characters from the tte were to be displayed on the screen, and saved in a character string. Whenever a carriage return was received, the complete string was to be written to the disc as a line of text.

Nothing could be simpler. Stripped of the frills, the heart of the program looked something like this:

```
100 L$ = ""
110 IF (PEEK(2) AND 1) = 0 THEN 110
120 C% = PEEK(0)
130 C$ = CHR$(C%)
140 PRINT C$
150 IF C% = 13 THEN GOTO 200
160 L$ = L$ + C$
170 GOTO 110
200 PRINT L$, L$
210 GOTO 100
```

Clear the current line  
Wait for the serial input flag  
Get the character code  
Convert it to character string  
Display character on screen  
Test for carriage-return  
Append character to end of line  
Get the next character  
CR received. Write line to disc  
Start a new line

Because the serial port does not run under interrupt, it is necessary to test its status in a tight loop (line 110). Obviously, most of the time is spent in this loop, waiting for a character to come along from the tte. But when a character does eventually appear, it is essential to execute the rest of the program as quickly as possible, and to get back to the main loop at line 110 before the next character arrives.

### The first run

With the serial link speed set to 1,200bps, the program was fired into action. A few commands were sent to the tte, and within seconds the screen was full of text. The incoming characters were indeed being displayed on the screen, and later examination showed that they were being saved on disc as expected. It was looking good.

But just a moment. Closer examination showed that *most* of the characters were displayed and saved, but not all. At apparently random intervals, a block of about 20 consecutive characters was missing, both on the screen and in the disc file. Aha, I thought, maybe the disc write was taking longer than expected, so that the program couldn't get back to line 110 soon enough, and hence missed some characters.

### Slow down

Nothing to worry about: Just drop the line speed to 300bps, and the problem should go away. But it didn't. The number of dropped characters was certainly less, but some were still missing. And it was still a random dropout, not occurring regularly on every line.

Looking closer at the program, I realized that I should really have had some form of handshake with the tte, to tell the tte to stop sending characters when the disc write was in progress. So a few extra lines were added, to send XOFF (control-S) to the tte immediately before the disc PRINT statement on line 200, and XON (control-Q) immediately afterwards.

No difference. The characters were still being dropped as before. I even hitched up a BBC in parallel with the Sirius, to monitor the traffic on the line and to check that XOFF and XON were really working. Sure enough, they worked fine; the trusty Beeb captured every character without a single dropout.

### Forget the disc

By now I was getting a little annoyed. I then remembered that because the data to be written to disc is buffered up by MS-DOS, the actual disc write operation only occurs when the buffer becomes full; ie not necessarily on

every disc PRINT command. So was this why some lines were complete, but others had pieces missing?

To prove the point, I removed the XOFF/XON statements, and also the disc PRINT statement at line 200. Now, the program only had to display characters on the screen, with no disc activity. But this made no difference at all. Characters were still being dropped. I couldn't believe it! Disc delays had nothing to do with the problem.

### Back to Basic(s)

The program was put on ice for a day or two, but in experimenting later with another Basic program I noticed something a little odd: The complete program was as follows:

```
300 PRINT "The quick brown packet fox jumps over the lazy rly dog"
310 GOTO 300
```

Now you can't get any simpler than that! The odd thing, though, was that as the text repeated line after line, scrolling up the screen, there was a momentary flash every second or so. The screen went blank for a fraction of a second, then continued to display the text.

Eureka! A quick look at the Sirius *Technical Reference Manual* reminded me that the MS-DOS BIOS uses a block of ram for the screen image, and the area of ram actually displayed at any time is determined by the ram pointers set up in the crt controller chip. When scrolling occurs, all that the BIOS does is change these pointers. But eventually the end of the ram buffer will be reached, and everything has to be reset to point to the beginning of the buffer again. Could this reset process be causing the screen to flash, and could the valuable time needed to do this be the real reason why the tte program wasn't working?

### Beat the BIOS

Back to the tte program. The screen PRINT statement (line 140) was removed, and the disc PRINT statement was restored at line 200. So now the program was (hopefully) writing the text to disc, although I couldn't actually see it on the screen. With mounting excitement I ran a few tests, then examined the disc file. Not one single character was dropped. The *disc* PRINT was working fine; it was the *screen* PRINT routine in the BIOS which was the culprit.

The next hour or so was spent in writing and debugging a new subroutine to replace the screen PRINT statement; this new subroutine poked the screen ram directly, completely bypassing the BIOS. The end was in sight.

Testing was then resumed, and sure enough, the "20 missing characters" syndrome finally disappeared. So it really was a BIOS problem. Trouble was, I now had a "10 missing characters" syndrome! That is, blocks of around 10 characters were now being dropped, both on the screen and in the disc file.

### Time to collect the garbage

It was at this juncture that I was ready to start tearing my hair out (but those of you who know me personally will testify that I can ill-afford to do much more of that!). In desperation I tried everything I could think of to minimize the execution time of the program. Almost every statement was changed and experimented with, until eventually the only one remaining unaltered was the string append statement on line 160; L\$ = L\$ + C\$. No point in doing anything with that.

Then eventually the light dawned. Perhaps, after all, line 160 was not as innocuous as it seemed. Appending a character C\$ on to the end of a string L\$ can be very time consuming when the memory allocated in the string isn't big enough. When this happens, the string library routines have to go through a tortuous memory re-structuring process (called "garbage collection") to make room for the new character to be appended. Could this be what was taking up all the time?

In a word: yes. On removing line 160 from the program, I was able to see every character on the screen for the very first time, with not one single character missed, even at 2,400bps! Not much got written to the disc, of course, but at last I had found the true culprit.

### The final solution

Further experimentation with string handling followed, such as assigning a 256-byte dummy string to L\$ at the beginning of the program, to force the string memory to be allocated before entering the main loop at line 100. But neither this nor other similar ruses worked, and in the end I was forced to use an integer array instead of a string to store the characters. Not very elegant, but here at last, after many hours of toil and frustration, was a program that did what I wanted. The only consolation was that I learnt a lot on the way.

*And they say that computers are here to help mankind!*

End of story

RADIO COMMUNICATION August 1987

\*7 Daubeney Close, Harlington, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 6NF.  
Prestel Mailbox 21999743.

# COMPUTING

John Morris, GM4ANB\*

## Greyline predictions

May's program for predicting the dates when the sunrise/sunset greyline would pass through a particular dx location aroused a lot of interest. From my mail it would appear to have been successfully adapted to a wide variety of computers. If you are having trouble getting it going, the following notes may help.

Line 280 seems to have caused the most confusion. The construct "IF RF THEN . . ." is not a typographical error, but perfectly valid Basic. It means exactly the same as "IF RF <> 0 THEN . . .". In most dialects of Basic any expression can appear after an IF, and will be taken as "true" if it is non-zero.

The exact syntax of IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE varies from one computer to another. I will try to avoid them in future. Commodore users will have to add a ";" before the ELSE.

I am indebted to G4BYP for pointing out a more subtle problem on the Commodore 128. The program uses variable EL, but this is a reserved fileword in CBM Basic 7.0. The fix is to replace EL with EE in lines 10, 150, 190 and 200. On all CBM computers replace "PI" with the "π" sign, throughout.

Some computers, including the Spectrum, do not have IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE at all. (Look, I said I'm sorry, and I really will avoid them in the future.) In this case line 280 needs to be completely re-written. The following is suitable:

```
280 LET TM = (RA + TH - HE): IF RF THEN LET TM = (RA - TH - HE)
```

Finally, a note on using the program. Latitudes should be entered as positive for north, negative for south. Longitudes are positive for east, negative for west. In both of the examples given in May the latitude was south of the equator.

## Calculating distances the IARU way

One of the resolutions passed at the IARU Region 1 Conference in April was that when calculating distances for vhf/uhf/microwave IARU contests using spherical geometry, a conversion factor of 111.2km/degree should be used. This is equivalent to saying that the radius of the earth should be taken as 6,371.291km.

This means that in future all contest scoring programs should give the same answer. Until now, programs have used a variety of earth radius values, with anything from 6,360 to 6,380km having appeared. There were two reasons for the previous lack of consistency. The first was that the earth is not really a perfect sphere: we just pretend it is to make the calculations easy. The second was that various measurements of the size of the earth have come up with different answers—it's a bit big to get a tape measure round.

The exact figure used for the radius of the earth in contest scoring does not really matter. What is important is that everybody should use the same one. I have always used 6,367km in the past, as it is a nice round figure that corresponds to the internationally agreed nautical mile. However, I am quite happy to change to the IARU recommended value, in the knowledge that every one else should be doing the same, and so all our contest scores will be calculated on the same basis.

All my programs have now been modified to use 111.2km/degree. With the September IARU VHF Contest coming up next month, now is a good time to check that your contest scorer also uses the right value.

If possible, look through the program for either an earth radius value (around 6,370) or a km/degree value (around 111.2). If you find the first, change it to 6,371.291. If you find the second, make sure it is exactly 111.2.

To check if your program is correct, try using it to find the distance between two locators separated in latitude by 10 fields (such as IE91AA and IO91AA). Ideally the distance should come out as exactly 11,120km. If it comes within 1km then it should be close enough.

If you are writing a new scorer, the subroutine shown in Program 1 can be used. It calculates distances using the IARU method. The latitude and longitude of the first station should be in N1 and E1, and those of the second station in N2 and E2. All values must be in radians. It returns the distance in dx and the corresponding RSGB radial ring score in pl.

Note that the IARU figure is only intended for contest use, and not for dx records, where much more accurate distance calculations are used.

## Program 1

```
1000 CC = COS(E1-E2)*COS(N1)*COS(N2) + SIN(N1)*SIN(N2)
1010 IF ABS(CC)=1 THEN CA=PI/2 * (1-SGN(CC)): GOTO 1030
1020 CA=PI/2 - ATN(CC/SQR(1-CC*CC))
1030 DX=111.2 * 180/PI * CA
1040 PT=INT(ABS(DX-1)/50) * 2 + 1
1050 RETURN
```

## Passive reflectors

Contacts are frequently made using passive reflectors such as the moon, passing aircraft, or gasometers, especially on the higher frequency bands. In idle moments it can be amusing to speculate about what else could be used to reflect signals. Would a silvered kite flying a few hundred feet up help me get over the hill at the bottom of my garden?

Putting some numbers on the ideas is very simple, as shown in Program 2. It gives the path loss for a signal travelling between two stations via a reflecting object. It assumes that both of the stations are line of sight to the reflector. It also assumes that the reflector will re-radiate equally in all directions. In general this is not true, but it gives a starting point.

The path loss is only one component of the system budget. To see if the path is workable you must include the antenna gains, transmitter power, receiver sensitivity, and so on—but that is a topic for another time. In rough figures, a path loss of less than 230dB on 144MHz or 240dB on 432MHz should be workable by reasonably well equipped stations.

## Program 2

```
10 INPUT "Frequency (MHz)": F
20 INPUT "Tx to reflector DX (km)": D1
30 INPUT "Rx to reflector DX (km)": D2
40 INPUT "Reflector diameter (m)": DD
50 INPUT "Reflectivity (%)": RF
60 PL = PI*(D1+D2+1EE/DD+F/300)
70 PL = 10+LOG(PL+PL+100/RF)/LOG(10)
80 PRINT "Path loss ":PL;" dB"
```

## Oddbits

Following recent letters in *Rad Com* bemoaning the lack of technical software for the Amstrad CPC series, Nigel Pritchard, G8AYM, has compiled a list, from those contacting him, of who has what and who wants what. Although he does not want to become a sort of club co-ordinator, G8AYM does have several programs, and will copy them to anybody who sends him a formatted disc plus adequate postage etc. For himself, G8AYM is looking for slow-scan, packet, and "anything interesting, preferably without typing in long listings!"

G2TA suggests the following method for tuning the Beeb audio generator given as Program 2 in *Computing* October 1986. Temporarily modify the program by adding:

```
125 INPUT "Enter offset": K
```

```
135 GOTO 125
```

Then change "293" in line 130 to "K". Run the program and try various offset values, listening for a beat frequency with a known oscillator. Once a good zero beat is achieved, delete lines 125 and 135, and replace the K in line 130 by the experimentally derived value.

A computer QSL card received from G4MUW is not flashy, but it does the job and rates very highly for convenience and economy. G4MUW noted that although the use of a pre-printed background card would give a good effect, it would not actually be cheaper than getting complete QSLs printed. A computer printed callsign, on the other hand, is difficult to produce in an attractive format, and perhaps a little too easy to imitate. G4MUW's solution is to use a pre-printed sticker for his callsign, and a computer printed label for the QSO details. The stickers were produced by Able-Label, who advertise in the small ads of the national press most weekends, and there are other firms which can do a similar job.

"Hambit '87", the Second International Congress on Ham Computing, will be held in Florence on Sunday 22 November 1987 under the sponsorship of ARI, the Italian amateur radio society. It will be part of "Exposer '87", one of the leading information technology exhibitions in Italy. According to the press release, the aim of the congress is to provide a general view of advances in the field, both practically and in research environments. It is being organized along the lines of a professional conference, with papers being submitted in advance. From the release, it appears that the emphasis will be very much on the IBM pc and its clones.

For more information on submitting a paper or attending the congress, send a self-addressed envelope and ircs to: Carlo L. Ciapetti, 15CLC, Via Trieste 36, 50139 Florence, Italy. The deadline for submitting papers is 31 August.

\*26 Main St, Hillend, By Dunfermline, Fife KY11 5LE. Presel 383824456

# SATELLITES

Bob Phillips, G4IQQ\*

## Oscar 10

Much to the surprise of many observers, Oscar 10 emerged from its prolonged period of eclipse in better shape than had been expected. The actual re-start of operations was delayed until 15 May, with strong advice from the spacecraft controllers that operators should treat the bird very cautiously. In particular, care was needed to ensure that no firing was caused to the beacon or passband signals. This effect is an indication that the battery voltage is reaching a perilously low level. In addition to the general caution mentioned above, a complete ban has been put on constant envelope signals such as rny, ssiv and fax.

As the on-board computer is no longer operational, it is not possible to control the attitude of the spacecraft with respect to the earth. As a consequence there is likely to be considerable mispointing of the spacecraft antennas and probably considerable spin modulation on all downlink signals. At the time of writing, the operating schedule for the Mode B transponder provided an ON period between MA30 and 220. As can be seen from the visibility chart for the month of August, the ON period coincides quite well with the times when the satellite can be seen from the UK. In fact, notwithstanding the performance of the satellite, the current orbital conditions are the best they have been for a long while. One drawback for those operators without elevation control is that on many days the satellite will be above 30° for much of the time and for two periods in the month the elevation will rise to 60°. Under these conditions it may be possible to gain access with an omni-directional antenna, depending, of course, on how other operators are limiting their power.

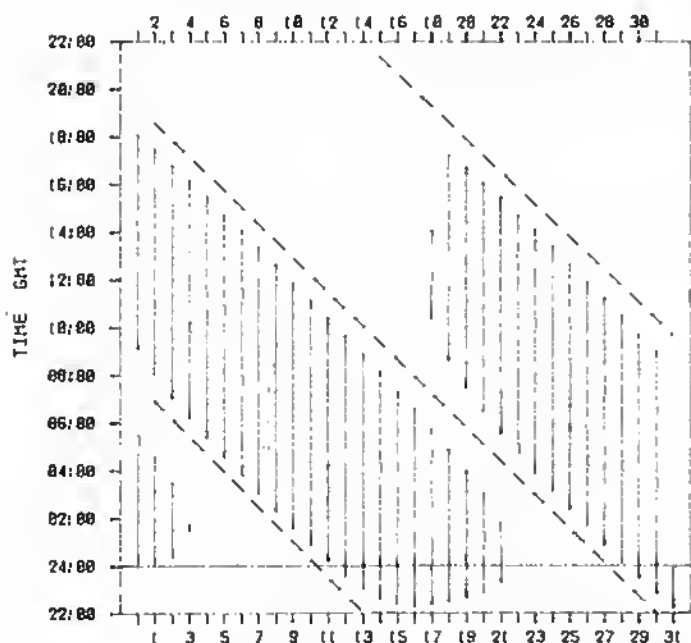


Fig 1 OSCAR 10 VISIBILITY (London area) - AUGUST 1987  
—— satellite in view — — — — perigee (MA=0)

## Uosat

Operation of Uosat Oscar 9 has been interrupted for several months due to earlier problems, and subsequent difficulty in reloading the software for the on-board computer. There is no major problem, it's just a matter of perseverance.

There has been a great deal of activity on Uosat Oscar 11, ranging from gravity gradient stabilization experiments to use of the Digital Communications Experiment to provide store and forward message

facilities for the increasing number of amateurs using packet radio transmission techniques. To relay a message through the satellite it is necessary to access the packet station at the University of Surrey, GB3UP. The help option will provide the necessary information to originate and receive messages.

A further rewrite of the software for the satellite's diary is underway and is likely to lead to easier operation of the spacecraft.

## Phase 3D

Even before the launch of Phase 3C, plans are underway for its successor. It is rumored that the satellite, which could be launched in the 1990-1 timeframe, will be substantially more powerful than both 3B or 3C. A 250W p.e.p. mode JL transponder is planned and a further attempt at a Molniya type orbit will be made.

## Fuji Oscar 12

This satellite begins its second year in orbit on 8 August, and operating difficulties continue. The mailbox was declared operational in early May and should provide AX.25 access when the mode JD transponder is active. The callsign for the satellite is 8J1JAS, and the on-board memory can store up to 50 messages before the earlier ones begin to get overwritten.

As a reminder, uplink frequencies are 145.85/87/89/91MHz and the downlink is 435.910MHz. Initial operation will not provide any message security, and anyone will be able to access and read any message in the buffer.

The difficulties experienced by JARI, are a clear indication of the increasing complexity of amateur satellites which more and more rely on the adequate performance of the on-board computers and the ability to write appropriate software for the successful operation of the satellite.

## Other news

The launch manifest for the Ariane vehicle was released in early June and indicates that the next launch (V19) is due during this month. This puts the launch of the Phase 3C satellite on the first Ariane 4 rocket back to January 1988 if the V20 and V21 launches go according to plan.

There is a possibility that amateur operation from the Russian MIR space station may take place in the future. No details are yet available of the bands to be used or the modes of operation, but it is likely that fm would be used due to the high values of doppler shift experienced with the low orbit of the space station.

The University of Surrey is still looking for reports from operators who listen to the satellite's various transmissions. The information received is useful in the planning of future activities as well as giving an appreciation of the extent of use of the satellite.

# MICROWAVES

Mike Dixon, G3PFR\*

## Microwave feedback—historical

Certain recommendations were made at the IARU VHF Managers' Working Group in Vienna on 8-9 March, 1986. They were approved by the Executive Council of IARU Region 1 at their Oslo meeting of 18-20 April, 1986. These recommendations set proposed standards for digital transmissions and also defined provisional band plans for the amateur microwave bands from 1.3 to 47GHz inclusive.

These band plans were then passed up to the Region 1 Triennial Conference in the Netherlands (12-17 April 1987) for consideration and endorsement by Committee B, the vhf/uhf/microwave committee. On the recommendation of this committee, the proposals and plans would be implemented throughout Region 1, with feedback into the other regions. Since all the proposals interact with UK national plans, it seems to be appropriate to review them briefly here, even though some are not strictly microwave.

## Microwave feedback—digital transmissions

This is likely to be an area of considerable growth in the microwave bands: not only direct digital transmissions, but also "indirect"; ie those where a microwave band is used for links or a networking medium for other bands.

\*Transvaal College, New Barn Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 7PW.

\*\*Woodstock, Gaze Bank, Norley, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 8LL.

The proposed standards are as follows:

- (a) Modulation methods—fm/fsk (where allowed in band plans)  
—fsk/psk: at speeds below 300Bd, fsk preferred, shift 200Hz  
Shifts for fsk and fm/afsk: at 1,200bps—1kHz  
(1,200 and 2,200Hz, Bell 202)  
below 1,200 bps—200Hz.  
Mark is always the higher frequency

- (b) Coding: Baudot; 45, 45, 50, 100bps preferred  
Ascii; 110bps preferred

- (c) Protocol: Packet—AX.25 (ARRL)  
Amor—as adopted by HF Group

- (d) 144MHz band: 144.625 to 144.675MHz

Note: no "format" digipeater networks on this band. Discussion of the width of the beacon band (144.845 to 144.990MHz) took place and will be reviewed at the 1990 conference in Spain.

- (e) 432MHz band: 430.600 to 430.800MHz  
432.625 to 433.675MHz  
438.025 to 438.175MHz

The allocations agreed for digital transmissions, although vhf/uhf only at the moment, are given to show that the lowest frequency band where such modes are recognized for formal digipeating networks is the current 432MHz band. While experiments on 144MHz were not discouraged, the setting up of formal networks was not approved, although there would be opportunity to review the situation at the forthcoming VHF Working Group's meetings. It appears that a strongly argued case for 144MHz access points into packet networks on other bands may have resulted in acceptance of the need for such access points on this band, the actual usage to be determined by each national society. "Crossband" repeaters with inputs on 144MHz would, however, cut across a previous Region 1 recommendation against such devices. So the situation remains fluid.

## Microwave feedback—band plans

Band planning was quite definitive; even though some frequencies are not available in some member countries, a certain amount of flexibility has been introduced by recognizing these differences and allowing "sub-regional", ie national, band plans to exist within the general outline plans.

The band plans were fully described in *Rad Com* July 1987, which should be referred to for the purposes of this brief review. That for 1.3GHz is "firm" while those for 2.3 to 47GHz are still provisional and will only be made firm when there is complete knowledge of the various Region 1 allocations.

Acceptance of common narrowband (dx and beacon bands) segments, each 2MHz wide, is an important feature of the plans and will, we hope, not only lead to co-ordinated international activity but also to a determination in the longer term to secure these frequencies as primary allocations throughout the region. Importantly, it has recognized and established the need for such sub-bands, one of RSGB's principal aims at the conference.

## Operating news and views

The well-known 1.3GHz beacon GB3BPO is no more! In May it was rebuilt using G4DDK's 1.152MHz source, featured in this column earlier, and an updated version of G4FRE's keys which, incidentally, is now available as a pcb from Dave, on request. The beacon has reappeared on its old frequency with the callsign GB3MHX, so as to be in-line with the other beacon on that site, GB3MHX (indicating "L" band and "X" bands, respectively).

Mark Hughes, GM4ISM (Larkhall, Lanarks), wrote to say that he is now QRV from home on 10GHz, wideband, with a good takeoff up, down and across the Clyde valley. He is also QRV/P on 5.7GHz, NB, and 10GHz, both WB and NB, with a 4ft dish available. He would welcome skeds for contacts using either band. As his job takes him to good sites all over Scotland and Northern Ireland—he is an antenna engineer—he may also be able to offer skeds from some quite exotic sites and would be pleased if anyone interested will contact him directly (QTHR or tel 0698 886504).

The "operating ladder" mentioned a couple of months ago, started on 1 January, now has some entries and stands as follows (ranked this month on best dx):

Posn	Callsign	10GHz Best dx(km)	No worked	Multiplied score
1	G3NKL/P	160km	5	800
2	G3PHO/P	94km	9	846
3	G0BTA/P	90km	7	630
		24GHz		
1	G3NKL/P	38km	2	76

For the latest tables, see *Microwave Newsletter*.

The latest awards notified by Jack Hum, G5UM (awards manager), were the following:

- 1.3GHz G3XOY (Ipswich) 60 Squares (No 2)—No 1 held by G4KIY  
G8CHW (Walford) 15 Squares (39)  
G8CHW (Walford) FMD (74)  
GM4YPZ (Angus) 15 Squares (38)  
GM4YPZ Distance award (115)  
G0CZD (Telford) 5 Squares (18), first G0 + 3 to achieve  
2.3GHz G8CHW Distance award (18)  
G1DOX (Barrow-in-Furness) 10 Squares (7), first G1 to achieve  
10GHz G4IHZ/P (Barnsley) Distance award (82), first this year!

G8CHW's contact for the 2.3GHz Distance award was gained for a contact, using 0.5W, with DF5DN/P during last October's big opening and I expect Jack to be kept busy soon, as at least two other operators have now received cards from this spell of good conditions which will enable them to make several claims! G4IHZ's 150km + contact was from Saddleworth Moor, near Holmfirth, to GW3MWN/P on Snowden, using very simple gear (Sollan in-line mixer) including a 100MHz i.f strip which was "an old transistor radio bought for 5p in a club junk sale"! It just shows what can be done, given that the conditions and path characteristics are good.

Just in time comes confirmation that the Derbyshire Hills Contest Group (G4FRE, G4VVZ, G4XUM, G4YUZ and G8ROU) will again be QRV in E1 over the period 2 to 14 August. Fixed operation is planned for 70, 144, 432 and 1,296MHz from the old VN (1053) square and possible portable operation from UN and UO (1043, 1044), the main objective being to catch the Perseids meteor shower. However, G4FRE will be taking gear for other microwave bands and he should be contacted for possible skeds—via Dave, G8ROU, QTHR, tel 0629 732620. The success of microwave operation will depend greatly on conditions, of course. □

## SWL

Bob Treacher, BRS32525\*

## Sporadic-E

Writing this in early June, there had already been evidence of some sporadic-E. At 144MHz, David Whitaker, BRS25429, referred to an opening to LA on the afternoon of 23 May, and one on 28 May in which he heard SP8NCJ at 1726. Other dx worked by stations in the north of England included SP8AOV (LL53d), UP1BWR (MO27g), RA3LE (QO) and UC2AAB (NN). It appears that this time, conditions favoured the north.

At the same times, I was getting my first taste of sporadic-E at 50MHz. On 23 May EA1MO (IN71PP) was 56 at 1133. His signals were heard again, but this time 59 + 20dB, at 1558 on 25 May. On 28 May, a superb short skip Es opening to GM occurred. Five GMs in 1077 and 86 were heard between 1730 and 1800 before I had to QRT with the event in full swing.

## VHF QSLs

David Whitaker had cards from FC1HKS (AH) on 144MHz and LX2GB/P (JN29) on 432MHz. By far the best returns noted this month are from Michel Montell, F11ATZ. He has had these goodies: YU1PSF (KN04), I2FAK (JN45), IC8EGJ (JN70), G1111H (I), HB9S/P (JN36) and IS0QDV (JM49).

## HF news

Plenty of news this month from listeners who had been enjoying the upsurge in conditions. Is it possible that we have at last gone past the sunspot minimum? Even if we have, the peak will not be until 1990-1, so we have some way to go before we can hear ZLs on 28MHz consistently.

Colin Watson, BRS46598, had heard many W6s and W7s on 14MHz, plus South American stations on 21MHz. Malcolm Harrington, BRS20249, had concentrated on the lower bands and had heard 5T5NU on 3.5MHz and TU2QU/3X and 8R1RBF on 7MHz. However, one foray on to 14MHz netted VR6TC, VR6YL and two K146s. Brad Bradbury, BRS1066, had monitored 28MHz, where his yearly score had risen from 3 to 27 in the space of one weekend. Other good dx included BY6A, CE0ZIG, FG/W2QM/FS, N0APT/HH2 all on cw. Michel Montell, F11ATZ, also looked on 28MHz and had been rewarded with 6W6AB, TZ6FIC and TA3C. Robert Small, BRS8841, reported good openings to JA on 21MHz, with the band open

\*93 Elibank Road, Eliham, London SE9 1QJ

## 1987 Countries Tables

HF UPDATES						LF UPDATES					
Station	QXCC	26	21	14	Total	Station	QXCC	7	3-5	1-8	Total
BRSB841	204	32	122	188	342	BRS25429	7	146	143	69	358
BRS25429	7	48	116	172	336	BRS8841	172	137	136	51	324
ORS45992	7	39	107	95	241	BRS32525	160	134	120	47	301
BRS1066	132	27	74	120	221	BRS2543	139	106	119	66	291
FIATZ	71	27	49	27	100	BRS1066	104	92	59	49	200
GIXEO	73	7	21	66	94	BRS20249	61	45	39	8	92
BRS20249	69	5	24	59	88	ORS45992	7	38	21	1	60
BRS32525	44	44	0	0	44	GIXEO	35	28	12	0	40

late to Central and South America. The Pacific had provided consistently good openings on 14MHz, and Robert listed KH6AQ, WB6IPT/KL7 (Aleutian Is), FO5JP, VP9BP/KH6 and WB4KMV/KH3. The 21MHz band had produced three new countries in the shape of CP8XA, HI7KB and HS0B. On 10MHz, UO5WT, UQ2PM and EA7AIN represented three new countries.

On the hf QSL front, lots of activity to report too. David Whitaker had caught up with some of his QSLing and had been pleased with his 3Y card. VK9NS had sent cards for VK9YS and VK0GC (both on 3.5MHz to put the total at 245 confirmed on the band). YH1BGD on 3.5MHz was also new, as were VK9LM on 7MHz and V31CV and LA7Q on 1.8MHz. Michel Monicel mentioned CE0FCM/CE0Z, ZD7JAM, 7Q7LW and ZS1SARL. Robert Small finally got a card from AH9AC after a long wait, and added two more cards from BY, in the shape of BY4RB and BY7HL. Other interesting returns included C56/DK7PE, T19W, H24LP and WA9YHW/HR6.

### Cray Valley Contest

Further to the earlier news that this event is to be re-established, I am advised by G4DFI that the event is to be split into ssb and cw events. The ssb leg will be on 19/20 September, with the cw leg on 26/27 September. The full rules are available from G4DFI, QTHR.

### HF Challenge 1986 results

Both legs were fortunate to experience good conditions. Looking through all the logs, it is surprising to see the many dx stations audible in Europe. Once again our friends in ON enjoyed the weekends, with ONL383 coming home first in both legs with niammoli scores.

There were a few comments about the rules, so I shall look at them for

the 1987 events, but the idea of the challenge is to improve listening and logging techniques. Any change to lessen the amount of information to be logged will not therefore be looked at favourably, neither will any changes which allow stations only heard calling CQ. Contesters must have a degree of difficulty, otherwise they are not true contests!

In the ssb leg, 7 and 1.8MHz appeared to provide the best of the surprises, but 28MHz was open with VK, YB0, VU, J28 and 7Q7 among the more interesting stations logged. K4YT/4D9 was located in DU, while P36P was in 5B4. The 1.8MHz band for those who missed some sleep, provided VE8DX, TA, VP2M, HH, CP, VP2E, PJ2 and 4X4. All in all, conditions were quite fair.

During the cw leg some very good dx was heard. All four fogs showed that the bands were in good shape; 7MHz was particularly good, with BY, FH8, HC8, HS0, VQ9, VS6, YB0 and 9N1. On 1.8MHz JAs were audible in G-land around 2130, several Russian Republics 599 as early as 1400, and some W2s before sunset. The 28MHz band came to life with FH8, VK, VS6, ZC4, SH3, ST5 and 9J2 in several logs.

Both legs had 59(9)+ signals on 14MHz from 0500 to 2130, and most entrants spent much time here picking up a total of over 160 countries during the 96h of the two challenges.

Thanks to those who supported the events, including those who sent useful check logs for the ssb leg, and the hope that conditions are even better for the 1987 challenges with even more entries.

SSB											
Station	Countries	Points	Score	Station	Countries	Points	Score				
1 OH1383	440	1,153	507,720	7 BRS8639	213	483	102,879				
2 OH15810	343	913	313,159	8 ONL4333	146	302	44,092				
3 RS87156	303	808	244,824	9 BRS8825	120	234	28,080				
4 BRS8841	294	811	238,434	10 BRS87799	91	226	20,566				
5 RS87865	230	552	126,960	11 BRS31976*	98	164	16,072				
6 BRS28198	211	566	119,426								
*21MHz only											
Check logs. BRSs 25429, 32525, 62088, 88969.											
CW											
Station	Countries	Points	Score	Station	Countries	Points	Score				
1 OH1383	433	1301	563,333	3 BRS2868*	63	137	8,768				
2 BRS8841	211	625	131,875	4 BRS31976	36	157	5,642				
*21MHz only											

\*21MHz only  
Check logs: BRSs 25429, 32525, 62088, 88669.

\*21MHz only 1.8MHz only

### Finale

News, views and scores for the tables should reach me no later than 10 August, with late copy by 18 August.

## OBITUARIES

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following radio amateurs:

#### Mr R S Ashley, G2HII

Mr Ashley died on 14 May 1987. He joined the RSGB in 1937, and in the early days and for some time after the war he designed and built much of his equipment.

#### Mr R E Axford, G4LHV

Ralph Axford died on 5 May 1987 aged 57. He was a vice-president and past-chairman of the Medway ARTS, and was first licensed as G8STQ. A member of the RSGB and the RAFARS, he was a familiar face at amateur radio rallies in his capacity as one of the principals of Scarab Systems.

#### Mr J Charlesworth, ZL1BDO (ex-G3JJC)

Jess Charlesworth died in New Zealand on 24 March 1987 aged 76. He was a founder member of the old "Northern Mobile Rally" in the late 'fifties.

#### Mr A S Clacy, G6CY

Stewart died on 16 April 1987, aged 79. He was a member of the RSGB from the mid-twenties and of RAOTA. When he lived in Hove he was secretary of the local radio society. During the war he served in the RSS, and afterwards lived in Chalfont St Giles until retiring to Thurstone.

#### Mr E Dowdeswell, G4AR

Eric Dowdeswell, who died on 2 February 1987, was a regular columnist in *PW* for many years, and was also well known as the holder of the callign ST2AR. For a brief period in the late 'sixties, he was secretary/general manager of the RSGB.

#### Mr D Duff, VK2EO

Dave Duff died on 28 December 1986. He was a life-member and past-president of the Wireless Institute of Australia, NSW Division, and a leading cw operator with many friends in the UK.

#### Mr C S Frost, G3XX

Mr Frost died on 8 May 1987 aged 89. His lifelong interest in radio led him through spark, coherers, crystal sets and bright emitters to his amateur licence obtained in 1938. During the war he was a member of the RSS, listening to and logging transmissions from occupied Europe. His favourite band was 28MHz.

#### Mr J Ron Griffiths, G2AQH

Ron Griffiths died on 14 April 1987 aged 86. He was an ardent cw enthusiast, having started his wireless/radio interest before the first world war, and although G2AQH was his current call he had held other AA calls prior to the issue of 2AQH in the late 'thirties. He was an original member of the Derby Wireless Club 1911 and number 12 in Derby & DARS.

#### Mr S Haddon, G3OQJ

Stan Haddon died on 11 May 1987 aged 63. A "while sick" operator, in recent years he was also severely disabled. He was a member of the Northampton Shortwave Club and of the G-QRP Club, and could be heard on the vhf and uhf bands daily.

#### Mr T F Herdson, G6ZN

Tom Herdson died on 6 April 1987. He had been a member of the RSGB since 1936. During the war he was in the Royal Signals attached to M16 at Bletchley. He was an active contesting in the postwar years and won several trophies.

#### Mr S W Law, G3PAZ

Sid Law died on 12 October 1986 aged 78. He was licensed in June 1961 and until his retirement was a technical writer for Decca Radar. He was a keen and active supporter of the Purley Radio Club, South London Mobile Club and Surrey Radio

Contact Club. It is through his Raynet activities that he will be chiefly remembered. As a member of the Raynet Committee for over 10 years, he served as publicity officer for much of that time and as contributor of the Raynet column in this magazine.

#### Mr N Mattock, G2DFG

Norman Mattock died on 29 May 1987, aged 68. He was licensed pre-war, was a keen home-brewer, and was active until shortly before his death.

#### Mr K E Salmon, G2AKM

Ken Salmon died on 7 April 1987. He was a VI during the war, and had been an active member of the Guildford & DRS, and later the Chichester & DARS.

#### Also:

Mr A K Altkenhead, GM4SLA, on 10 April 1987  
Mr J H B Bolland, G4PMI  
Mr I Bracegirdle, RS54183, on 19 April 1987  
Mr G F Bradshaw, G3MHK, on 2 March 1987  
Mr W F Chapman, G6XGE, on 25 February 1987  
Mr D F Free, G1LEV, in November 1986  
Mr S E Freeman, RS44733, in July 1986  
Mr C Lancaster, G3KL, in January 1987  
Mr J B Masters, RS35855, on 16 April 1987  
Mr G J Owen, RS26407, on 20 April 1987  
Mr D Tenant, G4KCA, on 12 March 1987  
Mr C F Turner, G4AG, on 31 March 1987  
Mr D V Wallers, G3MXO  
Mr D H Webster, GM4KVM, on 25 March 1987  
Mr P J Whiddell, G6YVO, on 24 March 1987  
Mr T V Williams, RS2837

#### APOLOGY

In the obituary list published in the June Issue, the name of Mr N Burton, BRS11494, was accidentally included. We are pleased to report that he is still very much alive in Australia, and we offer our sincere apologies to any of his friends who were distressed by this regrettable error.

# Contest News

## 7MHz Contest 1987 results

This year's event produced a very slight increase in the number of logs received overall, with the UK winners in both sections returning very high scores. The standard of log keeping was generally good although as seems the case every year several entrants will find their scores have been drastically reduced due to duplicate contacts. The adjudicator feels strongly that not enough time or effort is taken with the preparation of the entry as entrants happily spend hours of actual operating during the contest and then lose in some cases several hundreds of points through carelessness in cross checking, scoring and preparing their logs for adjudication. This happens across the whole of the entries and is not confined to the lower scored positions. Several entrants have trouble in distinguishing between 5 and 15 point QSOs and also a lot of logs have to be rescored because of difficulty in recognizing new countries. The USSR block of countries seem to pose particular problems. This year it was found necessary to disqualify two entrants for exceeding the number of permitted unmarked duplicates.

The final score of the winner of the UK SSB Section was over twice that of the runner-up, and perhaps more surprising, the score of the ssb winner was more than that of the winner of the cw event. The winners and runners-up in both sections all used beam antennas.

### Summary of multipliers worked by leading stations

GW3YDX: CT, CE, CO, CP, DL, EI, EA, EA6, EA9, F, HA, HB, HC, HH, HI, HK, HKO, HL, HP, I, IS, J, J3, JA, KP4, LA, LU, LX, LZ, OA, OE, OH, OK, ON, OZ, PA, PJ2, PY, PZ, SM, SP, SV1, TA, TK, TR, TU, TZ, UA, UA2, UA9, UB, UC, UD, UI, UL, UM, UO, UP, UQ, UR, VE1, VE2, VE3, VK2, VK6, VP9, VU, WI, W2, W3, W4, W5, W8, W9, WO, XE, Y, YB, YN, YO, YS, YU, YY, ZF, ZL1, ZL2, ZL3, ZL4, ZS, 4X, 5N, 9H, 9Y, [94 countries].  
G3FXB: CT3, DL, EA, EA6, EI, F, FO, HA, HB, I, JA, LA, LZ, OE, OH, OK, ON, OZ, PA, PJ2, PY, SM, SP, TI, UA, UA9, UB, UC, UD, UF, UI, UL, UP, UQ, UR, VE1, VE2, VE3, VK2, VK3, VK4, VK5, VK6, VK9, VO, VP2M, VP8, VS6, VU, WI, W2, W3, W4, W5, W6, W7, W8, W9, WO, XE, Y, YO, YU, ZL1, ZL2, ZL3, ZL4, ZP, ZS, 4X, 6Y5, 9V1, [73 countries].

### Details of scores of the leading stations

	QSOs	15pt QSOs	5pt QSOs	Multiplier	Score
GW3YDX	824	288	536	94	646,814
G4CNY	500	139	362	79	304,229
G3NLY	525	90	435	77	267,190
G3FXB	742	461	281	73	606,046
G4CNY	677	401	276	68	502,520
G4BUO	525	284	241	72	392,796

Please note that the above table does not take into account points deducted during adjudication, although the score column has the corrected totals.

VS6UQ was active during the cw portion and sent a list of stations who were called repeatedly but no QSO was forthcoming: G4OBK, G3TBK, GM3YOR, GW3WVG, G3NKS, G3JJG, G5MY, G3LPS, G3DYY, G3JKS, G3SWH and G3GAF; however, Bill did manage contacts with 12 G stations.

G3KDB

### UK CW TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Score	Posn	Callsign	Score	Posn	Callsign	Score
1	G3FXB	606,046	17	G3BBR	76,067	33	G4HZV	28,128
2	G4CNY	502,520	18	G3VYI	75,194	34	G4PKU	22,446
3	G4BUO	392,976	19	G5MY	72,320	35	G4UZN	20,155
4	G4WON	332,588	20	G3OIU	50,061	36	G3LIK	19,544
5	G3UFY	282,534	21	G3ESF	48,287	37	G4LZB	19,285
6	G4ODV	267,344	22	G3SWH	47,690	38	G4E8K	17,950
7	G3YEC	202,014	23	G3APN	47,400	39	G4GLC	16,445
8	G3MIR	190,808	24	G4MSIO	44,555	40	G3AVR	16,100
9	G3T6K	160,608	25	G4BWP	37,164	41	G3JJZ	9,315
10	G2OI	148,314	26	G3K08	35,150	42	G3JUK	8,550
11	G3JKS	135,184	27	G0EHO	34,353	43	G4XKN	8,400
12	G3HJG	116,421	28	COYU	33,693	44	G0BVZ	6,006
13	G3NKS	97,525	29	BM3CRS	32,178	45	G3KAM	4,656
14	G4Q8K	90,240	30	G3D0T	31,668	46	GW4KVJ	2,310
15	G4UOL	88,020	31	G3OCZ	30,624	47	G3H0	1,100
16	G4WYG	83,184	32	G3SJK	29,410	48	G3SKW	1,035

### UK SSB TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	GW3YDX	646,814	9	G2DT	71,534	17	G4YEK	7,314
2	G4CNY	304,229	10	G4ME1	45,255	18	G4BWP	4,000
3	G3NLY	267,190	11	G3FNM	39,006	19	G3NKS	3,060
4	G4WU2L	225,148	12	G4YIV	20,070	20	G0OAY	2,686
5	G4AMT	157,769	13	G3UHU	17,394	21	G3SJK	2,325
6	G4WON	127,680	14	G4PPR	12,504	22	G4GG	1,890
7	G4ODV	75,984	15	G4WYG	10,978			
8	G3T6K	75,725	16	G4NXG/M	7,498			

### UK SSB RECEIVING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	BRS 32525	63,045	4	BRS 28198	13,080	6	BRS 31879	6,875
2	BRS 87156	42,975	5	BRS 87865	12,760	7	BRS 88825	6,820
3	BRS 25425	39,060						

### EUROPE CW TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	UBJWE	9,674	14	U4MIRP	4,750	27	YU21IX	3,580
2	UA10Z	8,580	15	U4SPGO	4,580	28	HB9DX	3,520
3	YU20S	8,442	16	SPAVE	4,560	29	DI1IH	3,460
4	LZ1KWT	8,268	17	SM5IMO	4,550	30	OK1FCA	3,450
5	YU1BEF	7,397	18	OH6RC	4,430	31	YU7SF	3,400
6	I27YI	7,319	19	DJ0KE	4,400	32	H89AGH	3,250
7	UB4YWC	6,708	20	HAIVE	4,140	33	UP2PCJ	3,240
8	OL3HCL	6,643	21	OZ1DPW	4,100	34	DI7AI	3,168
9	UP3BA	6,019	22	UB5NO	4,068	35	Y361T	3,105
10	OZ3OH	5,940	23	Y03C0	3,980	36	HA11C	3,030
11	OH1AF	5,445	24	OE9G3TXF	3,850	37	SP1PE	3,105
12	U85QMA	5,390	25	UD05M	3,839	38	SP2ZJ	2,980
13	SM0CCE	5,368	26	H89ARF	3,780	39	SP9CTV	2,830

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
40	DF20U	2,790	62	OK100Z	1,768	84	OK1FIM	790
41	G6ZY/EA6	2,760	63	OK3C0Z	1,764	85	OZ80W	765
42	OK3THM	2,730	64	4N7A	1,757	86	Y02AD0	720
44	OK3CEL	2,630	65	UA3A0F	1,755	87	OK3KSO	630
45	LA0DY	2,510	66	HA0HG	1,710	88	OK3ZWX	560
46	Y78UL	2,484	67	HB9COL	1,652	89	Y37ZE	560
47	UA31BQ	2,464	68	RC2AP	1,589	90	YU1LM	545
48	Y24JJ	2,457	69	Y62NN	1,584	91	DI100	540
49	Y51VJ	2,450	70	YU5JA	1,561	92	PA0VLA	420
50	DL120	2,385	71	SM5ADG	1,421	93	SP9AKO	404
51	SM3DXC	2,322	72	UR200	1,316	94	Y58WA	400
52	OH7DI	2,256	73	EA2CR	1,260	95	OK3LZ	372
53	Y47ZG	2,205	74	OK1KZ	1,246	96	Y21EA	330
54	Y23GD	2,151	75	UB5ECE	1,246	97	OK2BFX	300
55	UA6BPM	2,124	76	LZ1VA	1,208	98	UL5LF	270
56	HA1SI	2,040	77	OH7NW	1,160	99	SM0RSK	200
57	OK1XW	1,984	78	YU7KM	945	100	UT5HP	192
58	UP2BP	1,935	79	UZ4YVW	915	101	Y08FM	106
59	OH10W	1,920	80	OK2PAW	900	102	UP2AV	90
60	ON6TJ	1,845	81	DF30N	896	103	DL7YS	60
61	YU78CL	1,818	82	YU5FU	870	104	Y240I/A	5
			83	U02GEC	798			

LZ1KTU, Y02BP: Disqualified, excessive duplicates

### EUROPE SSB TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	UBJWE	26,860	35	SP9MAK	738	68	YU2CAI	320
2	U02GAG	12,631	36	OK3CUM	721	69	UA2EC	315
3	DI1BS	10,010	37	EI7CC	720	70	Y67UL	294
4	OH2VB	8,879	38	IK1BH	686	71	OK1FIM	290
5	YU2QU	7,319	39	Y37ZE	665	72	EA5CL	280
6	Y17KF	5,499	40	Y36UE	665	73	YU1RL	275
7	DF20U	4,950	41	Y06AJ	660	74	Y320G	270
8	UB5OMA	4,632	42	ON8VN	650	75	UB5KW	250
9	IK26WH	4,455	43	Y65ZT	648	76	HB9BRM	240
10	UR20D	4,400	44	Y52XF	637	77	UA4C0	240
11	IO9K	4,310	45	UP3DH	590	78	OK2ABU	232
12	SM7TH	4,070	46	EA2CR	575	79	HA5ABC	225
13	HA8XX	3,300	47	HA5NI	575	80	UC2BA	225
14	Y47PN	3,168	48	UR20J	570	81	U050V	220
15	SP5MSL	2,700	49	EA3ELM	540	82	Y54HL	200
16	Y22EK	2,580	50	YU7SF	540	83	UA4CZ	192
17	IK2AEQ	2,504	51	Y57OG	510	84	Y42VB	182
18	UA3TEP	2,233	52	Y57OG	510	85	Y42VB	182
19	UC2AIU	1,840	53	UA3ZU	500	86	OK2KVI	180
20	1N1BJ	1,820	54	HA5KAK	490	87	HA5KDB	160
21	OZ10VI	1,620	55	Y66YV	475	88	Y51X0	140
22	U02GIP	1,600	56	HA5K8	475	89	HA5NP	45
23	OK2SFR	1,540	57	RA3BK	450	90	OK2KPS	45
24	FE6DRP	1,470	58	SM21WU	450	91	OZ3FVN	40
25	LZ1KVZ	1,400	59	HA5MY	438	92	HA5MM	30
26	OH2BUU	1,246	60	HA5RJ	400	93	U1RYO	20
27	Y43EC	1,200	61	UB5AE0	378	94	HA5KIF	5
28	Y62SM	1,071	62	Y24JJ	375			
29	YU1HIG	1,050	63	DI1HWE	352			
30	IV3YK	1,043						
31	HB9DX	1,036						
32	RC2AP	1,000	64	SP5CIU	350			
33	OK1KZ	900						
34	Y530D	805						

### REST OF WORLD CW TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	N2KW	26,940	10	UA9CGR	4,400	19	UV9WN	1,025
2	UA9GO	12,210	11	UA9SGR	3,560	20	K3MK	1,020
3	UJ8JA	9,750	12	U06FW	3,780	21	VJ2D0	880
4	UA9FAL	9,180	13	UA9XR	3,240	22	WU4A	800
5	U06GKW	8,820	14	VE3FG	2,300	23	VK4KA	495
6	UA9SGN	7,740	15	CT3D3	2,170	24	VK4XW	480
7	RA9SUV	6,460	16	VO1AW	1,350	25	VE3KK	255
8	K1ZZ	6,165	17	UW9AO	1,125	26	VU2UR	120
9	UA9FGJ	4,410	18	UB1AJ	1,075	27	JH61YD	15

### REST OF WORLD SSB TRANSMITTING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	UA9CI	34,230	6	VO1SA	2,250	11	H18LC	675
2	UA9CSG	15,750	7	RA9SUV	1,260	12	HJ5JVF	345
3	VE3C0X	15,300	8	RI7AC	975	13	JH1DHI	300
4	VE30ZB	13,500	9	UA9AJM	825	14	U88MU	120
5	UA9CE	2,520	10	UV9WN	775	15	WK4R	60

### OVERSEAS CW RECEIVING

Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	LZ1-M-333	3,290	3	UC2-D06-156	2,700	5	VU2-0020	120
2	UB5-075-145	2,900	4	LZ2-P-118	2,184			

## 1987 70MHz Cumulative Contest results

This year's 70MHz cumulatives confirmed the continued interest in the band. There was an increase in entries and activity compared with last year's event, with 122 callsigns (3 EI, 111 G, 4 GM, 1 GU, 3 GW) appearing in this year's logs.

Conditions were described as poor, with the usual amount of a deep QSB prevalent on the band. G4M0FT was heard if not actually worked by the majority of entrants, despite being well away from the centre of activity. The ability to work one of the three operators would appear to be a requisite to be highly placed in the results table.

The timing of the event was universally liked, judging by the lack of adverse comments in the logs. Five complaints were received about the adverse signal quality of one station, but as this station did not enter the contest no action could be taken.

Comments from this year's logs included: "G4RFR was always a consistent signal; sometimes we could only hear it (699km) and GM4HAM (141km) calling on the band."—G4M0FT, "Amazing how many stations are

59 with no antenna connected"—G4NBS, and "Better results now antenna progressing"—G4SUI (one of four entrants to change antennas during the event with good effect). G4FRE

Posn	Call sign	Points	OSOs	Loc	Sessions	Best dx	Km	Pwr/EI
1	G4RFR	970	122	90AS	2,3,4	GM0FRT	699	140/24
2	G4BVY/P	863	125	82LB	1,2,5	GM0FRT	559	160/76
3	G3JUK	712	122	82RR	1,3,4	GM0FRT	482	90/4
4	G4MGR	674	98	83KH	1,3,4	GM0FRT	421	130/4
5	G4HGI	664	102	83PL	1,3,4	GM0FRT	400	100/4
6	G4VXE/P	635	119	81XW	1,2,5	GM0FRT	570	100/8
7	E19FK/P	625	51	83WC	2,4,5	G3EDD	444	100/5
8	G4ASR	620	93	81MX	3,4,5	GM0FRT	567	100/6
9	G3UAX/P	608	116	91GI	1,2,3	E19FK/P	372	100/6
10	G4NBS	502	86	02AF	1,2,3	E19FK/P	429	100/4
11	GM0FRT	459	25	87WB	1,2,4	G4RFR	699	70/7
12	G4RXD/P	409	92	93BD	1,3,4	E19FK/P	283	10/5
13	G4CIZ	349	61	91KF	2,3,4	G4MGR	199	70/4
14	G4SUI	314	46	93ER	2,4,5	G4RFR	330	100/4
15	G4AFJ	278	76	92HQ	2,3,4	E19FK/P	324	60/7
16	G4MUT	260	56	91NK	1,2,3	G4HGI	259	10/4
17	G4FOH	246	43	92XI	3,4,5	E19FK/P	419	35/5
18	G3UEY	235	57	82XC	1,2,4	GM4HAM	432	4/4
19	G0BPU	224	28	02OB	3,4,5	G4MGR	339	40/5
20	GM4HBK	193	39	81KP	2,3,4	G4ZTR	283	80/3
21	GM4HAM	186	19	85JW	3,4,5	G4RFR	580	40/8
22	G5UM	182	42	92MP	1,2,4	E19FK/P	352	15/3
23	G3BPM	176	34	80OW	1,2,4	E19FK/P	310	50/4
24	G3VKM	159	17	02TM	1,2,4	G4BVY/P	321	60/3
25	G0ENR	108	28	82XC	1,3,4	G4RDT	163	25/4
26	G4FMC	85	23	92DM	3,4,5	G4RFR	195	4/3
27	GM3TAL	28	6	86GA	3,4,5	E19FK/P	388	50/4
28	G2DHY	8	8	01BK	1,2,4	G3LXP	44	20/3

Pwr/EI = sub P.E.P output/total number of antenna elements.  
Checklogs received with thanks from G4ZTR, G4FRE, G4MWO, G4BVY.

## CW Cumulative Contests (1-8/3-5/7MHz) results

The 12 sessions of this event held in January were well supported with over 300 logs submitted for adjudication. Conditions for Inter-UK working were generally good during all the sessions and this proved useful to those entrants who took part in the 7MHz section of the contest. The two sessions on 17 and 24 January produced some of the best scores ever recorded in this series of annual contests. Conversely, the 7MHz session on the 11 January and the 3-5MHz session on the 24 January were considered to be poor by most entrants.

The certificate winners in the transmitting section are G4WON (1-8MHz), G5LP (3-5MHz), GM3YOR (7MHz). There was a close contest for the best three-band performance between G4WON and GM3YOR with only a few points between them after checking. The HFCC decided that both should receive a certificate of merit for their efforts. There were several entries in the old-timer section and also in the first-timer category. After deliberation, the committee decided to award these certificates to GM3UM and to G3WYK.

The committee were disappointed with the support from the swl fraternity as only one log was received for checking. This came from a regular entrant to RSGB contests, Don Piccirilli, RS52858, who submitted a superb set of logs covering every session on the three bands. There were a number of check logs and the thanks of the adjudicator go to all those who troubled to submit these as they were a help in the checking process.

Many entrants commented on the enjoyable nature of this event and said how they liked the timings and the format. Several asked if more of these short sharp events could be organized and compared the friendly operating standards with those experienced in the larger international events. There were several suggestions about the timings of the 7MHz sessions to overcome the skip problems. One proposal was to keep all these sessions to a Saturday and start at 0800 or 0900, but keeping the 3-5MHz timings to a 1000 start, but always on Sundays. Another, suggested that a Saturday afternoon session on 7MHz with a 1300 start might produce more UK contacts and might be better supported. The possibility that was suggested by several entrants in the comments last year of withdrawing the 7MHz sessions completely was opposed most strongly and everyone seems to want them to continue. Finally, the committee apologise to those entrants who have been awaiting the results. This delay resulted from changes in the committee membership earlier in the year and the need to re-schedule the adjudication procedures. We are sorry about this, but there was little that could be done to speed up the adjudication process. G4RWV

		1-8MHz				Total
Posn	Call sign	5 Jan	13 Jan	21 Jan	29 Jan	best 3
1	G4WON	183	189	210	CK	582
2	GM3YOR	CK	183	201	159	543
3	GM4SID	185	156	180	—	501
4	G4OGB	CK	168	153	165	486
5	G3SWH	150	159	150	CK	459
6	G3LET	CK	144	156	156	458
7	GM3RAO	126	141	162	CK	429
8	G3BBR	128	132	138	—	396
9	G3YEC	120	—	132	144	396
10	G4WYK	120	CK	129	144	393
11	G3BPM	—	123	111	117	351
12	G3YLC	CK	102	126	105	333
13	G4ENA	80	—	138	123	321
14	G3MCX	108	CK	93	111	312
15	G4ICP	81	CK	108	99	288
16	GM3UM	93	CK	87	87	267
17	G3AWR	96	81	84	CK	261
18	G3BPF	57	63	135	—	255
19	G3TBK	105	144	—	—	249
20	G2HLU	81	89	80	—	210
21	G4UZN	93	111	—	—	204
22	G4BUO	—	51	57	80	198
23	G4NFX	68	69	60	—	195
24	G4OGB	—	177	—	—	177
25	G3DLB	—	—	—	CK	171
26	G3BCC	57	42	CK	48	147

Checklogs: G3LIK, G3WP, G3WYK, G0DYX, G6LX.

		3-5MHz				Total
Posn	Call sign	4 Jan	10 Jan	18 Jan	24 Jan	best 3
1	G5LP	240	255	237	—	729
2	G3TBU	219	234	222	—	675
3	G3JUG	243	219	207	CK	669
4	G4WON	237	249	180	CK	666
5	G3WYK	216	222	216	CK	654
6	G4GLL	216	231	198	CK	645
7	G3SWH	210	213	218	CK	639
8	G4ARI	—	240	222	177	639
9	G3YDV	222	228	CK	186	636
10	G4VXE	201	222	213	—	636
11	GM3YOR	—	203	240	180	633
12	G3LET	213	—	201	210	624
13	G3YEC	198	228	188	CK	612
14	G4UZN	210	198	189	CK	597
15	G3OLU	CK	210	186	180	576
16	G0CDB	198	183	192	—	573
17	G4OTV	186	174	153	—	513
18	G4BUO	162	252	96	—	510
19	G4SUP	156	180	174	—	510
20	G2HLU	180	—	180	147	507
21	G4WYK	159	189	153	CK	501
22	G3BBR	138	177	180	—	492
23	G3BPM	—	153	153	126	432
24	GM3VEY	CK	162	126	123	411
25	G4XPE	CK	153	126	123	402
26	G3AWR	123	141	129	CK	393
27	G4LZB	—	93	165	135	393
28	GM3UM	126	108	138	CK	372
29	G3MCX	123	CK	129	117	369
30	G3BCC	96	117	150	CK	363
31	G3SB	108	126	120	CK	354
32	G3HOH	165	—	168	—	333
33	G4HZV	150	—	99	81	330
34	G4ECI	165	156	—	—	321
35	G0DYX	—	141	83	54	258
36	G4PRU	—	—	123	132	255
37	GW4KVV	—	54	80	87	231
38	G4NFX	—	105	—	96	201
39	G3DLB	—	—	—	102	102

Checklogs: G3SGQ, G3SYA, G4XTM, G6LX.

		7MHz				Total
Posn	Call sign	3 Jan	11 Jan	17 Jan	25 Jan	best 3
1	GM3YOR	195	CK	222	189	606
2	GM3VEY	189	CK	210	188	587
3	GM4SID	174	CK	207	180	561
4	G3YEC	177	—	177	207	561
5	G4WON	—	129	186	222	537
6	G3LET	150	CK	168	204	522
7	G3SWH	144	CK	129	177	450
8	G4OGB	153	—	120	182	435
9	G3YDV	156	—	120	144	420
10	G2HLU	132	—	105	128	363
11	G4PKU	126	CK	36	159	321
12	G4WYK	132	—	81	87	300
13	G3AWR	96	CK	93	108	297
14	G3OLU	126	39	129	—	294
15	G4OTV	147	9	—	123	279
16	G4ARI	132	—	—	141	273
17	G3BPM	—	51	93	117	261
18	G3SB	105	CK	51	87	243
19	GM3UM	—	57	78	90	225
20	G4LZB	—	36	81	93	210
21	G4XPE	99	—	48	83	210
22	G4NFX	81	—	45	54	180
23	G3MCX	60	CK	33	78	171
24	G5LP	159	—	—	—	159
25	G3BCC	89	CK	48	30	147
26	G3DLB	—	—	—	54	54

Checklogs: G3WYK, G4ECI, G4XTM, G0DYX, OI3AL (OH3GZ), PA3CAL.

## April 70MHz/144MHz Contest results

The idea of this contest was to combine the old 70MHz and 144MHz contests, which were traditionally held in early spring. In the hope of encouraging more stations to operate on 70MHz as well as 144MHz. In the event it was not well supported, attracting far fewer 144MHz stations and significantly fewer 70MHz stations than the old contests. Yet most stations who commented found the combination enjoyable and thought that it should be continued. It appears that many stations are not thinking in terms of contests this early in the year, and many remarked that it should have been held in May. Poor weather on the Saturday may also have discouraged IP stations. Your comments on the future of the event will be welcome.

Conditions on both bands were unspectacular, and most entrants commented on the lack of activity on 144MHz. G4BVY/P (IO70PP) is claiming a new tropospheric record on 70MHz for its contact with GM0FRT/P (IO87WB) (733km) which it claims beats the previous record by 50yds! Such is the progress of amateur radio.

A few stations did not like the multiplier scoring system; believing that it put them at a disadvantage. This was a surprise, as most contest operators seem to enjoy it. Confusion was rife, however, as about 25 per cent of the entries failed to carry out rule 14 correctly, which caused considerable difficulty in adjudication. These were penalized by the deduction of 10 per cent of the claimed score. If any stations are still unsure of this rule, they are welcome to contact G4JLG who will try to explain.

Logging standards were quite good in general, but the loss of a single contact claimed as a multiplier can make a big difference to the claimed score, especially on 70MHz. This must be an incentive to take care in exchanging information.

Congratulations and certificates go to the winners and runners-up in the overall multi- and single-operator sections, the winner of the overall listener section; and the band leaders and runners-up in the 70 and 144MHz single- and multi-operator sections of the 70 and 144MHz bands.

Thanks also to everyone who took part and gave this new contest a try.

G4JLG

# OVERALL RESULTS: MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Group	Score	70MHz	Score	144MHz	Score
1	Sheppey W C G	1,821	G4BVY/P	821	G8TFI/P	1,000
2	Flight Ref & Clockwork	1,635	G4RFR/P	1,000	G1KMF/P	635
3	Hillbilles	1,484	G4THB/P	494	G4APA/P	970
4	Harwell ARS	791	G4HLX/P	341	G3PIA/P	450
5	Victory CG	612	—	—	G8LNC/P	612
6	Chesham Scroungers	539	—	—	G1ROX/P	539
7	Colchester RA VHFCCG	530	G4TZM/P	286	G4CRA/P	244
8	Flve Bells	498	G4SIV	143	G8ZHP	355
9	South Manchester RC	432	—	—	G8SMR/P	432
10	Edinburgh & D RC	402	GM4HAM/P	189	GM4RZW/P	233
11	Caversham CC	400	G4CCC/P	178	G0CCC/P	222
12	Rugby ATS	322	G4APD	156	G3BFX	186
13	Home Comforts CG	166	G4KVI/A	62	G0DNJ	104

# OVERALL RESULTS: SINGLE OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Score	70MHz	144MHz
1	G4ASR	1,653	1,000	653
2	G0CLP/P	1,000	—	1,000
3	G4NBS	881	658	223
4	GJ4ICD	876	—	876
5	G3XBY	614	119	495
6	G4AFJ	565	565	—
7	GW8HEZ	244	—	244
8	G8ORG/P	100	—	100
9	G0CYD	80	60	—
10	GW4ALG	58	58	2
11	GM0GMD	43	—	43
12	GM3TAL	38	39	39
13	G8HXU	32	—	32
14	G4ZNM	23	—	23
15	G8ZRE	14	—	14

# OVERALL RESULTS: LISTENER SECTION

Posn	Station	Score	70MHz	144MHz
1	BRS32525	2,000	1,000	1,000
2	BRS28198	1,492	722	770

# 70MHz MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Pwr	Best dx	Km
1	G4RFR/P	29,436	44	74	80AO	+22	GM0FRT	718
2	G4BVY/P	23,522	38	54	70PP	+22	GM0FRT	733
3	G4THB/P	14,544	32	47	84RJ	+20	GJ3YHU	584
4	G4HLX/P	10,045	35	55	91FN	+19	GM0FRT	612
5	G4TZM/P	7,192	29	37	01NW	+18	GM4HAM/P	452
6	G4CCC/P	5,225	29	42	81IH	+10	GM4HAM/P	428
7	GM4HAM/P	4,886	18	25	84EV	+16	G4BVY/P	477
8	G4APD	4,606	25	45	82JI	+18	GM4HAM/P	324
9	G4SIV	4,202	22	29	82TR	+17	GJ3YHU	407
10	G4KVI/A	1,824	19	31	91RP	+16	G4THB/P	305

# 70MHz SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Pwr	Best dx	Km
1	G4ASR	8,696	32	47	81MX	+19	GM0FRT	567
2	G3UAX/P	8,750	35	61	81GI	+18	GM0FRT	636
3	G4NBS	6,380	28	35	02AF	+20	GM4HAM/P	382
4	G4CIZ	8,293	29	35	81KI	+19	GM4HAM/P	468
5	G4AFJ	5,481	20	34	82HO	—	GM3TAL	403
6	G4ZTR/A	4,482	23	28	01NT	+18	G4BVY/P	425
7	G3XBY	1,152	16	16	82DG	+20	GM4HAM/P	317
8	G3BPM	1,050	14	16	80OW	+17	04TZM/P	280
9	G0CYD	580	11	18	81PL	+20	G4NBS	208
10	GW4ALG	548	14	13	70PP	+10	G4BVY/P	178
11	GM3TAL	375	5	6	86GA	+15	G4RFR/P	810
12	G20HV	51	3	7	01BK	+14	G4ASR	223

# 70MHz LISTENER SECTION

Posn	Station	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Best dx	Km
1	32525	1,022	15	20	01AL	G4RFR/P	293
2	28188	738	9	13	00HX	G4BVY/P	370

Checklogs from GM0FRT and GW4ZAP/P acknowledged with thanks.

# 144MHz MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Pwr	Best dx	Km
1	G8TFI/P	674,688	97	577	70PP	+28	GM6TKS	854
2	G4APA/P	854,450	93	843	94RJ	+26	DF8VO	763
3	G1KMF/P	428,695	83	504	80AQ	+26	OG3DAN/P	803
4	G8LNC/P	413,018	81	822	90MX	+26	DB5ZA	830
5	GW6APZ/P	391,932	76	601	81LO	+26	DF9QT	801
6	G1ROX/P	363,807	78	681	91TW	+26	DL2BAY	637
7	G3PIA/P	303,202	79	539	91FN	+26	GM6TKS	799
8	G8SMR/P	291,454	88	524	93BF	+24	DF9QT	717
9	G8ZHP	239,913	69	419	92TR	+26	DJ2JA	672
10	G4UHF/P	230,619	81	487	91LT	+23	DF9QT	662
11	G4CRA/P	192,596	68	376	01NW	+22	DJ9EV	855
12	GM4RZW/P	156,968	56	284	84EV	+21	G1DWO	562
13	G0CCC/P	149,785	67	410	91IH	+26	GM3TSL	856
14	G1KAR/P	149,188	52	380	00DR	+24	DJ9EV	665
15	G3FKF/P	138,358	58	366	81XA	+23	DG3DAN/P	563
16	G3BFX	111,825	71	331	92JI	+25	E15FK	502
17	G0DNJ	70,437	53	302	91RP	+24	DF9QT	578
18	G1KIS/P	55,695	47	103	74AU	+20	G4WZH	578
18	G3SFG/P	49,491	47	309	91UR	+20	DF9QT	612

# 144MHz SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Pwr	Best dx	Km
1	G0CLP/P	248,250	75	401	84IG	+18	DG2JA	698
2	GJ4ICD	217,620	62	315	89WF	+25	E1DAV	738
3	G4ASR	162,208	74	272	81MX	+26	DF8KV	698
4	G0CDA/P	142,497	71	360	93AD	+13	LX2GB/P	649
5	G3XBY	123,062	74	245	92DG	+25	DB8KJ	581
6	G1GEY	71,276	52	169	94FW	+25	GJ4ICD	635
7	GW8HEZ	60,588	51	207	81JK	+20	PA3CNX	571
8	G4NBS	55,390	58	170	02AF	+22	G1KIS/P	492
9	G4PIO	51,920	50	182	01MU	+18	GM8BDX	487
10	G8ORG/P	24,932	48	125	83VC	+10	F61FR/P	452

Posn	Callsign	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Pwr	Best dx	Km
11	G6HLL	17,999	41	101	83RE	+10	GJ4ICD	441
12	G1DWO	16,568	38	90	90AT	+13	GM4RZW/P	467
13	G1LPE	15,884	38	105	82XR	+10	GJ4ICD	388
14	G1SPU	13,689	45	90	82PQ	+17	GM8COX	351
15	G4YCA	13,212	36	122	83NE	+14	GJ4ICD	440
16	GM0GMD	10,634	26	29	88AE	+10	G8TFI/P	618
17	G6HXU	7,968	32	58	83RF	+14	GJ4ICD	445
18	G1PEF	8,000	32	40	81X1	+12	GM4RZW/P	407
19	G6MXL	6,102	27	36	80XR	+13	G4APA/P	419
20	G4ZNM	5,832	27	38	00BS	+22	G4APA/P	405
21	G4RYV	5,351	29	35	81O1	+10	G1GEY	401
22	G8ZRE	3,436	23	27	83NE	+20	GJ4ICD	443
23	G1AMX	2,730	15	19	95FB	+12	G8TFI/P	535
24	GW4ALG	540	10	10	81PP	+20	G4APA/P	338
25	GM4UYZ	528	12	11	85MX	+15	G4UHF/P	479

# 144MHz LISTENER SECTION

Posn	Station	Points	Mult	OSOs	Loc	Best dx	Km
1	32525	9,044	34	56	01AL	DK9FVH	525
2	28198	6,968	28	48	00HX	G4APA/P	375

Checklogs from G1XEO, G1SMD, G1GVA, G1DWI/P, G8XTV, G0AFH, G3BPM, G6LKB and PE1EWR acknowledged with thanks.

# 432MHz Fixed and AFS Contest results

The inclusion of an affiliated societies element increased the number of entries to this contest by about a quarter. Although this is a welcome increase, the number of societies taking part was small compared with the December 144MHz event. Your comments on whether the AFS element should be continued next year would be welcomed.

Conditions were perhaps slightly above normal during the first two or three hours, favouring stations in the north, but many found propagation flat, and QSB was a problem noted by many. A welcome entry was received from E15FK, who provided good dx for some entrants. A fair number of PA stations appeared in the logs, along with ON, DL and F call signs, plus LX2GB.

Comments in the logs indicated that there were few problems with bad-quality signals, and that the general standard of operating was good. Activity seemed to fall off rapidly in the last three hours of the contest.

Congratulations go to all the zonal certificate winners, as indicated by the asterisks in the tables.

G3XDY

# SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	OSOs	Loc	Zone	Pwr(dBW)	Ant
1	G3NNG*	898	148	81EP	D	+25	21Y
2	G3JXN*	767	145	81UM	—	+21	4 x 21Y
3	G8OYL*	746	108	83JK	A	+17	2 x 17Y
5	G1DOX*	746	97	84JC	A	+20	21Y
6	G8XVV*	701	97	83JK	A	+19	21Y
7	G8HKM*	637	103	01FT	C	+17	21Y
8	G4DEZ*	624	102	01IN	—	+17	18PB
9	G1NBS*	822	104	02AF	B	+20	21Y
10	G8IAT	489	91	83NN	—	+20	21Y
11	G4JLG	487	77	83TM	A	+20	2 x 21Y
12	G4XEN	452	86	82PH	B	+17	88MBM
13	G1NOD	380	72	92JE	B	+10	2 x 21Y
14	G8ZHF	337	61	01GU	—	+17	15Y
15	G4VHF	324	62	92OB	B	+21	18Y
16	G0DAZ	320	84	82VF	B	+17	4 x 17Y
17	G3COJ	300	68	91PO	D	+20	21Y
18	G4DFI	290	73	01BL	C	+19	19Y
19	G4JOD	286	60	92NR	B	+17	18Y
20	G4FOH	286	55	92XJ	B	+8	21Y
21	G8ZQB	278	68	92JN	—	+17	19Y
22	G3NAO	276	69	91HL	D	+18	21Y
23	G4TJT	253	58	92SD	B	+17	21Y
24	G1HRW	213	56	01EH	—	+18	19Y
25	G1HLL	205	43	93JD	—	+15	48MBM
26	G1VTR	201	35	02K1	A	+17	17Y
27	G0EHV	178	22	94FW	A	+17	48MBM
28	G4NTY	178	39	83TM	A	+10	18PB
29	E15FK	160	12	51RV	—	+17	21Y
30	G1BWW	155	43	92TA	B	+17	19Y
31	G3TQF	151	38	92JP	B	+25	18PB
32	G3UM	139	39	92MP	—	+10	14Y
33	G3WQG	126	48	91PO	D	+7	48MBM
34	G16ATZ*	118	12	74BN	F	+17	21Y
35	G0GVB*	110	33	91KO	D	+10	19Y
36	G1IPO	102	33	91OH	D	+17	6XY
37	G4JPO	97	23	91WV	D	+17	19Y
38	G0CWI	89	30	92MP	B	+10	10Y
39	G8RYV	71	34	91OC	D	+8	48MBM
40	G4GGV	70	23	91PM	D	+10	5LP
41	G0DTI	84	23	83SR	A	+17	48MBM
42	G1MOG	54	22	91TN	C	+10	88MBM
43	G4WCJ	48	11	90AR	D	+10	21Y
44	G6MXL	45	11	80XR	D	+15	48MBM
45	G8JXV	43	21	91VE	C	+20	2CL
46	G0GCI	29	11	91OF	C	+16	19Y

# MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION

Posn	Callsign	Points	OSOs	Loc	Zone	Pwr(dBW)	Ant
1	G0FRE*	1,374	202	81UG	D	+28	4 x 16Y
2	G4GFX*	1,016	148	82UC	B	+26	2 x 21Y
3	G8XVJ*	985	142	83RJ	A	+26	21Y
4	G4SV	959	137	92TR	B	+26	4 x 21Y
5	G4ZAP	948	154	93DC	B	+24	4 x 21Y
6	G4RFR	929	120	90AS	D	+26	4 x 24CLY
7	G4BLX*	635	105	90WV	C	+17	4 x 19Y
8	G4NOK	519	77	93FR	—	+20	2 x 21Y
9	G1GEY	463	49	94FW	A	+20	2 x 17Y
10	G3WHK	433	103	91VJ	C	+20	2 x 21Y
11	G8BBC	271	90	91VM	C	+25	2 x 19Y
12	G4CW	243	66	01BK	—	+17	MBM
13	G3CDK	228	71	91WI	C	+17	21Y
14	G6MKC	94	35	91VH	C	+12	17Y
15	G1PSH	78	29	82TF	B	+3	19Y

# AFFILIATED SOCIETIES OVERALL TABLE

Posn	Society	Cells	Zone	Score
1	Sheppey Western CG	G0FRE, G4GFX, G0DAZ	B	2,710
2	Derbyshire Hills CG	G4ZAP, G6OYL, G6XVV	A	2,395
3	Harwell ARS	G3NNG, G3NAQ, G0GLB	D	1,284
4	Warrington CG	G8XVJ	A	985
5	Five Belts	G4SIV	B	959
6	Flight Refuelling ARS	G4RFR	B	929
7	Bedford & District ARC	G4VHF, G4JTG, G4FOH	D	865
8	Sutton & Cheam RS	G3WHK, G3CDK, G6MKC	C	756
9	South Lakeland ARS	G1DOX	A	746
10	South Manchester RC	G4JLG, G4NTY	A	663
11	Ariel Radio Group	G3COJ, G8BBC	C	571
12	Leicester RS "A"	G4JDI, G3TOF, G4JPO	B	534
13	N Wakefield ARS	G4NOK	—	519
14	Meldenhead DARC "A"	G3WQG, G0CWI, G8RYW	D	286
15	N Kent RS	G4CW	—	243
16	Cork RC	E15FK	—	160
17	Leicester RS "B"	G5UM	B	139
18	Farnborough & DRS	G1IPO, G0GCI	D	131
19	Poole RAS	G4WYC, G6MXL	D	93
20	Meldenhead & DARC "B"	G4GGV	D	70

## March 144/432MHz Contest results

Why is it that for the majority of contest weekends the sun never shines? This weekend was the worst for a few years, with stations not being able to access portable sites, or once getting there being unable to get back down! The cold and snow took its toll on equipment (icing up or freezing, and the commonly occurring comments that sum it up were, "appalling", "cold" and "flai".

It was disappointing to see some well-equipped 144MHz stations with obvious capabilities for 432MHz only putting in a token entry on that band (maybe they will do better next year). There were a few comments on the formal and data of this contest which will be taken into consideration when setting the rules for next year.

Congratulations to the winners, runners-up, and the portable stations (for braving the weather). Certificates will be awarded to winners and runners-up in each section.

GM8MJV

### SINGLE-OPERATOR SECTION (OVERALL)

Posn	Call	Points	144MHz	432MHz
1	G6XVV	1,609	3	2
2	G3XBY	1,152	2	4
3	G8HHI	1,106	14	1
4	G0CLP/P	1,064	1	17
5	G4DFI	722	4	8
6	G8CSY/P	714	5	5
7	G4NBS	621	6	3
8	G4ULS	428	11	9
9	G4MUT	422	9	10
10	G4FOH	379	—	6
11	G4ZNM	303	16	11
12	G4VXE	297	7	18
13	G6HXU	256	10	15
14	G6XRX	230	8	19
15	GM4WLL	191	12	18
16	G6MXL	176	15	14
17	G4YCA	114	13	20
18	G3ILO	66	17	21

Disqualified: G8YGD, RS31978 (Single-band 144MHz). Checklogs: G4SSO, G4GFX, G8XTV, G2DHW, G1XEO.

### MULTI-OPERATOR SECTION (OVERALL)

Posn	Group	Points	144MHz	432MHz
1	Flowerpot Men CG	1,590	1	2
2	Flight Refuelling ARS	1,453	11	1
3	Haverling DARC	1,051	4	5
4	Clockwork CG	1,030	9	3
5	Colchester VHF CG	950	5	7
6	Victory CG	929	2	27
7	North Bucks CG	895	7	6
8	Five Belts	840	12	4
9	Warrington CG	832	8	8
10	Haslings Electronic RC	766	3	21
11	South Bellast VHF CG	726	10	9
12	Southdown ARS	646	6	18
13	North Wakefield RC	499	12	12
14	11th Hour CG	497	16	10
15	Univ of Surrey EARS	458	15	11
16	Crowborough RS	429	14	13
17	Aberdeen VHF Group	193	17	21
18	Deve & Don	192	20	14
19	Glasgow CG	185	18	15
20	G1RDX	145	21	17
21	The Ridgelsiders	138	23	16
22	G4KVI	135	19	20
23	Abingdon CG	83	24	23
24	Hlm & Me	82	26	19
25	Edinburgh DARC	80	22	26
26	East Lincs ARC	65	25	23
27	Cheshunt DARC	50	27	25

### 144MHz SINGLE-OPERATOR

Posn	Call	Points	QSOs	Loc	Pwr	Anl	Best dx	Km
1	G0CLP/P	2,539	315	84KD	80	8	F6GOE/P	709
2	G3XBY	1,666	261	92OG	300	2x17	DL2YDN	725
3	G6XVV	1,633	215	93JK	70	19	DK8ZB/P	831
4	G4DFI	1,021	102	01BL	200	9	DK0BN/P	564
5	G6CSY/P	749	99	01BH	50	9	G1JUS	553
6	G4NBS	729	101	02AF	160	9	DLOVN/P	584
7	G4VXE	583	109	81WV	400	13	GM0FRT	574
8	G6XRX	568	141	01CO	400	17	DA1UM	515
9	G4MUT	487	104	91NK	85	9	FF6KIM/P	599
10	G6HXU	436	81	83RF	30	6	FF1MKJ	550
11	G4ULS	418	88	82TI	—	9	ON4ADC	494
12	GM4WLL	394	50	75UU	60	8	G8LNC/P	603
13	G4YCA	276	99	83NE	25	8	F6TNB/P	450
14	G8HHI	269	52	91OH	80	16	DA1UM	586
15	G6MXL	230	24	80XR	20	8	G1GEY	468
16	G4ZNM	199	25	00BS	160	6	DF0CO/P	482
17	G3ILO	164	18	81VO	150	9	GM0FRT	597

### 432MHz SINGLE-OPERATOR

Posn	Call	Points	QSOs	Loc	Pwr	Anl	Best dx	Km
1	G8HHI	644	103	91OH	400	2x21	PI4EME	510
2	G6XVV	622	70	93JK	60	21	DF0MW/P	752
3	G4NBS	374	56	02AF	100	21	DL9DL	502
4	G3XBY	319	55	92OG	100	2x21	DL2KBB	563
5	G6CSY/P	270	21	01BH	50	19	G18ATZ/P	539
6	G4FOH	244	36	92XI	5	21	DJ5GR	460
7	G4VVE	214	26	82TD	75	21	PA2HJS	598
8	G4DFI	206	42	01BL	90	19	DL9DL	480
9	G4ULS	170	40	82TI	—	19	DL2KBB	609
10	G4MUT	148	34	91NK	50	88	PA0EZ	427
11	G4ZNM	145	25	00BS	100	48	DL2KBB	420
12	G5UM	69	21	92MP	10	14	G4VBC/GA	235
13	G6XV/P	64	26	91VG	10	2	G6IBD/P	209
14	G6MXL	55	7	80XR	30	48	G6XVV	306
15	G6HXU	54	8	83RF	5	19	G0FRP/P	290
16	G4VXE	43	19	81WV	10	13	G6XVV	182
17	G0GLP/P	41	7	84KO	10	9	G0FRP/P	397
18	GM4WLL	23	7	75UU	10	10	G1KDF	271
19	G6XRX	4	6	01CO	1	21	G3NAT/P	40
20	G4YCA	3	3	83NE	1	RD	—	—
21	G3ILO	2	2	81VO	1	9	G4WMB	47

### 144MHz MULTI-OPERATOR

Posn	Call	Points	QSOs	Loc	Pwr	Anl	Best dx	Km
1	G4UEM/P	6,922	633	03AD	400	2x17	DK8ZB/P	742
2	G8LNC/P	6,410	674	98MX	400	4x19	HB9RCJ	734
3	G6HHI/P	5,123	508	00HU	400	17	DL8HCZ	713
4	G8HRC/A	4,988	587	01DM	400	2x16	DL8PC/A	829
5	G4CRA/P	4,748	462	01NW	180	2x19	E15FK	663
6	G1KAR/P	4,127	436	00DR	250	2x16	DH5NAH	716
7	G4NUT	4,117	519	91OW	400	17	DL8HAW	748
8	GW4CDA/P	4,105	470	82KW	400	19	DL8GP	809
9	G1KMI/P	3,525	377	80AO	—	19	PI4GN	780
10	G1ATP/P	3,436	276	74CO	250	18	F1MKJ	813
11	G4RFR/P	3,134	430	90AP	400	4x14	GM0FRT	712
12	G82HP	2,864	260	92TR	400	2x16	DLOHN/P	797
13	G4NOK/P	2,560	357	93FM	150	2x18	DL8GP	752
14	G0GRW/P	2,200	383	01BB	200	19	GM8CQX	641
15	G1DR/LP	2,193	380	91XG	100	14	GM0FRT	857
16	G4AV/P	2,154	375	91XG	150	19	DL8PC/A	650
17	GM0FRT	1,156	78	87WB	400	13	F6TNB	825
18	GM0GCG/P	747	89	75OR	400	8/8	G6HHI/P	650
19	G4KVI	720	203	91OO	400	12	GM0GCG/P	584
20	G1GEY	656	77	94FW	300	9	FF8TNB/P	593
21	G1RDX	587	159	91RO	80	16	DF0CO/P	522
22	GM4HAM/P	533	57	85UP	100	2x17	FF8TNB/P	685
23	G8EBT	453	138	91OO	25	16	DK0BN/P	631
24	G4UHF/P	442	100	91JR	400	12	DF0CO/P	567
25	G3NTJ/P	319	100	83SS	30	16	G8LNC/P	326
26	G6DZK/P	298	103	91PP	25	9	PI4AMF	425
27	G4ECT/A	283	106	91XQ	150	19	—	—

### 432MHz MULTI-OPERATOR

Posn	Call	Points	QSOs	Loc	Pwr	Anl	Best dx	Km
1	G0FRP/P	2,250	231	90AP	400	4x24	DJ9RX	798
2	G6IBD/P	1,327	143	03AD	300	4x19	OZ1KLU	880
3	G4KZY/P	1,173	117	80AO	400	2x21	F6HYE/P	860
4	G4SIV	958	116	92TR	400	4x21	HB9AMH/P	855
5	G4HRC/A	745	135	01DM	400	4x21	DK0JK/P	594
6	G4BJM/A	676	141	91OW	400	4x21	DF9ZP/P	673
7	G4TZM/P	595	88	01NW	100	4x17	DK1DO	458
8	GW3CKR/P	536	88	82KW	400	21	DJ5GR	680
9	G16ATZ/P	419	51	74CO	50	2x17	ED0MAR/P	718
10	G3NAT/P	419	115	91XG	200	88	G16ATZ/P	535
11	G6AHK/P	318	100	91XG	30	88	PA0GUS/P	428
12	G0CCZ/P	290	55	93FM	100	2x21	PA0FLY	461
13	G0GLM/P	249	54	01BB	20	44	PA0GUS/P	432
14	G4VBC/GA	219	27	94FW	100	2x17	G0FRP/P	479
15	G0GAS/P	174	22	75OR	80	8/8	G4NOC	571
16	G6PXB/A	184	61	91OO	50	46	PA0EZ	416
17	G1WPF/A	135	39	91RO	30	10	DL2KBB	473
18	G3WQK/P	112	20	00DR	10	17	PA0GUS/P	444
19	G1ARL/P	88	42	91PP	10	44	G4KZY/P	134
20	G0BNJ/A	69	34	91OO	10	21	G6YEK	242
21	G1HHM/P	59	15	00HU	350	21	G4KZY/P	323
22	G4CAN/P	59	7	87WB	5	2x21	G4RFR	713
23	G3NTJ/P	42	19	83SS	10	48	G16ATZ/P	236
24	G4PSU/A	42	12	91JR	—	19	G4VVE	184
25	G6CRU/A	20	8	91XO	15	48	G0FRP/P	132
26	GM1VQ/P	7	1	85UP	10	21	GM4CAN/A	156
27	G8NEH/P	6	2	90MX	1	8/8	G0FRP/P	79

### SWL SECTION

Band	Station	Points	QSO	Loc	Anl	Best dx	Km
144MHz	BRS28198	327	64	00HX	8/8	DK0BN/P	510
432MHz	BRS28198	34	10	00HX	48el	G4KZY/P	320

## 432MHz CW Contest results

As in the previous year, this contest was held under below-average propagation conditions. Contestant reactions can be summarised as "dreadful", "flai", "poorly supported", "every year less stations QRV" etc.

The number of entries was well down on 1986, and very disappointing considering six out of this year's nine participants also supported the 1986 event. No Continental stations were worked, and best distances averaged just above 300km. Congratulations and a certificate to the winner.

All participants are thanked for the standard of logkeeping.

G8HHI

Posn	Call sign	Points	QSOs	OTH	Best dx	Km
1	GW4MGR/P	291	37	IO83JA	G4MDZ	368
2	G4THB/P	217	35	IO93AF	GM4TX	342
3	G0CDA/A	212	30	IO83RJ	G4MDZ	360
4	G4BVY	137	24	IO82TO	G4YGV/P	315
5	G4ZTR	127	19	JO01LV	G4KUX	354
6	G0BIX	89	17	JO01GI	GW4MGR/P	215
7	G5UM	81	20	IO82MP	G4YGV/P	315
8	G4YGV/P	77	9	IO94FW	G4BVY	315
9	G4RGK	64	14	IO91ON	G0CDA/A	235

## Ropoco 1 1987 Contest results

The first ten places this year illustrate the small margin for error in recording the postcodes which leaves no room for guessing. Comments from the logs adequately express the overall opinions of participants. "A great contest, just long enough". "Definitely the most entertaining contest I have ever entered". "RSGB short, sharp contests are the best". In answer to many queries, points are not lost for copying correctly any postcode sent. They are lost for inaccuracies and lack of or incorrect times (error over 30min). Again thank all of you for submitting logs and the comments included. G3HCT

Posn	Call sign	Points	Posn	Call sign	Points
1	G4BWP	830	35	G4EBK	460
2	G0FDX	810	36	G3JJZ	460
3	G4WQN	800	38	G4KWI	450
4	G5LP	780	38	G4YYR	450
5	G3SXW	770	40	GM3RAO	430
6	G3KAF	770	41	G3AWR	410
7	G3LET	770	41	G4JHO	410
8	G3OLB	750	43	G3DPX	380
9	G0EOW	740	44	G3KZJ	340
10	G3NKS	730		G3YLC	320
11	G4BUD	690		GM3UM	320
12	G3PDL	670	48	G4KTI	320
	G3HOH	660		G4PUR	320
13	G3WVG	660	49	G3GMS	310
	G3SWH	660		G3KNU	310
	G4DJX	660		G3DOT	300
17	G4ARI	650	51	G4XPE	300
18	G3JUS	640		G3VNG	280
	G4ELZ	640	53	G4WZV	280
20	G5BM	600		G4ZME	280
22	G4SND	600	56	G0BBL	270
22	G2HLU	590		GW4KVJ	270
23	G4IUZ	580	58	G3MCX	240
	G4OGB	580	59	G4NFX	210
25	G4UOL	550	60	G3CQR	200
	G3VYI	550	61	G3GMM	150
27	G4IFB	540	62	G4FJZ	120
	G4OAY	540	63	G4PTE	110
29	G3JYP	530			
30	G3LHJ	500			
	G3MA	500			
	G4UMS	490			
32	G3WRR	490			
	G3OLU	490			
	G4WYG	490			

Checklogs: G3BPM, G3KAY, G5LR, G3XNG, G4H2F, G4HZV.

## Contests Calendar

### RSGB HF CONTESTS

2 Aug	3·5MHz Hopscotch (Rules In June Issue)
2 Aug	DF Qualifying, Salisbury (Rules In July Issue)
17 Aug	DF Qualifying, Colchester/Chelmsford (Details In August issue)
30 Aug	Ropoco 2 (Rules In August Issue)
5, 6 Sept	SSB FD (Rules In June Issue)
6 Sept	DF Qualifying, Slado (Details In August Issue)
20 Sept	DF National Final, Mid-Thames
Sept-Oct	28MHz CW Cumulative (Rules In July Issue)
11 Oct	21/28MHz SSB (Rules In May Issue)
18 Oct	21MHz CW (Rules In June Issue)
24 Oct	DF Treble Night, Mid-Thames
Nov-Dec	28MHz Phone Cumulative (Rules In July Issue)
14, 15 Nov	2nd 1·8MHz

### RSGB VHF CONTESTS

8 Aug	144MHz Low Power & SWL (Rules In June Issue)
9 Aug	432MHz Low Power & SWL (Rules In June Issue)
23 Aug	1·3/2·3GHz (Rules In June Issue)
5, 6 Sept	144MHz Trophy & SWL (Rules In June Issue)
5, 6 Sept	IARU Region 1 VHF & SWL (Rules In June Issue)
13 Sept	10GHz Cumulative (Rules In April Issue)
20 Sept	70MHz Trophy & SWL (Rules In August Issue)
3, 4 Oct	IARU UHF/SHF & SWL (Rules In June Issue)
3, 4 Oct	432-24GHz & SWL (Rules In August Issue)
8 Oct	432MHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
16 Oct	1·3/2·3GHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
24 Oct	432MHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
25 Oct	70MHz Fixed (Rules In August Issue)
1 Nov	1·3/2·3GHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
7, 8 Nov	144MHz CW (Rules In August Issue)
9 Nov	432MHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
17 Nov	1·3/2·3GHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
25 Nov	432MHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
3 Dec	1·3/2·3GHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
6 Dec	144MHz Fixed & AFS
11 Dec	432MHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)
13 Dec	70MHz CW
19 Dec	1·3/2·3GHz Cumulative (Rules In August Issue)

### OTHER CONTESTS

1 Aug	YL/OM Summer SSB Sprint (Rules In July HF)
1, 2 Aug	YO DX Phone
8, 9 Aug	European DX CW (Rules In August HF)
15, 16 Aug	Remembrance Day CW/Phone
15, 16 Aug	Seanel DX SSB (Rules In August HF)
22, 23 Aug	All Asia DX (Rules In August HF)
6 Sept	LZ DX (Rules In August HF)
9, 11 Sept	Howdy Days (Rules In August HF)
12, 13 Sept	European DX SSB (Rules In August HF)
19, 20 Sept	Scandinavian Activity CW (Rules In August HF)
26, 27 Sept	Scandinavian Activity SSB (Rules In August HF)
14, 15 Nov	European DX RTTY (Rules In August HF)

## Ropoco 2 1987 rules

- The general rules for RSGB hf contests, published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply.
- Date and time. 0800-1000gml, Sunday 30 August 1987.
- Sections. Single-operator entries only. All entrants must be paid-up members of the RSGB resident in the British Isles holding a class A licence.
- Band and mode. CW in the 3·5MHz band only. Entrants are requested to confine their operations to 3·520-3·570kHz.
- Exchange. Send RST, plus—for the first contact, entrant's own postal code; for the second and subsequent contacts, the postal code received in the previous contact. Contacts with European stations will not count.
- Scoring. Ten points per contact.
- Documentation. Entrants are requested to use RSGB hf contest log sheets (HFC1) and the cover sheet (HFC2) which must include a signed declaration stating that the rules and spirit of the contest were observed. Column 5 should be headed "Postcode received" and used for this purpose.
- Name and address for logs. Logs should be sent to A K Gray, G4DJX, 12 Marston Close, Dagenham, Essex RM10 7LL.
- Date for entries. Logs to be postmarked not later than Monday 14 September 1987.
- Awards. Certificates of merit will be awarded to the first, second and third placed entrants. The Edwin Hodson G3XTJ Memorial Trophy will be awarded to the entrant with the highest checked score and most accurate log. This trophy will be awarded only once in 10 years to the same station. Previous winners, GW3YDX, G3SXW.

## Oxford DF Qualifying Event results

The thick early morning fog on 26 April 1987 did not prevent the transmitter crews from reaching their respective hides in plenty of time to set up shop. In fact the sun appeared soon after to presage another hot day and, for some, perhaps too hot!

The annual problem the first qualifying round suffers in respect of sufficient and suitable cover was with us once again, and the play of distance and "funny" antennas had to be resorted to. On the other hand an easy first round does allow confidence to be built up.

Station A, G5LO/P, was about a mile south of Upper Heyford aerodrome and located between the railway line and the Oxford canal. Over half a mile of very fine wire was used for the antenna connected at its centre to the transmitter which was buried beneath the bulldozed debris of an old wood.

Station B, G3UJO/P, was on the tip of a large island between two branches of the River Thames south of Abingdon where it was possible to be on the wrong side of the river twice, and so it proved!

Of the 20 competitors taking part only three failed to find both transmitters. The tea, recriminations and fall tales happened at "The Rock of Gibraltar" where we were all pleased to welcome Eric, G6AGE.

It is to be noted that the time between the second, third and fourth competitors was measured in seconds and this order was agreed by them in spite of the frenetic activity at the time! An enjoyable, if masochistic, afternoon was appreciated by all who took part and perhaps augurs well for this season.

Posn	Name	Club	Time of arrival	Stn A	Stn B
1	A Simmons	Mid-Thames	1423	1527	
2	T Gage	Mid-Thames	1429	1528.05	
3	P Labalesiller	Colchester	1424	1528.10	
4	P Lisle	Mid-Thames	1425	1528.15	
5	B Bristol	Mid-Thames	1443	1547	
6	R Brooks	Chelmsford	1426	1549	
7	C Plummer	Mid-Thames	1442	1551	
8	M Hawkins	Chelmsford	1423	1552	
9	W Pochey	Mid-Thames	1443	1554	
10	G Foster	Stratford	1444	1555	
11	N Woodley	Mid-Thames	1508	1601	
12	C Merry	Darford Heath	1607	1509	
13	D Holland	S. Manchester	1609	1547	
14	A Judd	Mid-Thames	1610	1509	
15	A Malbon	RSGB	1424	1616	
16	D Newman	Northampton	1522	1627	
17	I Bulson	Colchester	1628	1510	
18	R Kelly	RSGB	1522	—	
19	B Poole	Mid-Thames	1528	—	
20	G Whenham	Coventry	—	1603	

With T Gage organizing the National Final, A Simmons and P Labalesiller qualify for the National Final in September

## Coventry DF Qualifying Event—results

Twenty teams assembled one mile south of Lutterworth for the start of the Coventry Qualifying event. Two good signals were heard at the start and with no competitor requiring assistance all teams were able to leave at 1.30pm.

Station A, G4CFG/P, was located in a ditch running parallel to a bridge way adjacent to a sand pit, approximately 10 miles north of the start. Most competitors decided to try to locate this transmitter first, perhaps trying to avoid the congestion around Coventry due to the celebrations of City winning the FA Cup. Owing to the event being fairly early in the year, the undergrowth was not particularly thick and teams did not have much trouble locating the station, especially after the first few teams had been in.

Station B, G3TFA/P, was located next to a sub station just north of Coventry at the junction of the Coventry and Oxford canals, approximately 11 miles west of the start. The antenna wire ran between the sub station and one of the canal banks and gave the competitors plenty to think about. Once again the first few competitors destroyed most of the undergrowth, leading the way for other teams. However, one competitor finding himself the wrong side of the canal did brave the murky water to wade to the correct side—a sure sign of desperation to qualify for the Final. Unfortunately he just missed out but gave the organizers plenty of satisfaction.

Afterwards a lot of 45 sat down for tea at the Coventry ARS HQ where G4KZU thanked competitors for turning out in terrible weather. Brian (the professional) Bristol gave his account of how he managed to win by placing Spurs' supporter stickers on all the other cars to slow them down around Coventry! Georgina Holland won the ladies prize for the second year running and told Brian what he could do with the first prize!

Posn	Name	Club	Time of arrival	Sin A	Sin B
1	B Bislow	Mid-Thames	1425	1532	
2	I Bulson	Colchester	1442	1540	
3	M Hawkins	Chelmsford	1439	1548	
4	P Clark	Chelmsford	1438	1549	
5	C Plummer	Mid-Thames	1432	1563	
6	A Simmons	Mid-Thames	1433	1601	
7	C Boyce	Mid-Thames	1433	1601.30	
8	G Foster	Stratford	1439	1602	
9	D Newman	Northampton	1440	1602.30	
10	A Judd	Mid-Thames	1439	1605	
11	C Merry	Dartford Heath	1450	1605.30	
12	P Lisle	Mid-Thames	1437	1606	
13	C Wells	S Manchester	1448	1610	
14	D Yorke	S Manchester	1610.30	1518	
15	M Bennett	Coventry	1518	1623	
16	D Holland	S Manchester	1537	1627	
17	C Metcalf	Mid-Thames		1605	
18	K Chan	S Manchester	1628		

I Bulson and M Hawkins qualify for the National Final  
Two teams failed to find either transmitter

## DF Qualifying Event Chelmsford/Colchester

Date: 16 August 1987

Map: OS Sheet 168 1:50,000 series, Colchester and the Blackwater Assembly, 1300bsi for start at 1320bsi

Location: Fordham Heath ngr945264

Competitors requiring tea should notify Mr I Bulson, 60 Churnwood Road, Parsons Heath, Colchester, Essex CO4 3EY. Tel 0206 860724 (home) 0206 892380 (office) by 9 August 1987.

## DF Qualifying Event—Slade

Date: 6 September 1987

Map: OS Sheet 139 1:50,000 series, Birmingham

Assembly: 1300bsi for start at 1320bsi

Location: Beacon Hill car park ngr986757

Competitors requiring tea should notify Mr J Drakeley, 186 Conway Road, Fordbridge, Birmingham B37 5LD. Tel 021-770 3474 (home) not later than 30 August 1987.

## 50MHz Fixed Station Contest rules

0900-1300gmt 18 October 1987

Following the expansion of facilities on 50MHz, an additional contest has been added to the calendar to encourage activity on the band. Further events with other formats will take place in 1988. It is hoped to have a new trophy available for 50MHz, and it is confirmed it will be awarded to the overall winner of this event.

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. Only fixed stations as defined in general rule 5 may enter, and the address given for correspondence on the cover sheet must be the address that the station was operated from. There will be two sections, section S for single-operator, and section M for multi-operator stations. OTH information must be exchanged in accordance with general rule 13.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o J C Bushell, G4WAD, Tanglewood, Bridge Street, Lower Moor, Pershore, Worcs.

## 70MHz Trophy & SWL Contest rules

0900-1600gmt 20 September 1987

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. There will be three sections, section F for fixed stations, section O for other stations, and section L for listeners. QTH information must be exchanged in accordance with general rule 13.

The station with the highest overall score will receive the VHF Manager's Trophy.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o A J Collie, G4NBS, 10 Quince Road, The Limes, Hardwick, Cambridge CB3 7XJ.

## 1-3/2-3GHz Cumulative Contest rules

1930-2200gmt 16 October 1987

2030-2300gmt 1, 17 November; 3, 19 December 1987

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. There will be two sections, section F for fixed stations, and section O for other stations. An overall table (Rule 10) will be published. The adjudicator will normalize the scores in each session to that of the leading station in that session, and each entrant's three best scores will then be combined to determine the overall placing. This will mean that scores in a session with exceptionally good conditions will not outweigh scores in other sessions held under normal conditions. Entrants should therefore send logs for every session for which they are active.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o J Pilags, G8HHI, 43 Bartons Drive, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7DW.

## 70MHz Fixed Contest rules

1000-1500gmt 25 October 1987

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. Only fixed stations as defined in general rule 5 may enter, and the address given for correspondence on the cover sheet must be the address that the station was operated from. There will be two sections, section S for single-operator, and section M for multi-operator stations. A multiplier system will be used in this contest in accordance with general rule 14.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o C J Easton, G8TFI, Highlands, Townsend, Nympsfield, Glos.

## 144MHz CW & Marconi Memorial Contest rules

There will be two sub-sections in this contest:

Sub-section 1: 1400-1400gmt 7/8 November 1987

Sub-section 2: 0800-1400gmt 8 November 1987

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. There will be two sections, section S for single-operator stations, and section M for multi-operator stations. Scoring will be at 1 point/km to allow logs to be forwarded for the Marconi Memorial contest.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G M C Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23 3BN.

## 432MHz-24GHz & SWL Contest rules

1400-1400gmt 3/4 October 1987

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. There will be three sections, section S for single-operator stations, section M for multi-operator stations, and section L for SWLs. Individual band tables and an overall table will be published. Scoring will be at 1 point/km. Entries will be forwarded for the concurrent IARU contest.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o T Melvin, G8MJV, 2 Dudley Avenue South, Edinburgh, Scotland, EH6 4PJ.

## 432MHz Cumulative Contest rules

1930-2200gmt 8, 24 October 1987

2030-2300gmt 9, 25 November, 11 December 1987

The general rules published in the "Operating Guide" supplement, *Rad Com* January 1987, will apply. There will be two sections, section F for fixed stations, and section O for other stations. The adjudicator will normalize the scores in each session to that of the leading station in that session, and each entrant's three best scores will then be combined to determine the overall placing. This will mean that scores in a session with exceptionally good conditions will not outweigh scores in other sessions held under normal conditions. Entrants should therefore send logs for every session for which they are active.

All entries and check logs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o D J Robinson, G4FRE, 15 Ferry Lane, Cavendish Park, Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 8UR.

# Club News

The following is the latest information received by RRs from the RSGB affiliated societies, clubs and groups in time for inclusion in this issue. Basic unchanged information on other affiliated organisations will be published again in July 1987.

RSGB affiliated organizations are requested to report all programmes and new items to their regional representatives regularly. Information for inclusion in the October issue should reach them by 10 August, and for the November issue by 14 September.

Club programmes are given in order of date, subject, time and place of meeting. All call signs of club secretaries and other contacts are OTHR (correct in the current RSGB Call Book) unless otherwise stated.

Most clubs welcome visitors and would be pleased to hear from potential new members.

REGION 1—RR B Donn, G3XSN, 7 Thurne Way, Liverpool L25 4SQ.  
Tel 051-722 3644.

Barnoldswick (Rolls Royce ARC, G3RR)—2 Aug (Club rally, doors open 11am, 5 (Talk by G8VVE). 8pm, Rolls-Royce Sports & Social Club, Barnoldswick, Sec G4ILF, tel 0282 812288.

Bury (BRS, G3BRS)—12 Aug (VHF Foxhunt). 8pm, Mosses Community Centre, Cecil St, Bury. Details G1VQE.

Chester (C&DARS, G3GIZ, G8GIZ)—4 Aug (Committee meeting), 25 (Pre SSB Field Day meeting), 1 Sep (Committee meeting). 8pm, Chester RUFC, Hare La, Vicars Cross, Chester. Details G6IFA, tel Chester 336639.

Leyland (Central Lancs ARC)—3 Aug (Foxhunt, details G3SYA), 17 (Morse quiz, G1PKE), 8pm, The Priory Club, Broadfield Drive, Leyland. Details G4ZYU, tel 0257 452287.

Liverpool (L&DARS, G3AHD, G8WCL)—4 Aug (Minute Wall), 11 ("The solar system", G6BX), 18 ("Club's history research", G4CVZ), 25 (Isle of Man preparations), 1 Sep (Junk sale). 8pm, The

Churchill Conservative Club, Church Rd, Waverley, Liverpool. Sec Lynn, tel 051-728 8811.

Manchester (South MRC G3VFA, G3UHF)—7 Aug ("The great egg race part 6", G2AKR), 14 (DF event, 8.15 start), 21 (Mystery lecture, G8TTY), 28 ("Building a vhf station in a Land Rover"), 4 Sep (Lecture). 8pm, Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Rd, Sale. Details G2AKR.

Penrith (Eden Valley RS)—20 Aug (Foxhunt, G4JHV), 7.30pm, The Crown Hotel, Eamont Bridge, Sec G4FUI, tel Penrith 66728.

Tarporley (Mid-Cheshire ARS)—10 Aug (Committee meeting), 7.30pm, The Colebrook Village Hall, Colebrook, nr Tarporley. Details G1SIB, tel 0928 88153.

Thornhill Cleveleys (TCARS)—3 Aug ("Amateur tv", G4YVO), 10 ("TRF receiver—a useful simplicity", Alan Radmore), 17 (Computers), 24 (Auction), 31 (Closed), 2 Sep (Visit to Blackpool Airport), 7.45pm, 1st Norbreck Scout HQ, Carr Rd, Blispham, Blackpool. Club met Sundays 11am, G4ATH on 1.865MHz. Details G4BFH, tel 0253 853554.

**Warrington (WARC, G4CDA, G6WRC)**—4 Aug (Film: "Junction Transistors"), 11 (Quiz), 18 (Open forum), 25 ("The myths of ics" G4JYP), 1 Sep (Junk sale). 8pm. Grappenhall Community Centre, Bell House La, Warrington. Details G0BCN, tel 0925 814005.

**Wyre (WARS)**—5 Aug (Visit to Hutton Police, 7pm), 12 (Social night), 26 ("Satellites", G1JCW). 8pm. Breck Squash Club, Breck Rd, Poulton. Sec G4UHI, tel 0253 854745.

**My apologies to Wyre ARS and Central Lancs ARC** for having to cancel my visits. I hope we can arrange some new dates. Thank you to South Manchester RC for the welcome on my visit. Congratulations to Bolton ARC on their first rally which I enjoyed very much. **RR1**

**REGION 2—RR P R Sheppard, G4EJP,** 9 Elvington Crescent, Leconfield, Beverley, N Humberside HU17 7LX. Tel 0401 50397.

**Goole (GR&ES, G0GLE)**—7 Aug (Natter night), 14 (Broadcast radio talk), 21 (Mini dl), 28 (Social evening). 8pm. The Pavilion West Park, Details G0GLZ, tel 0405 69968.

**Hellax (H&DARS, G2UG)**—18 Aug ("How Photocopiers work", G4SDX). Running Man ph. Details G0DLM, tel 0422 202306.

**Hallifax (Northern Heights ARS G4NOK)**—5 Aug (Report by repeater group), 19 ("Satellite tv reception", G8HUA). Bradshaw Tavern, Hallifax. Details G3UI, tel 0422 60574.

**Keighley (KARS RS84851)**—11 Aug (Informal), 25 (Visit to Mintex). Victoria Hotel. Details G1IGH, tel 0274 496222.

**Mallby (MARS G4SKM)**—7 Aug (Activity night), 28 (Club activity weekend at Spilwinter). Hellaby Community Hall, Details G1POW, tel 0709 814135.

**Shalfeld (SARC)**—2 Aug (Trip to Woburn Rally), Firth Park Pavilion, Sheffield. Details G8ZHG, tel 0742 395287.

**Todmorden (T&DRS, G4WYT)**—3 Aug (Natter night), 17 ("10 fm", G4YDI). Queen Hotel. Details G1GZB, tel 0706 817572.

**Wakfield (North Wakefield ARC G4NOK)**—6 Aug ("AC circuits"), 13 (On the air), 20 ("Video recorders", G3VID), 27 (Monthly meeting). White Horse ph, Wakefield. Details G4RCH, tel 0532 536633.

**Wakefield (W&DRS, G3WRS)**—4 Aug (Car treasure hunt). Ossel Community Centre. Details G4VRY, tel 0532 820198.

**York (YRCA, G4YRC)**—11 Aug (Summer dl hunt), 7.30pm. Ashcroft Hotel, York. Details G3WQM, tel 0904 793672.

Thanks to the Goole and Mallby clubs for their hospitality. Will northern groups please avoid

144-260MHz when Raynet operations are in progress. **RR2**

**REGION 3—RR G Ross, G8MWR, 81 Ringwood Highway, Coventry CV2 2GT.** Tel 0203 616941.

**Birmingham (Mirlfield ARC)**—12 Aug (Natter night), 3 Sep (New RAE class). Activities every night. 7pm. Mirlfield Centre, Lea Village, Birmingham. Sec Ms K Field, tel 021-783 5898.

**Coventry (CARS)**—21 Aug (Treasure hunt and barbecue). 8pm. Scout HQ, 121 St Nicholas St, Radford, Coventry. Sec G3UOL, tel 414684.

**Halesowen (Midlands ES&SC, G4MEB)**—11 Aug ("Pulse code modulation", G5UDX). 8pm. MEB Social Club, Mucklow Hill, Halesowen. Sec G4RWH, tel 021-747 8784.

**Rugby (RATS)**—11 Aug (DF competition). 7.30pm. Cricket Pavilion, B entrance, Rugby radio station. Sec G8TWH.

**Sandwell (SARC)**—1 Aug (Barbecue night). Wednesday, more classes. 7.30pm. Broadway, Oldbury, Warley. Sec G4UMY, tel 021-422 1554.

**Telford (T&DARS)**—5 Aug (Committee meeting, night on the air, and constructors evening). 8pm. Dawley Bank Community Centre, Dawley, Telford. Sec G0CZD, tel 0952 770568.

**Warwick (Mid WARS)**—11 Aug (Fox hunt and barbecue), 25 (ATV demo). 8pm. St John Ambulance HO, 61 Emscote Rd, Warwick. Sec G6VHI.

**Wythall (WARC)**—4 Aug (Committee meeting), 25 (Night on the air). 7.30pm. Community Centre, Silver St, Wythall. Sec G0EYO, tel 021-430 7267.



Midland Amateur Radio Society president, Stewart Laing, G8ODT, presenting an illuminated scroll to Tom Douglas, G3BA, in recognition of 50 years' service to amateur radio. (Photo: Tim, G0GPZ)

**REGION 4—RR M Shardlow, G3SZJ, 19 Portree Drive, Darley Abbey DE3 2BJ.** Tel Derby 0332 556875.

**Allreton (A&DARS)**—10 Aug ("The metrowaves then and now", G5UM), 29-31 (GB0NTM and GB1NTM exhibition station at National Tramways Museum, Crich). 8pm. ECP Sports and Social Club, Camliffe Hill, Allreton. Sec G1SFR, tel Allreton 835874.

**Darby (DADARS)**—5 Aug (Rally preparation), 9 (30th Derby Mobile Rally at Lower Bemrose School, Derby. Opens 10am), 12 (Iba), 19 (Cheese and wine evening), 26 (Iba), 2 Sep (Junk sale). 7.30pm. 119 Green La, Derby. Sec G3KOF, tel Derby 772361.

**Lincoln (LSWC)**—5, 19 Aug (Committee meeting/ activity night), 12 (Iba), 26 (Construction contest). 7.45pm. City Engineers Club, Waterside south, Lincoln. Sec G4STO, tel Gainsborough 788356.

Thanks to both Allreton and Mansfield clubs for their hospitality during my recent visits. **RR4**

**Region 5—RR J S Allen, G3DOT, 77 Rosslyn Crescent, Luton LU3 2AT.** Tel 0582 508515 or at work on 0582 21151 ext 314.

**Dunstable (DDRC)**—4 Aug (Radio contact with Iwln town, Wolfsburg, Germany), 7 (Talk, Iba), 22 (Summer barbecue). 8pm. Chews House, High St, South Dunstable. Sec G0COQ, tel 0582 508259.

**Northampton (NRC)**—15 Aug (Tulip Rally and barbecue). 8pm. Kingsthorpe Community Centre, Northampton. Sec G8EUX, tel 0327 51716.

**Shefford (S&DARS)**—Club closed during Aug by informal meetings held at the White Horse ph. Thursdays, 8pm. Sec G4PSO, tel Hitchin 57946.

**REGION 6—RR N P Taylor, G4HLX, 87 Hunters Field, Stenford in the Vale, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 8ND.** Tel 03877 503.

**Aylesbury (A Vale RS)**—19 (Natter night), 8pm. Hardwick Village Hall, three miles north of Aylesbury. Sec G6SIB.

**Harwell (HARS)**—18 Aug (Natter night), 7.30pm. Harwell Lab Social Club. Sec G6LNU, tel Wantage 68453.

**High Wycombe (Chillarn ARC)**—12 Aug (P informal event), 26 (Iba). 8pm. Sir William Ramsay School, Rose Ave, Hazelmere. Details G4XVP, tel 0494 35275.

**Maldenhead (M&DARS)**—6 Aug ("Raynet", G4PGZ), 18 (Informal), 7.30pm. Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maldenhead. Sec G8RYW.

**Newbury (N&DARS)**—13 Aug (DF hunt, 7.30pm. Newbury Technical College), 23 (Cer boot sale, 10am-5pm, Acland Hall & Recreation Ground, Cold Ash, Newbury). Sec G3VOW, tel Newbury 43048.

**Oxford (O&DARS)**—12 Aug (Natter night), 26 (Iba), 7.45pm. Oxford Civil Service Sports Association Club, Govt Buildings, Marston Rd, Oxford. Sec G4PUU, tel Oxford 52859.

**Reading (R&DARC)**—4 Aug (Meet the RSGB, with the President, Chief Executive, Zonal rep and regional rep). 8pm. Kennel Room, Reading Civic Centre. 18 (September contest and horse trial discussion), 1 Sep (Junk sale). 8pm. Clubroom, White Horse ph, Emmer Green, Reading. Details G4YFB.

**Slough (Burnham Beeches RC)**—3 Aug (Fox hunt), 17 ("A new approach to sound mixing", G4XDU). 8pm. Haymill Community Centre, 112 Burnham Lane, Slough. Details G6EIL, tel Maidenhead 25720.

I hope many members who live in the Reading area will be able to come to the meeting at the Civic Centre on 4 August (see above) and I look forward to meeting you there. Also, I should like to thank all those clubs who have made me feel most welcome during my visits in my first year as your regional rep. **RR6**

**REGION 7—RR R Sykes, G3NFV, 16 The Ridgeway, Fetcham, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 9AZ.** Tel 0372 372587.

**Ashford (Echelford ARS)**—10 Aug ("Wireless from the beginning", G3CBU), 27 (Iba). 8pm. The Hall, St Martins Court, Kingslon Crescent, Ashford, Middx. Sec G4VAZ, tel Sunbury 783823.

**Cray Valley (CVRS)**—6, 20 Aug (Natter night). 8pm. Progress Hall, Admiral Seymour Road, Eltham SE9. Details G3TAA.

**Croydon (SRCC)**—3 Aug (Social evening). 8pm. TS Terra Nova, 34 The Waldrons, South Croydon, Surrey. Sec G8IYS, tel 01-657 0454.

**Crystal Palace (CP&DRS)**—15 Aug (Test equip-

## G4SJM R.A.D.A.R.S

### RIPON & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY



Steve Fisher, G6YXO (L), winner of the Ripon & DARS raffle is presented with his prize, a Yaesu 144MHz transceiver, by club president Dave Graydon, G1EDE. Photo: Simon Celgle



To keep the memory of the late Eric Dowdeswell, G4AR, alive, his son and daughter have donated his TS530S transceiver to the Wimbledon & DARS, where it will take pride of place wherever the club station operates. Seen here are G3PVA, president of the W & DARS accepting the transceiver from Susan and Michael Dowdeswell.

ment review and on the air). 8pm. All Saints Parish Room, Upper Norwood, SE19. Sec G3FZL, tel 01-699 6940.

**Dorking (D&DARS)**—11 Aug (Informal at the Falkland Arms), 25 (Informal at the Anchor, Pyrford). Sec G3AEZ, tel 0306 77236.

**Farnham (VHF Group)**—10 Aug (1.3GHz evening), 24 (Natter night), 14 Sep (Computer night). 8pm. Farnham Central Club, South Street, Farnham, Surrey. Details G4EPX.

**Kingslton (KDARS)**—19 Aug (Natter night). 8pm. Alfriston, 3 Berrylands Road, Surbiton. Details G3IMK, tel 01-397 6924.

**Redhill (RATS)**—18 Aug (Members evening). 8pm. Constitutional and Conservative Club, Warwick Road, Redhill. Sec G8JXV.

**Sutton and Cheam (S&CRS)**—21 Aug ("The Worthing 1.3GHz video repeater", video tape). 8pm. Downs Lawn Tennis Club, Holland Avenue, Cheam. Sec G4FKA, tel Epsom 21349.

**Thames Valley (TVARS)**—4 Aug (Construction contest), 8pm. Thames Dillon Library, Wallis Road, Gigg's Hill, Thames Dillon. Sec G3ENI.

**Wimbledon (W&DARS)**—1-9 Aug (Annual camp, Chessington), 14 ("The RSGB", RR7), 28 (General activity). 8pm. St Andrews Church Hall, Herbert Road, Wimbledon SW19. Sec G3DWW, tel 01-540 2180.

**REGION 8—RR M Elliott, G4VEC, 20 Haysel, Sillingbourne, Kent, ME10 4QE.**  
Tel 0795 70132.

**Burgess Hill (Mid-Sussex ARS)**—8 Aug (144MHz low power contest), 9 (432MHz low power contest). Shack closed 13, 20, 27 Aug. 3 Sep (Informal). 7.45pm. Marlé Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill. Sec G0GMC, tel 07918 2937.

**Chichester (CARC)**—4, 18 (Informal); 7.30pm. North Lodge Bar, County Hall, Chichester. Sec G4EHG, tel Chichester 789587.

**Dartford (DDFC)**—2 Aug (Qualifying event), 4 (Evening hunt), 7.30pm. Dartford Heath, 16 (Qualifying event). Pre-hunt meetings, after 9pm. Horse & Groom ph, Leyton Cross, Dartford Heath. Details G8DYF, tel Greenhithe 844467.

**Dover (SE Kent YMCA ARC)**—5 Aug (1.8MHz low power), 12 (Summer night out), 19 ("Meeting the folly", G3ROO), 26 ("The folly on the air", G3ROO), 2 Sep (Natter night). Dover YMCA, Godwyneshurst, Leyburne Road, Dover. Details John Dobson, Flat 3, 145 Snargate St, Dover, CT17 9BZ.

**Eastbourne (Southdown ARS)**—3 Aug ("Microwave Modules", G4EFO), 7.30pm. Chaseley Home, Southcliff, Bolsover Rd, Eastbourne. Also, Tuesdays and Fridays each week at Hailsham Leisure Centre, Vicarage Lane, Hailsham. Sec G1UTH, tel Crowborough 63061.

**Gillingham (Bradhurst R&TS)**—5 Aug ("The return of Louis Varney", G5RV), 13, 27 (Construction and natter night), 20 ("Crystals", G4LOI), 3 Sep ("Howes your construction?" Dave and Chris Howes with the latest in kits). 7.30pm. Parkwood Community Centre, Parkwood Green, Wigmore, Gillingham. Details G0AMZ, tel Medway 376991.

**Gillingham (MARTS)**—7 Aug (Junk sale), 14 (Quiz, round 2), 21 (Natter night), 28 ("The prison

service", G4HJE). 7.30pm. Matthews Riding School, Lower Rainham, Rd, Gillingham. Sec G1MSS, tel 0474 814874.

**Hastings (HERC)**—19 Aug (Weather satellite, propagation study). 7.30pm. West Hill Community Centre, Croft Road, Hastings. Details G4NVQ, tel Hastings 420608.

**Horsham (HARC)**—6 Aug ("HF loop antennas", G3WYN), 8pm. Guide Hall, Denne Road, Horsham. Sec G4UDU, tel Hassocks 5517.

**Maidstone (MYMCAARS)**—7, 14, 21, 28 (Natter night with RAE, cw and antenna working). 8pm. YMCA Sportscentre, Melrose Close, Maidstone. Details G0BUW, tel 0522 30544.

**Margate (Radio Club of Thanet)**—23 or 30 Aug (Family day). 8pm. 7.30pm. Grosvenor Club, Grosvenor Place, Margate. Sec G1HWG, tel 0843 42480.

**Worthing (W&DARC)**—5 Aug (Ragchew and workshop evening), 12 (1ba), 19 (Barbecue at QTH of G4XXF), 26 (1ba). 7.30pm. Lancing Parish Hall, South Street, Lancing. Details G4SWH, WADARC, PO Box 599, Worthing, BN14 7TT.

Many thanks for the courtesy extended to me during my recent visits to Horsham ARC, Radio Club of Thanet and Medway ARS. **RR8**

**REGION 10—D H Phillips, GW4KQ, 17 Pentre Gardens, Crangetown, Cardiff CF1 7QJ.**  
Tel 0222 35648.

**Barry (Barry College of Further Education RS GW4BRS, GW6BRC, GW3VKL)**—27 Aug (Final preparations for Flatholme 87 expedition), 29-31 (Listen out for GB2FI on all bands from 1.8MHz to 2.3GHz. Skeds may be arranged by contacting GW1CJB. Sec GW4NBY, 0656 62867.

**Cardiff (CRSCBG GW5BI)**—10 Aug ("Clandestine radio on the Burma/Siam railway", G3BA). Sec GW0CUM, tel 04463 3212.

**Powys (PARC GW4HVN)**—20 Aug (Social event). Sec GW4DWX, tel 0938 2068.

**Rhondda (RARS, GW2FOF)**—6 Aug (Natter night), 20 (Night on the air). Sec GW4BUZ, tel 0443 432542. Enrolment for the amateur radio course, starting in Sep at Rhondda College is now taking place. Phone the college on 0443 432187 for details.

**Swansea (SARS)**—20 Aug (Final preparations for ssb field day). 7.30pm. Room 303, Applied Sciences Bldg, University College of Swansea. Details GW0B80, tel 0792 818100.

I need more details from club secretaries regarding future events. Only three clubs have been in contact with me this month. **RR10**

**REGION 11—RR B H Green, GW2FLZ, 1 Clwyd Court, Tany-Bryn Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL28 4AH. Tel 0492 49288.**

**Caernarfon (Arfon Repeater Group G83AR, GB3AN)**—Sec GW3PIO, tel 0248 714571. New affiliated society.

**Colwyn Bay (Conwy Valley ARC GW6TM)**—13 Aug (Talk by G3XSN), 10 Sep (Junk sale). 8pm. Green Lawns Hotel, Bay View Rd. Colwyn Bay.

Sec GW4KGI, tel 0745 823674. An extremely interesting talk was recently given to the club by GW3MZV about the world's largest spark transmitter with a power of 200kW situated in the past near Caernarfon and designed by Guglielmo Marconi, Sir W Preece and D Hughes.

**Deeside (Alyn & DARS)**—18, 25 Aug (ORP construction and demo, G4NRO), 5, 6 Sep (144MHz contest). 8pm. Shollon Social Club, Shollon Lane, Deeside. Sec GW1ILZ.

**Porthmadog (P & DARS)**—20 Aug (Foxhunt, start at the Flestning Railway Station), 17 Sep (Meeting), 8pm. Harbour Cafe, Flestning Railway, Porthmadog. Sec GW1EGQ, tel 0766 2684.

**Welsh Language Group**—Every Wednesday at 1115gmt on 3.750MHz. Join the net for various discussions in Welsh. Net controller GW2HFR.

**REGION 17—RR T Emery, G3KWU, Wilverley, Old Lyndhurst Road, Cadnam, Southampton SO4 2NL.**  
Tel 0703 812435.

**Basingstoke (BARC)**—3 Aug (Natter night), 7.30pm. Forest Ring Community Centre, Sycamore Way, Basingstoke. Sec G1QQV, tel 0256 59644.

**Blackmore Vale (BVARs)**—11 Aug (Project competition judged by Tony Maller), 25 (Project night), 7.45pm. The Bell and Crown, Zeals (on the A303), Sec G4YXX, tel 0963 32389.

**Bournemouth (BARS)**—7 Aug (RSGB evening with the President, G4CHH, and General Manager, G3OUF), 7.30pm, 21 (Open evening), 8pm. Kinson Community Centre, Kinson, Bournemouth. Sec G4DJG, tel 0202 526793.

**Farnborough (F&DARS)**—12 Aug ("Coherent cw", G3XVR), 26 ("Propagation", G3LTP), 8pm. Railway Enthusiasts Club, Access Road, off Hawley Lane, Farnborough. Details: MC Gallus, The Peddock, Diamond Ridge, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 4LB.

**Isle of Wight ARS**—7 Aug ("Integrated circuits and their role in amateur radio"), 14 (Question time) 21 ("Computers and computing", G1UGT), 28 ("Measurements with basic equipment"). Results of recent agm: Chairman G3PZB, Treasurer, G8MBU. 8pm. Unity Hall, Woolton Bridge. Sec G4RGE, 0983 872620.

**Liphook (Three Counties ARC)**—5 Aug (On air night), 19 ("Satellite 1v", G6FTY), 8pm. The Railway Hotel, Liphook. Sec G0BTU, tel Petersfield 66489.

**New Forest Repeater Group (GB3NF)**—For information or to join the group and help support the repeater, please contact G6DLJ, tel 0703 847754.

**Portsmouth Hill Repeater Group (GB3PH)**—For information or to join the group and help support the repeater, please contact Mr A L G Price, tel 0329 281852.

**Salisbury (SRES)**—2 Aug (RSGB dt qualifying event), Tuesdays 7.30pm. Grosvenor House Centre, Churchfields Road, Salisbury. Sec G4LDR, tel 0980 22809.

**Southampton (SARS)**—5 Aug (Foxhunt from Sainsbury's car park, Lordshill). Sec G4VKB, tel 0703 737892.

**South Dorset (SDRS)**—4 Aug (Computer night), 7.30pm. Results of recent agm: Chairman G4VBY, Treasurer G3EAT, The Pennsylvania Castle, Portland, Dorset. Please note new meeting place. Sec G0FIT, tel Dorchester 67596.

**South Dorset Repeater Group (GB3SD and GB3DP)**—For information or to join the group and help support the repeaters, please contact G3VPF.

**Trowbridge (T&DARC)**—5 Aug (Picnic at the White Horse), 19 (Natter night), 8pm. Territorial Army Centre, Blythsea Road, Trowbridge. Sec G0GRI, tel 0380 830383.

**UK FM Southern Repeater Holding Group (GB3SN)**—For information or to join the group and help support the repeater, please contact Mrs Jan Steele, tel Fleet 613311.

**Wimborne (FRARS)**—9 Aug ("Hamlet '87"). Flight Reluctant Social Club, Merley, Wimborne. Sec G0CDY.

**REGION 19—RR R J C Broadbent, G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Rd, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ.**  
Tel 01-998 6741.

**Cheshunt (C&DARC G4MGC)**—5, 19 Aug (Natter night), 12 ("Indoor antennas"), 26 (Portable on Baas Hill Common), 2 Sep (Natter night), 8pm. Church Rooms, Church Lane, Wormley, Heris. Secs G4VMR and G4VSL, tel 0920 84250 (evenings). Morse classes held. Club net on 144MHz 2000h.

**Chilswick (ABCARC)**—18 Aug ("EMC filters").



After 25 years as secretary of the Ayr ARG, Ron Harkness, GM3THI, recently retired from the post on moving QTH. He is seen here receiving a shack clock from GM3KGJ, on behalf of all the club members. L to r: CM4CUB, new secretary; GM3KGJ, the club's oldest member; GM3THI; GM4WFW, chairman. Photo: GM4PPT

7.30pm. Chiswick Town Hall, High Rd, Chiswick, W4. Sec G3GEH, tel 01-992 3778.  
 Edgware (E&DRS)—27 Aug (Informal and field day briefing). 8pm. Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Rd, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Sec G4IUZ, tel 0181 65707. Club net on 1.978kHz at 2200h bst.  
 St Albans (Verulam ARC)—11 Aug (Informal), 25 (Bring and buy sale). RAFA HQ, St Albans. Details G4JKS, tel St Albans 59318.  
 Stevenage (S&DARC)—2 Aug (Picnic at Woburn Rally). Please note there will be no club meetings in Aug. 7.30pm. Silec Ltd, Ridgmond Park, Telford Ave, Stevenage. Details G3QVT, or G6EDA, tel Stevenage 724991.  
 Welwyn and Hatfield (WHARC)—3 Aug (EMC). 8pm. Morse classes on Thursdays. Nets on Monday, 8pm, on 145.375MHz. Details G4WLG, tel 0707 335162.

REGION 20—RR C R Hollister, 34 Battersby Wey, Henbury, Bristol BS10 7SU. Tel 0272 508451.

#### Area representatives

E A Perkins, G3MA..... Gloucester.  
 A C Denning, G4JHB..... S E Somerset.  
 A W J Capel, G4ROX..... Bristol.  
 J Thorn, G3PQE..... Portishead & Nailsea.  
 Bath (B&DARC)—5 Aug (Iba). 19 (Radio quiz, Michael Smith). 8pm. Alternale Wednesdays, Englishcombe Inn, Englishcombe La, Bath. Details G6EY, tel Bath 318128.  
 Bristol (BARC)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. The YMCA, Park Rd, Kingswood, Bristol. Details G4YQC, tel Bath 318128.  
 Bristol (BRSGBG)—24 Aug (Elaine Howard of *Practical Wireless*), 30 (Mobile picnic at Ashlon Court). 7.30pm, last Monday of the month. Small Lecture Theatre, Queens Bldg, University of Bristol, University Walk, Clifton, Bristol. Details G4SQQ, tel 0272 508451.  
 Bristol (HTVRC)—Details c/o 470 Bath Rd, Bristol BS4 3HG.  
 Bristol (North Bristol ARC)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Self Help Enterprise, 7 Braemar Cres, Northville, Bristol. Details G4YQC, tel 0272 690404.  
 Bristol (South Bristol ARC)—5 Aug (Teach-in "Driving the club rig", GB4RZY), 12 (Preparations for the third Bristol Rally, G4SQQ), 19 (28MHz activity evening), 26 (Morse key rally, G4YZR). 7.30pm. Whitchurch Folk House, East Dundry Rd, Bristol. Details G4RZLY, tel 0272 834282.  
 Bristol (Shirehampton ARC)—Fridays, 7.30pm. Twyford House, Lower High St, Shirehampton, Bristol BS11 0DE. Details G4GTD, tel 0272 770504.  
 Bristol (University of Bristol ARS)—Term time net on S5 most evenings. Details G6TGN, c/o Students Union, University of Bristol, Queens Rd, Clifton, Bristol BS8 1LN.  
 Bristol (23cms FM TV Repeater Group GB3ZZ)—Details G4ZQF, tel 0272 699947.

Bristol (432MHz Repeater Group GB3BS, GB3BP)—Details G4MCO.  
 Cheltenham (CARA)—7 Aug (Possible visit to BBC Wood Norton, to be confirmed), 21 (Natter night). 7.30pm. Stanton Room, Charlton Kings Library, Cheltenham, Glos. Details G4VXE, tel 0242 36723.  
 Cheltenham (Government Communications HQ ARC)—Details c/o GCHO, Priors Rd, Cheltenham, Glos GL5 5AJ.  
 Cheltenham (Smiths Industries RS)—Alternale Thursdays, 8pm. S&S Cub Office, Evesham Rd, Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos GL52 4SF. Details G8UJG, tel Bishops Cleeve 2175 or 3333.  
 Cirencester (C&DARC)—Alternale Thursdays, 8pm. Phoenix Centre, Beeches Rd, Cirencester. Details G0AXD, tel 0285 5015.

Gloucester (GARS)—August (Summer picnic to coincide with low power vhf contest). Meetings Wednesdays, 7.30pm. St John Ambulance HQ, Heathville Rd, Gloucester. Details G6AWT, tel 0452 504515.

Mendip Repeater Group—GB3WR 144MHz repeater, GB3UB and GB3VS 432MHz repeaters and GB3UT 1.3GHz iv repeater. Details c/o 191 Charlton Park, Midsomer Norton, Bath BA3 4BR. Portishead (Gordano ARG)—27 Aug ("County hunting", GW3CDH), 8pm. The Ship, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead. Details G6ETL, tel Nailsea 855316.

RAIBC—Area representative G0CEF, tel 0272 856045.

Sedgemoor (S&DARS)—Third Wednesday of the month, 7.30pm. Bridgwater Sea Cadets HQ, The Docks, Bridgwater. Details c/o Nelher Collis, Gurney St, Cannington, Bridgwater TA5 2HW.

Stree (S&DARS)—First Thursday of the month, 7.30pm. Toc H Hul, Brutach Tce, Stree. Details G4SCD, tel 0458 45145. Club net 10pm Wednesdays on 145.350MHz.

Stroud (SARS)—Alternale Wednesdays, Nelson School, Stratlford Rd, Stroud. Details G0DZM, tel 045 3832773.

Stroud (S&DARS)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Scoul HO, Parliament St, Bisley Rd, Stroud. Details G3TEV.

Taunton (T&DARS)—First and third Friday of the month, 7.30pm. The Basement, County Hall, The Crescent, Taunton. Details G0FMF, tel 0823 51526.

Thornbury (T&DARC)—Details G8AZT, tel Thornbury 416381.

Weston-super-Mare (WSMARS)—10 Aug (Talk by G4KMB), 24 (Constructors night), 7.30pm. The Bristol Hotel, Locking Rd, Weston-super-Mare. Details G1DJW, tel 0934 514429.

Yeovil (Y&DARC)—6 Aug ("A peak reading of voltmeter", G3MYM), 13 ("Polar diagrams", G3MYM), 20 ("ORP transmitter output filters", G3MYM), 27 (Natter night), 3 Sep ("Negative resistance oscillators", G3MYM), 7.30pm. The Recreation Centre, Chilton Grove, Yeovil. Details G1MNM, tel 0935 79804.

Yeovil (432MHz Repeater Group GB3YS)—Details G6AGL.

Many apologies for the lack of Region 20 news last month, this was due to postal problems. Congratulations to the Bristol FM TV Group, for their splendid work in building the now operational 1.3GHz iv repeater, GB3ZZ. RR20



The social event of the year for the Paddington Collega ARS was the wedding of Lynn (G1ULH) and Fred (G4RJS) Bulchart on 23 May 1987. Richard Irving, G1UCR, and David Peace, G4KKM, provided the guard of honour. Photo: G1UCT

# Members' Ads

The Conditions of Acceptance are published below the Member's Ad form circulated with every issue of *Radio Communication*.

The current rate is £2.30 for 40 words or less: advertisements containing more than 40 words will cost an additional £2.30 for every additional 40 or less words. Each advertisement must be accompanied by the correct remittance, either as a cheque or postal order made payable to Radio Society of Great Britain.

## FOR SALE .....

distortion scopes tx&rx 5B/68, E4Spr; Eax Melax rx 40 900 with pappr, £59; tx 901, £49, all with manuals, G8BMO, Southampton, tel: 0703 848444

KENWOOD 15430S gen/cov rx and hi tcvr fitted with 1m board, c/w mic box, £600; Heathkit oscilloscope model 10.17, gmo, £25 with manual. COUUF, OTHR, Oxon, tel: 0491 612279.

DATONG MORSE TUTOR, £30; Yaesu ERG7700 with memory FR17700 and FRV7700, £300; Vlrw word processor and spreadsheet unusrd for Electron, the two for £18. Len, COHMI, tel: Strvrnagr 356595.

OL7YC 4Cx250 single valve linear amp and low trnsion psu 70cm, £275 ono; K2R1W twin valve amp 1ar 70cm, £210 ono. Mark, G4XOL, OTHR, tel: Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, 5879.

TRIO 155305 cw 11lter mic as new, handbook, box, £565 ono; 1elrex h/phones, £10; 7360 bal.mod valve new, £10; 155305, prelor buyer collect. G4DLW, OTHR, tel: Helaby 5221.

Y60 70cm synth tx/rx 7 boards completed and trstrd E115; 23cm cornrr collector unused, £25; COX2 discosc, £25; rx 32BR spy-type 2.5-30MHz am/ssb/cw xtal cal, BFO, audio to phones, 9/12V dc, £65. All post pd, G8ESK, OTHR, tel: 0274 497438.

159405 WITH VOICE SYNTHESIZER, £1,500 ono; shack clearance (late C300J); T5700 multimode, £175; EDK Palma 70cm, £100; plus lots of other equip. Lists sac. C3JBU, OTHR, tel: 0604 401800 OR 0604 718007.

ICOM R70 hi rx inc 1m board, manuals and diagr, all boxed, excellent radio, new tcvr forces reluctant sale. Price reflects urgency, £350, no uilers. G4WOP, OTHR Medway, tel: 0634 571537.

CROTECH 3131.15MHz, dual trace and component tester oscilloscope, as new, £200 ono. Tel: 0227 375168.

REALISTIC DX200 rx gen/cov, ex condx, £65 ono; also Kenwood KR250 rotator controller, ollora? Yamaha HR10 drum machine, £20. WANTED: Any good make digital display gen/cov rx, around £200. Graham, BR588051, tel: 0772 813250 6pm-7.30pm.

NATIONAL HRO v-rxs in various condx from pristine to grotty, ollora? WANTED: Copy of manual for Dynamic mutual conductance tube tester type 1-177, expenses pd. Tel: St Albans 39333.

KW E-ZEE HATCH ATU, £40. QMHPF, tel: 0463 241211.

TRIPLET MODEL 1632 slg/gen 100kHz-120MHz, £45; Ferguson vhs video rcdr, £130; variable capacitors scilable for linear amplifiers, valves 813, HEMT221, 00V03-20A, Adralrty handbook of wirelrs telegraphy 1931. G400W, OTHR Hlnckley, tel: 0455 612091 alter 7pm.

FT707 100W hi tx, FF700 matching psu extenalon spkr/mic, 250Hz cw 11lter, rx condx, hardly usrd, never usrd mobilr, all in orig boxrs, £380 ono, GOC1U, OTHR, tel: 0903 43018.

YAESU F1290R HANDHELD with MH-12 spkr/mic HC-9C chgr, £200. WANTED: F1V901 tcvr with 2m fitted. Colln, COOHQ, NOT OTHR, tel: 051-678 6052.

SHACK CLEARANCE: Rascal Manpack gen/cov tcvr, £300; Yaesu 726R 2/70 hi satellitr E1,100; Irls 1WA000A dual-bander, £325; Telo TH41 spare nlead chgr dc unit spkr/mic, £185; P5430 20A psu, £100; SP430 spkr, £20; Einstein computrr, lots soltwarr, £100; SWR 200 with hi/uhf/vhf srnsing heads, £80; triple 5/8 mobile antnna 70cm with dplexrr £35; Oscar beam 2/70 £25; AR250 rotator, £45; dualband 2/70 diamond ant, £55; SPV720, £30. Trl: Romlond 763640

PLUSTRON TVR50, thr best commercial tvdxrx available with B1 tunable PA, £65; FT200, manual valvns, £200; Dessler 2m masthead PA with psu, condx as new, cost £120 will accept £65 (0.508NF) Richard Hill, Cardill, tel: 0222 20717.

R1155 IN GOOD WKG CONDX, ollora? High Fldrlity amplilrrr 15W. Krn, COHJA, tel: 0403 52023.

YAESU FT290R c/w nicads chgr case, gd condx, £230. G1JCC, OTHR, tel: 0582 451057.

1EN-TEC OMNI 0 WITH MATCHING PSU spkr, all filters 11lterd, £400 plus carr. G4BVI, OTHR Ipswich, tel: 0473 688770.

TOWER, 60lt BX1, motorized winch, Ham-M, Moseley Classic CL33 wide-spaced 3-cle bram, dismanted rrrdy lor delivery, which could be arranged; Anglian 2kW pep Panodr amplilrrr, 1kW dissipation sparr valve Swan-350 tcvr, allers? Worcester/South Birmingham area. C3LBS, tel: 052786 393 OR 0836-506 357 (24hr).

THE UL11HA1E VHF SIN: lcom IC271E mulrk, £625 inc psu; also Adonis AM-303C plus Datong r1 speech processor ault IC271, £40; Wclz SP15m wattmtrr with prp, £30; Irmallinn 150W dummy load, £40; hb 10/100K 2m linear with psc, £55; lhandar frq counter, £30; HK704 key, £5; Ficke 77 dig/analogue new, £40; Yaesu F5P1 spkr, £7; 6-ule quad plus rotator, needs slight attn, £40; 11121E mint, £130; DC21 psu, £15. All ples postage. C4UEC, OTHR, tel: 061-633 7892 after 6pm.

ONE 1R10 R600 rx in gd condx, £200. Wood, tel: Clochan 378.

ERC9600 Kx2 60-950MHz, rwc mod, Datong PC1 cvtr 50kHz-30MHz to 144MHz, Wrlz SP10X swr motor. Ollers invited lor above. GMBRNK, NOT OTHR Swansea area, tel: 0639 730 737.

DURST E35 ENLARGER, Jobo enlarger tlmr, dial thermometer, developing, drum, twlrrs, drvolping trays, jugs, orange saletight, raslr 10x8, All as new, only used twlco, boxed, £160. Davo, CW4VOP, OTHR, tel: Holyhead 2197.

70cm HANDHELDS, pr Tokyo Micro 7, new condx c/w manual, pouchrs, rebbrn ducks, 10 xtals, £120 the pr xtals worth £95; 4Cx250Ss ox equip wkg, £5 oa plus post. G8EHT, OTHR, tel: 0989 85320.

DRAKE TR7 lull cover tcvr SP57 pwr cnft, manuals extrdnr boards, desk and hand/mic, cx condx, £950 ono, call and trst, C4SKS, tel: 0723 367658.

NRO S15 all-wave rx 100kHz to 30MHz, with matching spkr, ex condx, little used, £750. Securicor delivery extra. Surrey area. tel: 0483 275461.

KW204 KW202 CW SPKR, ex condx, dally use until recent replacement by Corsair, £280 the pr. C3AZW, OTHR, tel: 02214 2655.

FT726 HF UN11, 6m, 2m, sat, cw 11lter, £950. C3NOH OTHR, tel: 01-997 4756.

JAPAN RADIO COMPANY NRO515 hf communications rx with additional 96-chann NRO518 memory unit, NCM515 remotr controller with mrmorlrs and NVA515 spkr, rxncptional rquip in rx condx, £945 complete for lull details contact G4CXE, OTHR, tel: 0298 78861 alter 5pm.

ICOM 255E MOBILE, £135; lcom 215 portable with nicads, £75; Belcom 11ner2 ssb, £40; all 2m gnar, ono. CH4KVY, OTHR, tel: 0556 67261.

HEATHKIT 5B102 tcvr, swr brldgr, psc/spkr/mic, £200; 5B200 11nar amp, £300; FT107 WARC kit, £20; Hokushin 70cm mobile ant, £15; EK150 krycr, unused £100, 70MHz Wrlstlnstr psu, £35; 14AV0 80m coll, £40; Crabtrrr B0A safety breaker, £25. Trl: 0639 B20356.

TRIO 9000 MULTIH00E 2m, c/w mobile mount, £300; MML144/50-S, £60. G6HMX, OTHR, tel: 0366 388713 evenlgs.

HICRO-P B0-col 100eps dot matrix printrr C8M64 1/face, as new, £95; dozn rolls frlction lred trlprlnter grade A paper, £12; R5GB handbook paperback 5th edlton, unmarked £6; lcom IC-HP1 headphons £5, carr extra. C4BCE, OTHR, tel: 0344 421502.

2xGLB PACKET 1NCs, manuals, one vhf other modlled

far hf, BBC software, £70ea; Hrahtklt digital multimeter IHI02, £25, 1hr following were wkg whrr starnd in garage 12mths aga, ram sald as serap valor: Warg mlti-arehivr with vdr, 280 rpr, disk drive, lan, keyboard, £45; X-rax fax 400 +1 box of paper, £15; old lkrtoela seopr 524AD, vrry hoeyv, £15; 2x1113330 ASCII talrx mahlrirs, are with kryboard, both RS232 compatible with BBC and GLB INCS, £20 and £15; kapa reader & pndch with vdr and keyboard, £25; Reditar dual rtyy trmrnal with tuning ald 4m, pwr supply, hravy, £20. All ltrrs ta br rallntrd; ald Crndd 7 rtyy with slrlrslng ravar, £5; 111 vdr and kryboard, £15. Johr, OrpIngcar, tel: 0689 37955.

YAESU FT208 KEYPAD handhld r/w spkr/mle, ehgr rrit, psu arablrns rht ta br rsd as a basr str, h/10 pwr, memarlrs aserlgr etc. A eler wkg 2m strtp, £140. Ker, G1GPC, Q1HR Harlow, tel: 0279 26647.

FI9101H AT200 SPB30 7-band am/im sss ew/fsk Crtlis kryrr, all vge, £500 ora. CMOQWH, Q1HR, tel: 0294 72803.

IR10 15130S WITH P530, A1230, VF0120, MC60, SP230, hf str, £650. WILL NOT SPL11, Moslry 1A32JR 2-rle trlberder, £80 oeo, Kelch, COCVB, Q1HR, trl: 0623 758329.

KW2000B HF 1CYR e/w mlr, psr/spkr, h/book, rlrerlts, sperrr rtr, vge, £195. G1AOUN, Q1HR, trl: 0504 84529.

F120BR, £165; F170BR, £175; NC7 ehgr, £25; sp/mlr, £12; spare elads, £10; merrals, e/eeesa, the lot for £345. Woeld prefer oot to split, could deliver 50m radius. CBVHG, Q1HR, Hull, Mumborsld, tel: 0482 855436.

ICOM IC745 TCVR +fm, Oalwa CNW 419 S00W atu, Yaeoe FP707 psr 427M swr pwr meter rms & pep, Irlo LPE 100W d/load, all boxed lr ox eoedx, £850, IIO SPL11 lo leetdee Suerleor. CW4RLP, Q1HR, tel: 0286 5322 evelgrs.

HONDA E150U PORTABLE ac 240V, 1PM, 1500VA gee, eardx as em, rsed slx hours oely. Will doliver Lordee eroe, £130 oeo. Vlekery, G3CLK, tel: 0322 528555.

FT790 NICAOS, llttle used, £300; ECH730 ampllfar 1W to 10W, £25; IC2E, £90; Pya Olymple fm, £15; Pys Motaphorr am, £10; Soethamploe, tel: 0703 81344.

QUE TO UPOATING, 1 om sollng my T5820S, de evtr, ew fltor and 10MHz boed fltted by Lowes. All lr perfect ordar, orig pkg ease, mearual etc, £475. No offers. CAVKA, Q1HR Llehfield, tel: 0543 252646.

PK232+ Mod 100 32k, £460, eo tv roqrlred, FT77 100Whearow ew fltor, £480; 2metoh, £70; ONOS 25A £120; freq eoetoor, 5-dlglt, £25; COO, £40; RS232 Sportumlrmodlrvt12 eerts, £50, brass key, £12. All mlet, beyer lespeets. Chrls, Worthleg, tel: 0903 506289.

ICOM IE271E 2m baso fell melek froet-red 25W 32 mmorlrs, 2 vlos, 1mmae, £600; KOK 2m fm mobilr 1/15W o/p, mmorlrs, sear 144-148, £140. COGXT, Q1HR Derbyshlrr, trl: 0296 79481.

401E CRANK-UP 4-sretlor alumelum towrn e/w head relt, h/duty wrelr and abuloe, byrrr eolects, £190; mod/dry rotator, £50, 11-ele Cusherast 2m beam, £30; Reeco FS1-5 2m swr bridge, £14. COBVO, Q1HR, trl: 0905 356096.

KEIKO000 MC60 500/50k mle boerd, £90; glass flbrc mast 17ft 45mm diameter rrw £25; TA31 trap dipole 10/15/20 reusod £30; Jeybeam 5-ele 2m Yagl £10; Elnae 4Cx250R rrw £30; 4Cx150 with holdrr £10; G146B rrw £5. All plrs rarr. G3ACB, tel: 0323 897145.

FT480 MULTIMODE, user manual, mobilr brkt, £250 oeo. C3M2V, trl: 0242 43558.

TR10 TS430S LINE eoopletr le mlet rordx, Irrel fm boerd, ew, sss and em fltors AT250 autometle etu PS430 de pwr srply SP430 spkr, £1,095; mulek TVV144a 2m tvtr, £175. 1lm, G4YBU, NOT Q1HR, tel: 01-393 9691.

FT290R MOBILE MOUNT, ehgr, elads, rarryng ease, £270; 30W llnear with preamp ldeal FT290R, £40; mlek TVV144r 2m 10W tvtr, £175; sss products TV144-432 2m to 70cm DRP tvtr, £60. 1lm, G4YBU, NOT Q1HR, tel: 01-393 9691.

HEATHKIT HW9 four hards brlt eoessory pack klt, will deliver Lordee or erar, £170. GOCUE, tel: 01-801 1415 7pm-9pm Mo to Fr.

TS711E VERY LITTLE USED, 144MHz tx/rx ie gd rordx, £775 oeo. G1OKI, Q1HR, trl: 0902 755935 rveelngs.

STANDARD C/800 70cm 10W 10MHz Im mobilr, lkrreal 0JVVY prramp, ext spkr, £140 oeo. C3SMU, Q1HR, tel: 0407 720017.

50MHz LINEAR AMP, A200, SDW o/p for 8W 1/p, 25W o/p for 3W 1/p, £55; ore also far 70MHz, leom IC720A hf tvtr, fm fltted, grn/rav rx, vge, £495. C3NCS, Q1HR, trl: 0606 891913.

STANDARD CSB 2m PORTABLE r/w all extras, £300; also Yaeoe IR7010 2m sss/ew, £75. Palr KC250 valves r/w basrs and chlmmrys, hrrd rrw. Ofiers? Shrrr 444 basr/mlr, fair £20, Exch passlblr, WHY? G1XQR, trl: Wallingford, Oxor 36720 rvarlgrs.

HEATHKIT RA-1, £15; S01A 2m 100W llnear, £70; YK-88C 500Hz fltttr, breed new, unused, £35; Lalaytrr HE-30, rrrds attr, £15; BOC-8 with sldrnays ROH boerd and OFS, £275; Wllrr mrlrs slnderlng lrrr, £6W, £15. All rrr extra. C4P00, Q1HR, trl: 0242 42336.

F17D AND E12 lr prlatlrr rardx, ro mds, frll 10m rrvrge, with mobilr maret, baxrd, maruals and lrfro, £350 ovra. Passlblr Yaeoe's brst mobilr rlg dolrflrly ee rxeollant rrrrslva with pra-select. COCAJ, Q1HR, tel: 01-450 0801.

F1726R WITH 6m, 2m 70cm modules, sat urit, mlt eoedx, r/w orig pkg ard marrals, £900. C4LJR, Q1HR tel: 0403 64275.

TVIRS, MICROWAVE MODULES MM1432/285, £110; MM144/28, £85; modular rlectropls 432/28, £90; lrom IC245E 2m multimode, £200; Krmwood IR8400 70cm fm with PS10 base str psu, £250. C3Z5S, NOT Q1HR, tel: 0932 63552 evelgrs.

YAESU F1290R, 1yr old, elads, ehgr, ease with rrw Roveo 5/8 mobilr and magnout. All as rrw, £250 OR oexh wllt eash as reqd lr F1221 or Irlo 15700, G1S10, Q1HR Chasslegtoe, tel: 01-391 0450.

IEOM IC-4E with spare elad pack, remote spkr/mle, males ehgr, mearual etc, £180 ora. C3PLX rtyy rrit e/w keyboard, £25 ora. Carr extra or both ltrrs. Chrls, tel: 0376 570664 after 6pm.

70cm ANTIENHAS, Jaybaam MBM B8/70cm, £40 ora; SUS 4850 5/8 rolleor ar+tele ard lashleg, £20 ora. Both ex eoedx. Buyer rolloets. Petar, G101Z, Q1HR tel: 0473 74212.

YAESU F1V250 2m tvtr for F1101 eables mearul, boxed, £95; 4m 3-ele Jaybaam, £8,50. WANTED: Datorg FL1 aeelo fltor also lrttee 40S llnear for Argoeat. C4UOV, Q1HR Cranley, tel: 0293 883075.

15-4305 WITH EM BOARD, am and ew fltors, SP-100 spkr, Oalwa PS-300 30A psu; Oalwa CNW-419 ate. All mlt wllh orig pkg, srarble offers levlted. Yaeoe 208R +YM24 spkr/mle +25W ile/preomp, £145. G3OPJ, Q1HR, trl: 024026 2718.

OALWA 65W 144MHz llnear with GaAsFET, vge, herdly used, £95; Pys Westmlester 70.25MHz am, gwo, £30; 80m tvtr, 2m 1.1F, C H Homes klt lr gno, cleely boxed, £50. All prlres ono. Oavld A Dodds, C4WLL, tel: 0904 764965.

6ft FLORECLASS 01SH, £50; HV435 etv tx, £100; MHC435/600 etv evtr, £18; MMK000 rtyy tvtr e/w KB £120; MM144V seelng prramp £18; MM144/28L0 evtr £18; BBC mrdol 0 eoetoor, £190; Tektroela 849 high-performee storage aeogr, £150. C8AYN, tel: Lettornorth 57790.

COMPLETE R11Y TERHINAL, 2XB1 with 16k, Maplr keyboard, Seagrab 1/froew ard program, varlablr Bued rrot, ST5 1U wllh srvaral tapes, all le roat metal cablrtr. Beyer eolectrs, Mastlrgs area, £85. G4ERA Q1HR, trl: 0424 812350.

FT757GX HF TCVR, £680; FP700 psu, £120; FC707 ate, £80; matchng Yaeoe stn, ex order ard eoetoor, together £790. C3SRJ, Q1HR High Wyeombe, tel: 0494 442889.

9-ELE CROSSED TOWNA 2m, £15; 88-ele parahram 70cm, £30. GEMH1, Q1HR, tel: 01-950 9381 aryltme.

KW2000B ICVR NEW PAS, fee, mle, £200; FRG7 rx, ext dlgtal reedert, £120; Trlo JR310 rx, £80; Oatorg rl speech proeesser, £30; Oatogel ELI al flter, £50; all vge/oro. C4CZE, Q1HR, tel: 01-361 1922 aryltme. Cae deliver 200 miles Lordee.

STABILISEO 13.8V high rrrrent pse, sltshed o/p 10 or 20A eoetlrroes, metered 0-20V, 0-25A, ovrrvoltage ard overcurrentr protector, rrglatlar brttr thae 1%, £55; lambie keyer ldrntleal to ETM3C, 7-45 wpm with sldeonr, £M4. G3WJL, tel: 049525 2049.

TWELVE 811A VALVES, F15 ea. G4H1A, Q1HR, tel: 092 881712.

TR10 TS700S, vge, £350; Urlder hf tvtr, only berr rsed ar ree, vge, £285; seaherr SX200, £135; Rohdr ard Sehware valve m/metr wllh maeel, £25; plus rrrr; Shure 444 drsk/mle, £7, Peter, C8100, Q1HR East Srsrxx, tel: 0323 763123.

MUTEK TVV144A 2m and TVV50A 6m tvtrs, homebrw sltshbox, prorr seil complete 2m £130, 6m £180,

sltshbox £15; mltk masthrrd preomp SBLA144E, £25 BN05 40A psr, £200. C4XW1, Q1HR Gravrnsrd, Kert, tel: 66479 evrrlrgs.

YAESU E1780R 70cm mltimodr tvtr, rx rardx, arlg pkg ard marel; Jeybeam 12X 70cm rrrssrd Yagl, 3mths ald, £375 avna far bath. Consider p/axh 6m rulp. C4WRV, Q1HR, Lrl: 0480 217756.

FREE! 1wa 60ft popler trees wllr vor bry my largr smml-drtarhed harsr, 27ft through-lorrgr/dlner wllh patla daar, large boy mldrn, fltted kltchr lrre lrdge, mleramovr, fgrh, d/glazleg, 2 double bedrooms +1 slgrlr, hall/stalrs/lardng artrard also all eellngs exerp kltchr, Irllly tiled bathroom with avarada sultr and shower taps, 2nd WC artslda, also brlt-or utlllty room plmbd lar rrrta-washr, plrs slrk-rllt, lrrezer, shakk etc. Good slze lawed gardr wllh dorbr garag, shed, patla, wallrd rosr, gardr, ravarar, slardng, gerdr ta lrrrt plus long drlv, Good slze dry eellr, ldeol for homebrw. £35,000. C4X00, Q1HR, tel: 0709 590177.

MM144/28 1VTR, adds 2m multimodr ta your hf rlg, 10W o/p, £80. Davld, C4JLU, Q1HR, trl: 01-954 9180

BELCON L1NER2 2m sss tvtr ard X+Y Yagl (are hraker element), £80. Na offers. Hr C W Mrrray, trl: Aldarsnat 310661 evelgrs.

TF8010 10-480MHz slq/gre, £50; Kokrsal MF455-15ek fltor and xtal, £10; mals psr, £10; devlatlor meter, £10; mlse 10-7MHz lltlrs, £2,50 ee; 150MHz eavly fltor, £10; sar for llt. WANTED: Hoathklt SB101/301/401 apares, £3000, Q1HR Serrey, tel: 07375 52170 rveelngs ard w/rds.

E1480R, £325; BN05 10-180 lpm, £250; Orae 24A psr £100; 4x19 70cm ples staeckng frame, £100; Spetrrm 48k ples prags, £50. G1CWP, Q1HR Dergoss Hill, tel: 0446 48423.

BRAND NEW AND BOXED pwr supply SV 20A, 12V 4A, etr £25; 200pF x capacitor, £5; rolloer eoesters £5 ard £10; braed rrw ard boxed rl 4A ammetar, £5; 2764 IC £1.50; ell ples eerr. G310W, Q1HR, tel: 0793 822055.

PRINTER 24-rhars wlda, ldeal for rtyy or jest program lltleg, marks wllh BBC, Oragon, Orlc eoetoor, e/w 1/lrrr eable eed morkleg. Half dozoe available, £15 oa. Alar, C1JPC, Q1HR, tel: 0582 585108.

SURPLUS 10 REQUIREMENTS: Spectrum ZX48k+ eoetoor wllh vrlroes tapes ard softworo, hardly rsed, mlet eoedx wllh lstrrs, £60 oeo; prltrr Alphaeom 32, four rolls paper, pwr pack, £25. Buyer eolects or pay half earr. Tol: 5rrth Dorfleet 753685.

TR10 R-600 rx, ex eoedx, gre/eov 0-30MHz, £220 ora GOEYV, Q1HR, tel: Ghetlrrham 527171 after 6pm.

FERROGRAPH SERIES SEVEN with full w/shop maeel ard over 20 rolls ol tape, £40 ora; rtyy termal urit, reeds ptt 1/lrrr (ore traelator), space lrrldr for Antor tmer, males pwrord, £25. Neil, C4RQN, Klrgrs Lyr, tal: 0553 675676.

52QSE FITTED CW fltor wllh MHC50, £320; EC10, £45 EK150 kryrr, £50, ell ltrrs vgr. C4OTT, Q1HR, tel: 0532 863191.

YAESU FT10120 Mk3 far, hardly rsed, orig box, £450 C4PPU, Q1HR, tel: 01-393 6746 aryltme.

HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMIC CAPS: 1x, 1eF, 12kV, 1x 10eF, 4kV, 9x 6.8eF, 4kV, 15x 1eF, 4kV, 21x 1eF, 3kV, 9x 10eF, 2kV, 1x 10eF, 1kV. Offers? 2x large coaxial relabo 28V, n-types, £20 ea. G6ELH, Q1HR Watford, Tel: 0923 30254.

19" RACK CABINET, 44" high, well mede, lr gd eoedx £20 ora. G6XHC, Q1HR, tel: 01-462 4461.

HAMMARLUND SP600JX-10 rx, 0.54-54MHz roesole moertng (eae available) ex eoedx, haedbook, usful for maelorleg 50MHz lrl £140, Buyer arrangrs eoillretar. Bab, tel: 0372 57837 after 8.30pm.

HO-1 ANTIHNA AND AR40 rotator, £120 eash together. Buyer eolectr. G4EML, Q1HR, tel: 09905 8404.

STANDARD CSB 2m multimode boxed imobile mount ard ehgr, £225. G3WFM, Q1HR, trl: 061 442 8334.

KENWOOD AT230 atr boxed 4merul, as rrw, £160, rewardd qlt; HP-64 Mieropatch rtyy tw, £110 for Com64 eoetoor. Buyer eolects. G1DOX, Q1HR, tel: Barrow 33591.

Q1H DET: 3 beds, 1 seer-land, Drtrh-buegalow, 2-reeptr, lrlt-ille bedroom, high-laoator remote, easy aeerrr lntrrhrrge 42/M6 no antenna restrlrlons. Beatlfully deeorated, mlt brt seer. Gel away from erends. Wardenful vlws, £55,000. G4IZW, Hamlltoe Horse, Carletar, Earllsle, Cumbria Tel: 0228 20786.

ICOM IC-255E 2m/fm mobilr 25W, mlt, £135. Drncls, C4RHM, Q1HR, tel: Rulallp 631240 evrrlrgs.

YAESU FT780R 70cm multimode, mint condx, boxed with mobile mount, £300. C4KUR, 01HR, tel: 021-704 1236.

BBC MICRO COMPUTER with Acorn 8271 disc 1/16sec and uncased disk drive with software incl morse prog and other amateur radio software, only £300. Philip, G6DAU, NOT OTHR, tel: 01-572 2418 evenings

TRIO 4305 HF TCVR, am/cm/ssb, mint condx, c/w Kenwood MC-80 dc sk/mic, both boxed, very little use, £695. Buyer to collect and inspect. C4UHR, 01HR, tel: 0203 404088.

AMT-1 BY ICS Amtor rtty ASCII decoder with cm facility, C3M10 Epram driver for BBC Micro available if required, £135, post paid. C3RDC, 01HR, tel: 01-455 8831.

FAX-1 FAX DECODER by ICS Electronics ex new, £200 post paid. C3RDC, 01HR, tel: 01-455 8831.

TRIO TS9130, radio, mic, plugs, handbook, boxed, vgc, £285; CBM-64 prog, superbase database, £20; EasyScript word processing, EasyCalc spreadsheet, EasyFile database, £12 as c/w prog disks fully documented; CBM-64 Centronics 1/16sec for Epson etc printers, £25. G4X510, 01HR, tel: 0224 584774.

SILENT KEY SALE: KW Vonguerd tx, £40; KW Vallant tx, £40; Heathkit RAI rec, £50; Eddystone 680X rec £80; McMurdo ex-WD/rec 18MHz-200kHz. Sensible offers? Plus other items, buyers collect, items as seen. c/o G0BIT, tel: 0252 713642.

SILENT KEY SALE: Yaesu FRC7, £110; AOR2001 scanner 25-550MHz, £250; Aital DM6011A lcd OMH, £20; LAR swl omnichat atu with rf amp, £30; Qatong FL1 lreq agmlt al lilter, £40; Nombrex sig/gen no.31, 0.149-350MHz, £20; Microntra 22-024 transistor taster, £10; Tech IE15 GDO, 0.44-280MHz, £20; palr hl-11 ECM mics, £6. All gwo, most with instr manuals, c/o CBVPC, 01HR, tel: Saltford 873098 6.30pm-10pm only please.

GOING QRT, all superb equip worked much dx, P60 western tower, 2011 safety winches, inc base unit, head unit, 4yrs, £325; mouth-watering F71 hl tcvr, fm board, sacrillce, £1,100; F1726R lnc 2/70/6m & sat, £995; F1726R 2m only, lnc cm lilter and narrow/normal 1m lilter (work in dx), £695; 2m volva linear, built-in pwr supply and CH120 low-loss coax relays, homebrew but superb perf, 140W and clean! £75; mulek 2m 400W rating gaslat & controller, £75; mulek 70cm gaslat & controller, £85; mulek 2m masthead proamp (bipolar), £39; Melz SP400, 140-500 with pcp, £50; Hanso F5500V vhl pcp meter, £50; Hanso F5500H hl, £50; Daiwa P5300 30A pwr supply, £125; superb Dressler D2005 750W 2m linear, costs new £925, sacrillce £575; KR600 rotator, £90; benchr paddler, as new, £40; MH100W 70cm, £150; H01 desk/mic, £25; Ollers for 2011 14-ele Cushcraft 2m, 2011 Hirschmann rotators, IAR coax masthead switch, 2011 21-cle Tonna 70cm, much Peps H100 some unused. C4WV1 01HR tel: 091 2684609 daytime. View appointment 11st.

YAESU FT108R 2m/fm portable tcvr with case, nicad, rubber duck, MC-9C chgr and YM24 spkr/mic, £150. C4CGR, 01HR, tel: Bristol 672114.

SONY ICF 76000, vgc, £90; also Bearcat 20/20 fb 40-chann scanner £80. Buyer collects. Gainsborough tel: 0477 88045.

AHTOR COMMODORE 64 advanced application prog on cartldgc, also capable rtt and cw, new £35; Datacom SHSC terminal unit assembled and belived OK, £35. GUS2C, tel: 0481 54833.

KENWOOD TR9130 as new, boxed, £350; lano S50 communications terminal, gwo, £100; Orac slow scan rx, very minor fault, £150. Dave, Wilts, tel: 0980 42419.

FT290R 2m with strap, chgr, nicads, manual, H89CV ant, £740; R600 gon/cnv rx £250; Howes MIX20-CVF20 homebrewed 20m tx, £50. C4HXR (C1UHR 01HR), tel: 0252 624358.

PSUs 40A linear 9-16V adj smoothed/regulated, fully mkg, several available, £69 plus £5 postage. Converted ham lnt Concord II cw lm/am use lsb orig mic, mint, £110. C4XOX, tel: 0245 324555.

WORLD WAR 2 RX R1071 1.2-17.5MHz wkg with lld and circuit diag, second R1071 for spores thrown in; Cassor twin-boom scope 1049 HK111A wkg. Any offers? Buyer collects from Woking, Surrey. C3ZUJ, 01HR, tel: 01-891 1942.

TRIO IH21E 2m smallest handheld, 2 nicad battery packs, soft case, chgr, antenna extender, cigar socket dc-dc trvr lead, noise cancelling spkr/mic, boxed with instr book, £165. Tel: 051-428 6731.

FDK 2m MULTI 700EX, better than FT290, 1-25W o/p with rotary control, hand/mic, instr book, £150; desk/mic, £10. Tel: 051-428 6731.

TONNA 4-STACK 1296 ont, complete, perfect, £80; 4Cx250B qty2, £20ea; Varian Klystron VA222B

4Cx250B qty2, £20ea; Varian Klystron VA222B 7.1-7.4GHz 1W brand new, £50; service manual TR9500 TR9000, £5ea; AR22 synth rx 140-150MHz, £40 C8AVA, 01HR, tel: 0268 752434.

TRIO 9500 70cm multimode c/w B09 system base, PS20 pwr supply, SP120 spkr, vgc, £450; Trlo 9000 2m multimode, £200; Trlo TW4000A dual-bander, £350; 17-ele cross and 17-ele long 70cm MEFS. Steve, G6KEY, 01HR, tel: 0932 242536.

RADCOM (ISSUES: 1980 lull set, 1982 April/May/June, 1984 blinder of full set, 1985 lull set, 1986 lull set); RSCB callbooks 1983, 1984, 1985, April 1986, Autumn 1986, callbook foreign listings 1985 and three supplements WRIH 1984 and 1985; Breml stabilized pwr supply, 13.8V 3A; lctelvision and Radio Handbook 1980 to 1987 inclusive; BBC Handbook 1987; The Radio Directory, Winter 1983, Summer 1984, Summer 1986; TV Directory, Winter 1984/5, Summer 1985, Winter 1985/6; TV and Radio Directory, November 1986. Ollers on any of the above? C1JLV, 01HR, tel: 021 400 0030 anytime.

TRIO IS120S vgc, £350; FT290R, mulek, 30W linear, nicads, eaia, 5/8 co-11n, boom, £300; Burst RCP20, £250; Hamia C3305, 80cm/55cm/100cm/135cm xcase x10sh etc, £400; Ricoh XR1s 20mm 50mm 80mm 135mm ext tubes, £225; Daiwa AFG6K lilter, £60. GOFHY, tel: Worskop 732071.

COMPUTER TELE MODEM suitable for Prestal or ordinary communicat, £50 as new; tvtr 28 144MHz in perf wkg order, only used for short time, £95 as new. G0FL0, 01HR, tel: 061 483 7228.

FT203R +FNB4 3.5W, mint £160; BBC-B +RX4 1/16sec & locator progs, also some games, £200. All vgc. WANTED: 100W otu, 1.8-30MHz lnc swr bridge. Will pay about £100. Jon, C0CHS, 01HR, tel: 0245 352522 anytime.

KENWOOD R2000 RX c/w handbook, dc leads, 11st price £637, as new £450. WANTED: BN05 24A psu orme equal excellence specification wanted Sony 20010 urgently FT10120 handbook +spares 11st £5. Tel: Bristol 500742.

ICDM IC-402 70cm tcvr 19-ole lonna, £200 ono; Yaesu FT230R 2m mobilo, £190 ono; Revco guttar mount, 5A supply, Ollers? WANTED: FC707 atu FV707DM external vto, Chris, GGLRY, 01HR Wantage, tel: 023 57 2205.

SHACK CLEARANCE: Icom IC240, £120 ono; Belcom Liner2, £60 ono; Yaesu FT207R with chgr, 1/4 wave whip and YM24A spkr/mic, £95 ono. All gd condx with handbooks. Also HQ1 minlbeam boxed, never used, £120 ono. C4EHJ, 01HR, tel: 0344 775164.

SCANNER REALISTIC PRO 2008 Iron Tandy, direct anty programmable 8-memories, ranges 68-88MHz 144-174MHz and 410-512MHz manual, £95. WANTED: 137MHz down to 28-30MHz evtr MM I guess. John, G6PFD, 01HR, Rotherham, S. Yorks, tel: 0709 374747.

FT290R mulek nicads, £255; 30W linear, £40; psu 25A, £65; collinear, £11; Sp-200 swr pwr 1kW, £50; SEM atu Ezltune, £65; OX-302 dig rx, £85; BBC-B with redr, £155. All ex condx. C6VVP, tel: 01-989 3471.

TRIO TW4000A. The ultimate 2m/70cm 1m mobilo tx/rx 25W both bands; also MA4000 dual-band antenna and diplexer, complete mobile installation, £450. May split and haggle. GAREO, 01HR North Stalls, tel: 0538 722825.

SONY AIR-7. The ultimate portable, programmable, scanning, air-band rx, 108-136MHz am; also 76-108MHz 1m and 150 to 2194kHz am, £120 ono. GAREO, 01HR North Stalls, tel: 0538 722825.

H01 HINIBEAM WITH COAX Hirschmann rotator, £100 the lot. G4LSB, 01HR, tel: Dean 44329.

YAESU FR17700 antenna tuner, FRV7700 vhf evtr, 70-80, 140-150, 118-130MHz, boxed and as new, Revcone antenna, unused, covers 50-500MHz, £80. Beb, G1RST, 01HR, tel: Morpeth 790296.

FT290R WITH CHGR, case, 11stle use, £260 or swap for Sony 2001D or FT23R. Ferguson 22" colour tv, £55; 51t subned, £90; BWM 3231 2DR, Aug'83, metellic sapphire, PAS, sunroof, stereo, £6,100. G3UYK, 01HR, tel: Winchester 67819.

TRIO TR7800, 2m 1m tcvr, £150, p/exch for FT290. G6IUD, 01HR Watford, tel: 0923 50569.

KX2000E TCVR WITH KW110 0-mult, £160; KW207 rx, £70; KW107 Supermatch, 180; all wkg condx and clean cabinets, buyer collects or pays carrt cost. Sensible offers considered. Brian, C48PJ, 01HR Penzance, Cornwall, tel: 0736 61211 alter 7pm or w/ends.

FT10TE, good condx cw filter, double balanced first mixer module fitted, £250. CAAUY, 01HR, tel: Telford 48585.

HIRAGE B3016 2m linear amp, very clean 150W+ w/p specillad, £99 ono; terminal configured to use Dragon64 os processor, also driver software plus Flex operating system and various other software, 80-cel display separate keyboard, £75. C4UCV, tel: 0732 823662.

2m 4Cx250B LINEAR, built-in psu 300W pep sltvar plated anode lina c/w rl relays, little use, £350. Acorn Electron c/w rtty terminal and software, xtal tone unit, 10-100 baud, split screen, type ahead, 10-memories. Ollers? C6P2T, 01HR Essex.

FT10120 FM Mk3 lnc mic manual box, ex condx, £485. Preler buyer inspects and collects. C4MWP, 01HR, tel: 0203 462035.

YAESU FT480R mic mobile mount, vgc, £320 ono; Icom IC255E mic mobile mount, vgc, 5-25W 1m, vgc, £150. Sinclair Spectrum Plus, plus microdrive etc, printer and monitor, good progs, £180. G6KLD, Mowton, Norwich, Norfolk, tel: 06053 3957.

JAYBEAM PBH18 18-ele 70cm 13.5dbd, £10; Trlo TS700G all-mode base stn 2m, vgc, £300, G6KLD, tel: 06053 3957.

KW VESPA Mk11, gd condx, two spare PA valves, KW swr meter, KW dummy load, handbooks and circuit. Buyer collects, £75; Moslay TA31JR plus masthead support, roller bearing, 4-guy, approx 221t 2" mast sleeve bearing, approx 501t coax, buyer collects, £50; Jeybeam 8XY Yag1 approx 251t coax each section, buyer collects, £17.50, C3Y0Z, 01HR, tel: 0502 65922.

ICDM 751 hl tcvr, fitted lilters and voice module, £900; A1100 atu, £200; PS15 pwr supply, £70; Kenwood low pass lilter, £15. All gd condx. G4SWT, 01HR, tel: 061-2581110.

SONY 201rch professional mono monitor, £25. G3WMI, 01HR, tel: 01-303 1721.

REALISTIC OX160 REC 0.15-30MHz, £75; loutly vhl rotator, £15 (problem lles in control box); KX2 recolve otu, £15; FC901 with manual, £115; 5X200N, £180. WANTED: Vortical hl antenna 5X400, also arri antenna manual/books on antennas. Tel: 0504 265675.

EODYSTONE 770U, vgc, revalved, manual, £50; Wright and Weale R1444 rael/reel redr 8.25", vintage collectors item, £10; Greed 7B toekit as new c/w jigs, gauges, spanners, lubricants, lined wooden cabinet, £20; Crowe CVR-1A scanner; enables 118-136MHz scanners to recolve 225-400MHz, £35; Anlod Cambridges low-band, £5ea. WANTED: Circuit details to convert Bearcat 720 to am. C8IDL, 01HR, tel: 0638 76230.

HR0515 RX AND ACCESSORIES, rtty transceive terminal/vdu, very comprehensive, well-documented, ask for details. Offers? Haglin al swcep gon, £10; Elector tunable audio lilter, high/low pass, two notch, £39; Marconi al sig/gen, manual, £15; Ionl Tuna, Vero case, bar leds, £30; ST5 rtty rx T.U, Vero case, tlt o/p, £30; Heathkit H01250 lat gdo, £35; Haglin 300Bd telephone modem, £35; Could 12V, 10A switch mode psu, as new, £20. C4CXC, 01HR Derbyshire, tel: 0298 78861 alter 5pm.

YAESU FT-2700RH 2m/70cm mobilo dual-bander (full Duplex cross-band) lnc Wclz duplexer, £335; Yaesu FT-709R 70cm handheld with FNB3 (3W), FNB4 (4W) and spkr/mic, £250. Bruce, C4MVX, 01HR, tel: 06286 64415.

YAESU FT10120 1m board with Mosely tribander and Daiwa CM418 atu, £525, will split; Standard C5800 multimode 25W, 5hrs use, £300 ono. G6B2K, Eostbourne, tel: 0323 29214.

TRIO TS8305 with 500Hz and 250Hz cw lilters, de-luxe tuning knob end service manual, vgc and 11stle used, £800; 4C50 mic, £35; YC455C 500Hz cw lilter, £55. C3PEK, 01HR, tel: 0244 300897.

AM12 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED terminal unit RS232 rtty Amtor ASCII morse, £150. C4UVJ, tel: 0268 697978.

3-ELE JAYBEAM 10m/15m/20m, almost new, £200. Tel: 0202 695123.

FT290, £730; FT790, £230; HM437/30L 1W 1/p, £100. All accessories, at 11st mint condx. C1BAS, Kettering area. Tel: 0536 743748.

TRIO TH21E/TH41E, 2m and 70cm handhelds, each with soft case, two nicads, chgr, box, £150 and £160 respectively; Akol VSAEK video redr, remote control, on-screen display, SP/LP, with instrs and service manual, £190. G6NDC, 01HR, tel: 04555 2123

TRIO R100 CCRX 0-30MHz, no mods, c/w manual and orig pkg case, £200. Bill Tingley, Suffolk, tel: 044 086 475.

LATTICE TOWER SECTIONS, triangular cross-section 12.5ft long, h/duty c/w jointing plates, nuts and bolts as required, 4 sections available, £30 per

section. Byner mnst collect. G3XBN, tel: 0273 506797 office hours OR 0273 557766 evenings and w/ends.

TR10 TR2500 two nrad parks, chgr, solt ease, belt hook, spkr/mic, £180; 1R3500 two nrad parks, solt ease, belt hook and mannels, £180; Welz SP300 swr/pwr meter, £80; Marconi F995A/S sig/gen, £60. CWIFKY, tel: 0222 708336.

YAESU FT757GX hl trvr c/w FP757HD pwr supply, FC707 atu and Adonis desk/mic, all nrlts in lmar condx, £675 ono. CW3YXZ, NO1 OTHR, Newport, Gwent, tel: 0633 858314.

SM220 51H MONITOR 11ttod B58 panoramic display, 11ttlo usod, with manual etc, £325; Yaesu FL2100B, gd condx, manual, orig pkg, £275; Heathkit electronic keyer, unused, £30. G3AVO, OTHR, Epsom, tel: 0373 61976

R390A/URR PROESSIONAL rx with manuals, National HRO Junior, Senior, mx, ST, models, sensiblo ollars? Scarabs rty terminal nrlt, Spectrum 1/race, software, £50; Microwave modules M2001 rty rtyr, £100; Halliwalers SX28 Super Skyridor rxs, £50. Tol: St Albans 39333.

1R9130 2m MULTIMODE +PS30+809A baset+spkr, all boxed as new, £625, will not split as this is a sot. Byner collects. KR400RC rotator r/w 8-colo quad +2m/70cm vert'all cable+2x18w coax, £100. Steve, G1IEY, NO1 OTHR, Croydon, tel: 686 9958 before 9pm.

H1221, muTok front-end, pip tone, £345; 70cm tvtr MH1432/28, £90; HET 17-cle, £25; MH114/1005 2m 100W 11near, £90; also 2m Yagis. WANTED 50MHz gear G6XRA, OTHR Glos, tel: 0452 618887.

FRG7 RX, vgc, £85; 15A psu, £30. Will deliver local otherwisa rollort prelorred. Brian, G4VBP, tel: 5ho11told 731246 ollire hours.

ALIRON SH 30ft slimline telescopic mast, wall-mountod, 31t post hinge, rotator head, KR400RC rotator, Jaybeam LW8/2m, cables, as new ronds, £350 tho lot. (Cost £500+). G1JH, OTHR, Poole, tel: 0202 746516.

TR10 TS120V r/w HC355 mic w/pa swr bridge and homobrew psu in vory gd condx, not usod mobile, ldoal QRP or tvtr driver, £350 onvo. WAHIED: Memory keyor suitable MS variable-speed tapo rrd. G6CHS, OTHR, tel: 0403 55011.

ICOM IC275 2m 10 weeks old; IC475 70cm 5 weeks old Konpro KR600RC rotator 35m olect cable 5 weeks old Ollers? G1LGH, tel: 0946 67278.

TR10 9130 2m multimode, vgr, c/w mobile brkt, manual, boxed, £400; Ely 901R tvtr, 2m and 70cm flttod, vgr, loads, boxed, £250. Nick, G4OHE, NO1 OTHR, tel: 0244 535696.

YAESU FT480R, £300; Icom IC490E 70cm multimode, as new, £400; 8N05 LP144 10/50/2m 11near, £80, G6YVS, OTHR, tel: 0427 616977.

ICE20010 150-30MHz am/rw/ssb, airband 116-136MHz, 1mb/ceat 76-108MHz otr, brand new (18/6/87); Sony (UK) lortory roploremnt, r/w mains psu+ all books cost £329, bargain £240 ono. Genuine reason for sale. Simon, G400X, NO1 OTHR, Crawley, W Sussex tel: 0293 512924 evenings.

111/CREEO 2300/5 teleprinter+ plinth+ two line terminal units, 200hrs use from now, £80 ono tho lot; 10equipment 052 dual-beam oscilloscops 6MHz bandwidth, full service manual, gd condx, £50 ono. Oollvory possiblo. Simon, G400X, NO1 OTHR, Crawley W Sussex, tel: 0293 512924 evenings.

1R10 TR9130, 2m multimode, boxed as new, £350; Icom IC490E, 70cm multimode, as new, £350. Both rigs nowor brew mobile. G1A10, OTHR, Luton, tel: 0582 580395.

SILENT KEY SALES: Yaesu FT101Z with hand/mlr, £400 IC22A, £115; KW ZEE-match, £45; Datong anto-notch 11ltor, £80; pwr supply 13.8V 3A, £5; SML SWR25, £7.50; Phillips gen/cov rx D2999, £200; Mizuho KX2 atu rx only £12; tost meters etc, see lor list. Buyer collects or carr at cost. C3IER, OTHR, tel: 0242 563664.

YAESU FT101Z, £390; 10kyo hl-pwr 144MHz 11near amp 0.5W-5.0W 1/p 8W-35W a/p, £20; Jaybeam quad 10ur antenna, £10. Simon, Winterbourne, Bristol, tel: 0454 773057.

SALE 11HE A1 C8P001 Yaesu ER50B recently callbrated, £60; Epsom RK80 RS232/Centronics, as new and boxed, £160; Minor Miracles MS2000 modem with auto-dial and answer, new and unused, £120; pr new CDC B" disk drives in case with psu and leads, £150; Hascom2 computer with all data, £40; new approx 150 key ASCII keyboard £40; RS console/rompter case, new, £40; BAIC testcard/gen with rompter 5PC, £30; AMD RS232 terminal new, £150; b/w 24VHz 12" monitor, £20; box of 10 8" disks, £15; Advance 4-230MHz am/lm tost/gen, £45; Rogers 41E

message maker, £50; also motors, meters, rrtts, videcons, books, ribbons, ICs, psus, tv spares, valves, 5100 boards, BBC software, 813s, photomults, trackerball, cameras, manuals etc, etc too many items to mention. You won't be disappointed. SAE Simon, C8P00, OTHR, tel: 0661 842389.

H01 minibeam c/w 1:1 balun, £95 ono. Will deliver 40 miles radios Manchester. G6FHP, tel: 0706 877386.

HEATHKIT UMATIG memory keyer, 1ull lmbic tourh paddles, very versatile, 1ully digital, keypad entry, also teaches morse at any speed, brand new, £85. Stove, CHAGIU, OTHR, Aberdeen area, tel: 0224 743039 evenings.

RACAL RA17, rank version, vgc, perfect wo, £140; telescope mast 271t with insulated base and gnyis, £20; 24V dc to 240V ac inverter rhgr, £25; mw/lm dig clock/radio & cassette, vgr, £20; 1950s Echo 9" tv, ollers? Shaw, tel: 0793 750130.

HY-GAIN 1H3-JR 3-cle beam and 1nlo, £100; AR-22XL rotator, needs slight attn, £15; Byner collects. G3PJH, OTHR, Chesterfield, tel: 0246 566040.

FT290R, 1nel muTok front-end, nlcads, case, strap, manual, boxed, 1ittle used, £230, G4MJM, OTHR, tel: 0375 371475 evenings.

ICOM R71E, 1lmar condx, 1m fltted, manual, £595, G6FRM, OTHR, tel: Melwyn Garden City 322862.

## WANTED-\*\*\*\*\*

GAEAC/REW TRANSCEIVE PROJECT for Yaesu FRG700/Trlo R1000, complete and wkg, blts and ploras, or arressorios surh as broadband AMP, atu, o/p 11ltor (swlthablo cut-off), Simon, Merseysido tel: 051 339 4101 extn 629 daytime OR 051 625 7909 evenings and w/ends.

SOFTWARE FOR EINSTEIN - anything considored, send your list lor mlo, swaps? G1VLT, 23 Prinro ol Kalos Lano, Yardloy Wood, Birmingham B14 4LB OR tel: 474 6325 alter 6.30pm please.

CENSOUND VHF auto scanner rx MJ666 or handheld vhl/rx with oasy access to repeater channels, tel: Burnham on Soa 781513.

DRAKE MN2700 MH7 MN2000 ant tuning unit 500Hz xtal 11ltor 1or R4C, G4LW, OTHR, tel: 1rowbridge 3166.

SUFEOLK/NORFOLK AREA, Trlo R1000, Yaesu FT225RD, must be mlnt/ox condx with manuals, diagram etc, can inspect and rollact. FOR SALE: RAF morso key type D, £26, rarr pd. Details to: G3XCK, OTHR OR tel: 0502 64160 evenings.

EARLY WIRELESS AND XTAL SETS; particularly WW1 aots or parts, early valves, horn spkrs, bonnd volumes "Wireless World", catalogues, prewar tv, also 1nterested 11nplato trains and good hl trvr. Jim laylor, G4ERU, 5 Luther Road, Winton, Bournemouth, tel: 0202 510400.

DRAKE R4C and T4XC or T4XC only, good condx essontlat. Ken, G6HJA, tel: 0403 52023.

CIRCUIT OR MANUAL FOR army surplus A-41 tx/rx, also correspondence with anyone using this eqnlp 1or 50MHz 1m work. Spare A41 modules and valves also requirad. G4WXX, OTHR.

ICOM R70 OR R71E, details condx etc, G1NNE, OTHR, tel: 0388 777398.

HELP! Surplus xtals needed lor Konwood 3200 70cm tx, repeater and su 16 1req. G4ZUE, OTHR, tel: 0203 346819.

ATLAS 210X circuit diag, service manual, operating 1nstr, requirad urgently. Will photocopy or bny. All costs pd. Lionel, G6GZS, Essex, tel: 04022 28896 evenings.

1R10/KENWOOD ATU type AT200 or A1230, G3ELB, 4 Buckingham Road, Swindon SN3 1JA, tel: 0793 35771.

EDDYSTONE EB35 am/fm broadcast rx, no reasonable ollor relused lor right model, Contact Fraser, CH4WPU, OTHR, tel: 0382 552295 alter 6pm.

GOOD HWS prelarably unmodified, G2CJN, OTHR Thatford, tel: 0842 878326.

KENWOOD O1PMETER DM81 or similar. G3ASE, OTHR, tel: 0480 63129.

1S4305 HF 1CVR, must be in gd condx, prelor model with 1m board and am frter 11ttod, but consider other. Must be fault free, G3WCS, OTHR, tel: 0606

891913.

VERSALOWER P60 OR SIMILAR, tiltover, must be able to deliver; Oalwa HR750 rotator, dummy load 200W or greater. Please write G1VVU, OTHR. Sorry, no phone at present.

SOLIDSTATE HF RIG 3.5-30MHz, ORO, rapable ol 12V operation, broadband a/p eg F1707 requirad by Stevenaga & Dist Sorlety. Tel: (0438) 724991 OR 350136 OR 720871.

FC902 OR FC901 AU, Your price paid lor gd condx unit. Conld collect within 150 mlrs ol Morloik. G4GIY, OTHR, tel: 0485 41978.

KOK 2m MOBILE MODEL FM144 105XR11 manual or cirrult, purchase or loan. G4HQM, tel: 0246 38249.

HELP! TELEQUIPMENT O66 scope requires replacement mains tx/rw or data. Reasonable costs paid. Else ollers for D66 gmo, exrept mains tx/rw requires £H1 rewind. G600M, OTHR.

GOOD HOME WAITING FOR 15130V with cw 11ltor, orig pkg, low mileage and any other redooming leatnes making it a good buy! G4KJJ, OTHR, tel: 0480 68330 anytime.

9-ELE 10KAS. If you have ono lor sale call me, as I need four for my new antenna system. Also 21-clo old-style 0x70cm Tonna, Julian Tethor, Highview, Banbury Lane, Culworth, Banbury OX17 2AX, tel: 0295 768152.

HEATH SB610 MONITOR, with manual. Details and price please. G4FVV, OTHR, tel: 0786 811237.

KW204 OR COLLINS 3253 tx KW107 KW228, must be good condx; KW2000 series psu, any condx. FOR SALE: Trlo 240 vto, mlnt, £80 ono. G6GGI, OTHR Cumbria, tel: 0229 89635 anytime.

ROTAIOR MEDIUM DUTY Bell snrh as KR400/KR400RC/AR40/CD45 1or pole mounting. Must be vgr, 11ttlo used, or new. G6Z11, OTHR, tel: 0491 651259.

PYE R/T servico manuals for W30AH, W15AM boot mounts, also PE2AMB portables. Will buy or ropy. Alan G10XB, OTHR, tel: She111old 863541.

YAESU FT101ZD with WARC bands and fm farility, in good wkg condx, possibly with arressorios. Best ollered, seruras £500 rash, if you ore solling, please call Eddic, G6A01, OTHR, tel: 01-445 0528 evenings and w/ends.

YAESU FT290R with mods, mnst be in mlnt condx. Also Yaesu FP80A psu and Trlo P530 psu, Stan Hunt, G1VUK, tel: 01-230 4001 ollire hours.

COSSOR 1930 MELBOY MAKER, sold in kit form with pwr unit, blue crinkle rasc. G1MMH, OTHR.

CIRCUIT DIAG OR HANDBOOK for Marconi sig/gon 1F1064/BS; also xtal 11ltor lor Tatsuko TR2100H; also handbook lor Pya 1m Olympic. Usual arrangements. ANY information gratefully received and your price paid! G4EAB, Wolverhampton, tel: 090 722 2349.

ICOM IC2025 ssb/cw tvtr, A120, SP230, SP120, G-whip antennas, any mobile atu. FOR SALE: H1-mound key HK707, £10, sstv hnndbook, £5; Scott Taggart Book ol Practical Radio 1934, £5 Handbook ol Wireless 1olography vol 2 1938, £5, tel: 0952 79792 evenings.

HELP WANTED to romplete my KW 11n-rup KW107 KW109 atu. Priro and particulars. G6HED (ex-GSPOR), OTHR Bradford, tel: 0274 572406 evenings.

TRIBANDER BEAM, tower and rotator, Ootalls please to Oave, tel: 0792 795517, 9am-5pm weekdays.

TR10 KENWOOD AT230 atu, must be in gd ronds. Ron, G3AWK, OTHR, tel: 0522 753136.

DRAKE RX, model and ronds not 1mportant. Cash or exch gen/cov Eddystone 830 5-30MHz, C8CKM, OTHR, tel: 0939 250679.

YOUR PRICE FOR SALE or loan ol servico 1nlo for Phillips VR2022 vcr, Pye 20VR22, also 1nlo and rrt for 1rlo 9R590 rx, around £30 ollered lor Hansen or Welz hl pwr/swr meter in gmo. G3VRU, OTHR.

IC251E C/W muTok board. Must be in gd condx and would prelor with orig pkg. G6JNS, OTHR OR tel: 0905 620041 and leave a message with Charles if I am ont.

DRAKE MODEL 1531 M57 matching spkr. G6CVO, OTHR, tel: 0753 653553.

OSKARBLOCK SWR METER twin dials, Howard, G1WOZ, tel: 0394 460 474.

SERVICE DATA ON COLLINS R 388 URR. Will pay deposit to ensure return of any data on loan. G2AVI, OTHR, tel: 0227 37 4774 anytime.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS**  
**QuartzLab** MARKETING LTD  
P.O. Box 19 Erith Kent DA8 1LH  
Telephone: 01-318 4419  
24Hr Ansafone:  
Dartford (0322) 330830  
Telex: 8813271 GECOMS—G  
(Attention QUARTSLAB)  
An SAE with all enquiries please  
PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT

**STOCK CRYSTALS**  
CRYSTALS FOR 2 METRES  
HC25 £2.70 100 ONE CRYSTAL £2.50 FACIL FOR 2 OR MORE  
TX CRYSTALS RX CRYSTALS  
12MHz 30 & 40pf 44MHz Sine Res  
18MHz 25 & 20pf 14.15MHz 70 & 30pf  
Scannet Crystals  
SRD crystals 12.45  
HC25 £2.80 FOR ONE CRYSTAL £2.60 FACIL FOR 2 OR MORE  
TX CRYSTALS RX CRYSTALS  
4 & 8MHz 30pf 44MHz Sine Res  
4MHz 25 & 20pf 14.15MHz 70 & 30pf  
4 METRE CRYSTALS FOR 70.25 IN HC25/AT £2.80 each  
TX & RX 70.25  
70CM CRYSTALS £6.50/ea or £3.25 each  
1m Rg P11 R22 & P110 series Wood & Douglas and 10Y MUI 11 U11  
SUR 1433 215020 R102 R104 R105 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R113 R114 R115  
ALSO for MUI 11 U11 ONLY SUR 1433  
CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC25/AT £3.30 each  
22 000, 38 000, 47 000, 56 000, 101 000, 101 500, 105 000, 116 000  
FREQUENCY STANDARDS £3.20 each  
HC25/AT 1000Hz 3.50MHz 10.000MHz 10.700MHz  
HC18/U 1000Hz 7.000Hz 10.700Hz 48.00MHz 100.00MHz  
TONEBURST, 1P, & MPU CRYSTALS IN HC18 £2.60 each  
7.158MHz (for 1750 Hz Tones), 10.245 Hz 10.7 Hz  
3.2768 & 4.000 & 5.000Hz 10.240 14.316 15.000Hz  
YAESU CRYSTALS for FT101 & FT101 & FT101 & FT101  
Many available ex stock. A list is available on request just send SAE.  
Full list available on request, please send SAE  
PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT

**MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS**  

FUNDAMENTALS	PRICE	OVERTONES	PRICE
FREQUENCY RANGE		FREQUENCY RANGE	
100 800 Hz	£17.85	3rd OVT 21.00 TO 65.00MHz	£5.25
90 100kHz	£14.65	5th OVT 60.00 TO 110.00MHz	£5.90
200 100kHz	£18.20	5th OVT 110.00 TO 125.00MHz	£8.60
500 100kHz	£18.95	7th OVT 125.00 TO 175.00MHz	£11.60
1 TO 1.5MHz	£14.40		
1.5 TO 2.0 MHz	£5.90		
2.0 TO 6.0MHz	£5.50	2.0 TO 175.00MHz 2 to 3 weeks	
5 TO 21MHz	£5.25	3 TO 999.91Hz 6 to 8 weeks	
21 TO 25MHz	£7.50	1 TO 1.499MHz 3 to 4 weeks	

DELIVERY  
2.0 TO 175.00MHz 2 to 3 weeks  
3 TO 999.91Hz 6 to 8 weeks  
1 TO 1.499MHz 3 to 4 weeks

Prices otherwise requested. Fundamentals will be supplied by 30pf load capacitance and overtones for series resonant operation.  
HOLDERS - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING - also HC25/U supplied for XTAL above 3MHz  
HC25/U & 200MHz HC25/U & 170MHz 175MHz HC18/U & HC25/U  
2.175MHz HC18/U Add 10.50 HC25 Add 13.75  
DISCOUNTS - Price on application but 10% units to same frequency/spec. on bulk purchases of mixed frequencies. We supply IRE XTAL for use in UK repeaters.  
COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS - available on fast delivery and at competitive prices.  
Please send for list stating interests.  
EMERGENCY SERVICE - for XTAL 1 to 175MHz. Add the surcharge for each XTAL. On a order in working days 4 days + £12. 6 days + £7. 8 days + £5. 13 days + £3.  
CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC25/10 25 or HC25/30 or MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50 unless ordered with crystals.  
TERMS - Cash with order plus inc. to UK & Ireland. Cheques & P.O. to OSI LTD  
PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT

**CAP.CO** CAP.CO ELECTRONICS LTD  
63 Hallcroft, Birch Green  
Skelmersdale,  
Lancs WN8 6QB  
Tel. 0695 27948

**SPECIAL FEATURES OF CAP.CO HF ATU's**  
☆ Renowned SPC linear match circuit  
☆ CAP.CO innovative modular design eliminates stray inductance  
☆ Unique built-in lightning protection  
☆ Roller Coaster Inductor - infinitely variable  
☆ Balun built in 1Kw 4 to 1  
☆ Transmitter switch, TIRO ATU or DIRECT to antenna  
☆ Unsurpassable transmission strength and clarity  
☆ Solid, traditional precision radio engineering - Lifetime Investment  
☆ Superb ultra compact cabinet design  
☆ Superlative finish and looks compatible with most rigs  
☆ Will tune any Transmitter/Aerial combination to optimum

**SPECIAL FEATURES OF CAP.CO VHF ATU's**  
☆ Will tune Co Linear aeriols and VHF beam aeriols  
☆ Tunes existing HF & Dipole arrays for use on 144-145MHz  
☆ Solid Die Cast cabinets  
☆ ATU uses very low loss ceramic silver-plated capacitors

**SPECIAL FEATURES OF CAP.CO Capacitors**  
☆ Endplates made of epoxy laminated wave glass  
☆ Capacitor plates stamped from N.S.4 alloy steel  
☆ All other metal work machine quality brass  
☆ Totally insulated - a must when carrying very high voltages

SPC-300D 1Kw p.e.p.	£225.00	SPC-300DD 3Kw p.e.p.	£325.00
CAP-25S S.GANG 250pfd	£15.50	CAP-25T T.GANG 250pfd	£18.95
CAP-10S S.GANG 500pfd	£21.95	CAP-25D DIFF 500pfd	
8Kv 2-5mm plate spacing	£18.95(b)	CAP-31S S.GANG 250pfd	£17.95
CAP-31T T.GANG 250pfd	£22.95	CAP-12S S.GANG 1200pfd	
12Kv 4-5mm plate spacing	£25.95(c)	ROLLER COASTER	£22.95(h)
BALUNS 4:1, 1:1	£15.50(b)	AERIAL KIT clip-on spreaders, 1ea piece	£5.30(a)

Carriage extra where shown. (a) = £1.00; (b) = £2.00; (c) = £2.50

**TURN'S COUNTER digital** £22.50  
**COUPLERS inline 0.75p flexi** £2.50  
**NEW PRODUCTS**  
VHF A.T.U. 1Kw p.e.p. £59.95  
NEW LOOP ANTENNA KIT 160 to 40 mts READY TO ASSEMBLE (911 dia.) P.O.A.  
NEW FULLY AUTOMATIC 1Kw WIDE RANGE A.T.U. P.O.A.

PLEASE DO NOT PURCHASE INFERIOR COPIES HOPING THAT THEY WILL PERFORM TO OUR HIGH STANDARDS.  
**BUY THE BEST - BUY CAP.CO**

**NEW! from Cirkut**  
**SUMMER 1987 ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTORS CATALOGUE**

**6 MULTIMETERS TO BE WON**

**PRICE ONLY £1.20**

- £11 worth of discount vouchers
- 6 Multimeters to be won in easy to enter competition.
- Available at your local newsagent or direct from address below.

**Cirkut** Access VISA  
(0992) 444111  
Cirkut Distribution Ltd Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ  
Telephone: (0992) 444111 Telex: 22478

**MEI** HIGH QUALITY and BRITISH MADE  
**ANTENNAS**  
N.B.S. STANDARD \* USER ADJUSTABLE MATCHING \* N' SOCKET TERMINATION  
P.T.F.E. INSULATION GAMMA \* GAIN OPTIMISED \* EASY ASSEMBLY \* MADE IN U.K.

CORE	MODEL	GAIN	COST Inc. VAT
70cm			
432-5B	5 Ele	9.2dBd	£19.49 B
432-19T A1V	19 Ele	14.2dBd	£40.94 A
432-17X	17 Ele Crossed	17.4dBd	£56.55 A
432-17T	17 Ele Long	15.0dBd	£45.08 A
2M			
144-5	5 Ele	9.2dBd	£22.48 A
144-7T	7 Ele	10.0dBd	£27.77 A
144-8T	8 Ele Long	11.0dBd	£35.95 A
144-14T	14 Ele	17.0dBd	£53.72 A
144-19T	19 Ele	14.2dBd	£46.76 A
144-6X	6 Ele Crossed	10.2dBd	£45.71 A
144-GP	Ground Plane	Unity	£16.57 B
4M			
70 d	3 Ele	7.1dBd	£34.64 C
70 d	5 Ele	9.2dBd	£52.68 C

Management reserve the right to alter prices and specification. Please check prices and post and packing BEFORE ordering.  
We are delighted to announce that we are now the new owners of this well established antenna manufacturing company. MET Antennas will continue to be produced in the highest standards. Any trade or export enquiries welcome. WE ARE NOW THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS. Please ring Alan Kelly on 0527 71165 for full details. 3 STOKES ROAD, ASTON FIELDS, BROMSGROVE, WORCS. 0527 71165

**NOW UNDER NEW OWNERSHIP**  
**WE ALSO STOCK:-**  
Microwave Modules, DRAE, RSGB Publications, Stormaster Keys, Alinc, SEM.  
3 month warranty on all second hand equipment  
A = £3.50 R = £1.95 C = £6.50

**A KELLY** **BROMSGROVE**  
0527 71165

CORE	MODEL	GAIN	COST Inc. VAT
6M			
50/2	2 Ele	4.7dBd	£32.00 A
50/3	3 Ele	7.1dBd	£39.95 A
51/5	5 Ele	9.2dBd	£59.90 A
FK-50	50-2.50/3 Conversion Kit		£11.50 B
POWER SPLITTERS			
70cm	2 Way		£23.46 B
	4 Way		£27.60 B
2M	2 Way		£30.60 B
	4 Way		£34.50 B
SE4/412	Stacking/Frame		£29.75 B
NON-METALLIC MAST			
RPM 1.5M (1 1/2" dia) With Fixing Clamp			£19.75 B
RPM 3.0M (1 1/2" dia) With Inner and Resin			£39.50 B
RPM 1.5M (2" dia) With Fixing Clamp			£22.25 B
RPM 3.0M (2" dia) With Inner and Resin			£44.50 A

**CREDIT FACILITIES**

## ANTENNA FAULT?

**LOSING DX? Not getting out?**  
Check with an **ANTENNA NOISE BRIDGE** and your receiver.  
**MEASURE** resonance 1-160MHz and radiation resistance 2-1000 ohms, just **TUNE** your receiver and **TURN** the resistance control on the bridge to null the noise, then **SIMPLY READ** resonance from the receiver and resistance from the bridge.  
**ANSWERS**, no 10 second limit, no frequency pulling.  
**ALSO** measure phasing lines, RF resistance and hence O of loading coils, preamplifier matching or use as a noise generator.  
**ONLY £26.20**, fun-to-build kit (ready-made to order) includes **ALL** parts, CASE, pcb, pre-wound transformer, by-return postage (Europe same, Giro 21.923.4000) and **FREE "Kil News"**.

### CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (RV) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

## GAREX THE SCANNER SPECIALISTS

Just a small advertisement this month to let you know that we are still very much in business. See our previous ad for product details.  
Ask for our secondhand scanner bargain list.

MEET US AT THE FOLLOWING MOBILE RALLIES FOR STORES CLEARANCE BARGAINS AND REGULAR LINES AT POST-FREE PRICES: Brighton 12th July; Woburn 2nd Aug; Derby 9th Aug; Torbay 30th Aug; Lincoln 13th Sept; Harlow 27th Sept.



MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO PRODUCTS  
PRICES INCLUDE UK P&P and 15% VAT  
Goods normally despatched by return



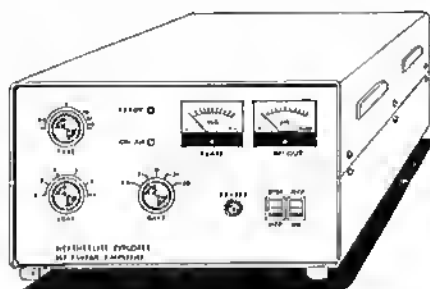
## GAREX ELECTRONICS

HARROW HOUSE, AKEMAN STREET, TRING, HP23 6AA  
Phone Tring (044 282) 8580 Callers by appointment only

## HEATHERLITE

PRODUCTS

### EXPLORER H.F. LINEAR AMPLIFIER



- DESIGNED FOR PROLONGED OPERATING PERIODS. HEAVY DUTY INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY
- 1KW O/P FROM 1W0 EIMAC 3-500Z TRIODES IN GROUNDED GRID
- TUNED PI CATHODE 1/P CCT 500T TUNED PI TANK O/P CIRCUIT 30-80M
- 1KW CW/SSB O/P: 700 WATTS O/P ON RIT DRIVE 0-150 WATTS
- 3.5-30MHz AMATEUR BANDS 4-22MHz MARINE BANDS



Price £1050 inc V.A.T.  
CARRIAGE £15 EXTRA



Heatherlite MOBILE MICROPHONES for sale, hands free, driving

YAESU microphones			
FT227	4 pin		£24.00
FT227RB	6 pin	scan buttons	£28.00
FT202 207 208	6 pin gold		£26.00
FT720	6 pin gold	scan buttons	£29.00
FT290 790 230 730	7 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
FT480 680 700 726	8 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
FT2700 270 290Mk11	8 pin	scan buttons	£28.00
FT757	8 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
TRIO microphones			
TR7500 8300 2200 2300	4 pin		£24.00
TR7930 8400 9000 9130	6 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
TR4000 711 811 770 780	8 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
TM201 401 2550 751	8 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
ICOM microphones			
IC240	4 pin		£24.00
IC255 260 290 2 x stage amp	8 pin		£24.00
IC3200 271 27 28	8 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
IC3200 271 27 28	8 pin	scan & tone burst	£35.00
KDK microphones			
2030	6 pin	scan buttons	£28.00
2033	6 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
2016 2025	4 pin		£24.00
FDK microphones			
4 pin			£24.00
6 pin		scan buttons	£26.00
STANDARD microphones			
ALL except C58	7 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
C58 C78	7 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
ALINCO microphones			
SW206	8 pin	scan buttons	£26.00
AZDEN microphones			
5000 with tone button	8 pin	scan buttons	£28.00
HAND PORTABLE Microphones			
SW1 Icom Handhelds		with single earphone	£15.50
SW1M		no earphone	£13.50
SW2 Tilo 2500 3500		with single earphone	£15.50
SW20 Tilo 21 41 2600		with single earphone	£15.50
SW3 TR2400		with single earphone	£15.50
SW3M		no earphone	£13.50
SW4 Yaesu 203 209 727 23		with single earphone	£15.50
SW4M		no earphone	£13.50
SW5 Alinco ALM 203E		with single earphone	£15.50
Mic only with clicul to build control box			£7.50
Mic + ear with clicul to build control box			£10.50
ALL ABOVE p&p add £1.50			
AMPLIFIER SPARES			
4CX250/350 HIR & EHT Transformer (toroidal)		p&p	£39.00 (3.50)
2000V voltage doubler P.S.U.			£39.00 (2.50)
HF anode RFC choke nylon			£ 6.50 (1.50)
HF anode RFC choke PTFE			£11.50 (1.50)
Eimac 3-500Z valve			£110.00 (3.50)
Eimac 4CX250B			£45.00 (3.00)

Manufacturer of Power Amplifiers & Microphones

1 BEVERLEY BUSINESS CENTRE, ST. NICHOLAS ROAD, BEVERLEY,  
N. HUMBERSIDE. TELEPHONE: 0482 871762

## REG WARD & CO LTD

AXMINSTER, DEVON



South West's largest Amateur Radio dealer  
Official agent for YAESU, KENWOOD, ICOM FDK

- Complete range stocked
- Full demonstration facilities
- Mail/telephone orders
- Access/Instant credit/Barclaycard
- Wood & Douglas Kits

Ancillary Equipment by: AKD, AOR, Adonis, Bencher, BNOS, CapCo, Daiwa, Daiwa, Drae, Hansen, Himound, JIL, Kenpro, Microwave Modules, SEM, Shure, Tokyo, Hypower, Tono, Toyo, Welz, Wood & Douglas.

Aerials by: G-Whip, Hygain, Jaybeam, MET, Mini Products, Revco, Tonna.



1 Western Parade, Axminster,  
Devon EX13 6NY. Tel: (0297) 34918  
Open Tues-Sat 9.00-5.30. Closed Mon.



## JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD

JOHN GM30PW

20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF  
Phone 0592 756962

Open 5 days—Tues-Sat 9am-5pm  
Out of Hours Service (0333) 29232

### LARGE RANGE of TRIO and YAESU goodies

Jaybeam—Microwave Modules

RSGB books—Daiwa—Welz—BNOS

Agent—D. Gley (G8TFL), 7 Cemetery Loaning,  
Berwick-on-Tweed, Tel (0289) 307116



# SPECTRUM TRANSCIVE

The TX-3 RTTY/CW/ASCII TRANSCIVE program is now available for the Spectrum. It has all the facilities of the BBC and CBM64 versions and will operate with an interface or T.U.

Forget what you thought you knew about Spectrum direct decode systems. This one will transceive 300 baud RTTY or ASCII at 170Hz shift with only a simple interface. Its performance and facilities outclass other software by a large margin yet it is very easy to use. Some of the features are:

Split-screen type-ahead operation, receive screen unwrap, 24 large memories, clock, review store, call sign capture, RTTY auto CR/LF, CW software filtering and much, much more.

The program comes with an adapter board which plugs into the Spectrum expansion port and accepts the interface or T.U. It will work with any 48k/128 Spectrum, including the +2. Tape + adapter £35. Users of our CW OSO program can upgrade for £25. BBC and CBM64 programs £20 tape, £22 disc.

**TIF1 INTERFACE.** Computer noise reduction, RX filters, TX outputs for MIC, PTT and KEY. Perfect for our TX-3 and RX-4 programs. Kit £15 (assembled PCB + cables & connectors), ready-made, boxed with all connections £25 (stale rig).

## SPECTRUM RX-4 RECEIVE

We now have a version of this amazing program using the adapter board mentioned above. This enables even better reception of RTTY/CW/SSV/AMTOR with any 48k/128 Spectrum, including the +2. Uses TIF1 for all modes or a T.U. for RTTY/CW. Tape + adapter £40. Existing RX-4 users can upgrade for £21. Versions also available for BBC-B, CBM64 and VIC20, £25 tape, £27 disc (not VIC20).

The BBC RX-4 is now completely compatible with the Master Series. Master users may exchange their programs free of charge.

We also have superb BBC, CBM64, Spectrum, VIC20, Electron programs for Morse Tutor £6, Locator £7, Logbook £8 and RAE Mails £9 as well as a great UK/Europe and World Map & Locator for BBC and Electron £10. BBC and CBM64 also on disc at £2 extra.

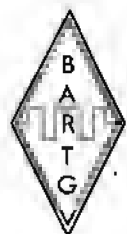
Prices include VAT and 1st Class p&p inland, airmail overseas, normally by return, Euro, C.I., BFPO deduct 13%.



**technical software**



Fron, Upper Llandwrog, Caernarfon LL54 7RF. Tel 0286 881886



## BRITISH AMATEUR RADIO TELEPRINTER GROUP ANNUAL RALLY on SUNDAY 30th AUGUST

at

**SANDOWN PARK RACECOURSE  
ESHER, SURREY**

- ★ BARTG Kits Components etc ★ Talk-in on S22 ★
- ★ Car Boot Sale ★ Refreshments ★
- ★ Ample free car parking ★ Easy access by car ★
- ★ Admission £1 ★ Open 10.30-17.00 ★
- ★ Many trade stands ★

This Rally is not only THE Rally for the RTTY enthusiast but has a limited number of regular rally stands to give the mix that makes this Rally of interest to ALL radio amateurs.

As usual, among the trade and exhibition stands will be most of the "bits and pieces", books, publications and software for RTTY, Amtor, Fax and Packet radio.

*Further details available from:*

**PETER NICOL, G8VXY, BARTG Rally Manager,**  
38 Mitten Avenue, Rubery, Rednal,  
BIRMINGHAM B45 0JB  
Telephone 021 453 2676

# TELFORD TENTH AMATEUR RADIO RALLY

**SUNDAY 13th SEPTEMBER  
— OPEN 11AM.**

- ★ ★ **NEW FEATURE: LECTURE STREAM**  
— LONG YAGIS, by G3SEK  
— LINEAR AMPS. by G3RZP and G4FNC  
— PACKET RADIO
- ★ ★ **OVER 100 STANDS & FLEA MARKET**
- ★ ★ **CATERING & BAR ON SITE**
- ★ ★ **MORSE TESTS (ARRANGE VIA RSGB)**
- ★ ★ **TELFORD NEW TOWN FACILITIES**

**ADMISSION £1. INCLUDES FREE PROGRAMME,  
FREE DRAW, FREE PARKING.**

**TELFORD RACQUET CENTRE, TELFORD,  
SHROPS.**

**CONTACTS: G3UKV. 0952 55416  
G8UGL. 0952 584173**



**AGENT FOR  
YAesu  
TONNA ANTENNAS**



**ICOM ICOM**

**AMATEUR RADIO AND  
P.M.R. EQUIPMENT**

*Ring us for best prices*

**SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

SAE for list



**ELECTRONICS (G8AON)**  
151a BILTON ROAD, RUGBY CV22 7AS  
Tel: Rugby (0788) 76473, Eve (0788) 71066

**VALVES**

**VALVES**

**VALVES**

The following valves in matched pairs 6JS6/C, 6KD6, 6JB6/A, 6LQ6, 6HF6, 6146A, 6146B. YES the 6JS6/C is Japanese and works in the FT101. Most amateur radio valves including difficult to obtain types EX STOCK. Quotations without obligation. If we don't stock your type we may be able to import for you. PLEASE ENQUIRE, REMEMBER over 200 types EX STOCK. See for list. Phone for assistance in types suitable for your equipment. USA and Jap manufacture of popular types available.

**DON'T DELAY 'PHONE TODAY 045 75 6114, G4AZM**

Wilson, Peel Cottage, Lees Road, Mossley, Tameside, Manchester



# STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED



47 Warrington Road, Leigh WN7 3AE (0942) 676790



**KENWOOD TS930S  
HF Transceiver**

TS930S £1095.00  
A1230 £220.00  
SP230 £70.12  
IR205E £218.00  
TS430S £995.00  
IR21E £228.00  
IR251E £649.00  
SW100A £52.76  
IS10S £1195.00

PS430 £183.00  
11922 £1495.00  
R2000 £637.00  
HS5 £39.57  
IS711E £991.29  
IR215J £258.00  
IM255E £409.00  
MC85 £107.59

A1930 £217.28  
A1940 £258.23  
A1440 £152.72  
A1250 £385.96  
TM221E £334.00  
TM441E £372.00  
TM4100E £760.00  
TH41E £260.00

TS5305P £895.00  
TM205E £218.00  
TH215E £258.00  
TS930S £1750.00  
TS940S £1995.00  
TS811E £1095.00  
R5000 £895.00  
SM220 £302.37



**KENWOOD R2000**

General Coverage Receiver

FULL RANGE OF KENWOOD/TRIO ACCESSORIES STOCKED

The only official stockist of Kenwood equipment in the North West

## STATION ACCESSORIES (Inc post)

SWR50 Twin SWR meter £24.60  
Heavy Duty magnetic mount £22.90  
Pair high power antenna traps £19.00  
Heavy Duty dipole centrepiece £3.95  
LF30A Low Pass Filter £35.50  
VHF Wavemeter £27.75  
WELZ SP220 swr/power Meter £70.00  
CAPCO 300D Antenna Tuner £227.50  
NS600P 1-8 to 150M SWR/PEP £106.00  
CN419 Antenna tuner £206.37  
CN410M 3-5-150MHz swr £54.00  
CN460M 140-500MHz swr £58.00  
HP4A High Pass Filter £8.25  
AT1000 SWL ATU £70.00  
HK608 Morse key £20.15  
Lightweight Antenna Retainer £52.50  
MK704 Twin Paddle £20.25  
Oaiwa 30 Amp Power Supply £200.00  
Pair 7-1MHz Antenna Traps £10.50  
HS50B 1:1 Balun £23.00  
Wielz AC200 HF Antenna Tuner £160.00  
Daiwa 12 Amp Power Supply £92.00  
Full size G5RV antenna £17.50  
Hall size G5RV antenna £16.25  
80-10 Trip Dipole Kit £28.50  
Gutina Mini and Lead £13.50  
HK708 Morse Key £22.00  
Pair 3-7MHz Antenna Traps £10.50  
100 Watts Dummy Load £23.00

Stockists for Jaybeam, Inna, Dulong, Vnesu, G Whips, Mac Vindles, Belcom, Duna, Kempro, JRC, CapCo

Full range of aluminium tubing, testing kits, clamps for the cable

## AR2002 SCANNING RECEIVER

Updated version of the best selling scanning receiver the AR2001. Frequency range 25 to 550MHz plus new band 800 up 1300MHz. Improved keyboard. Front panel knob for frequency stepping. LED "S" Meter. Socket for RS232 interface unit. Specifications as the AR2001. PRICE £487.30



TS430S HF Transceiver

## ANTENNAS

Jaybeam "MINIMAX" Tri-band beam £325.00  
Jaybeam VR3 Vertical £70.00  
Jaybeam TB1 Dipole £101.20  
Jaybeam TB2 Tri-band £202.00  
Jaybeam TB3 Tri-band £299.00  
Jaybeam C5/2M Co-linear £86.25  
DCP5 10-80m Vertical £195.00  
GPV-5 2m Co-linear £54.92  
GPV-7 70cm Co-linear £45.49

Reycon—Oscone antennas and other scanning receiver antennas in stock

Our secondhand stock is one of the largest in the North. Updated daily. Send SAE.

FULL RANGE OF PUBLICATIONS IN STOCK RSG8, ARRL, ETC.

## NEW HF-125 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER



Receiver £375.00  
FM & AM Detector £59.50  
Chargeable battery pack, telescopic whip, active pre-amplifier £69.50

30kHz-30MHz-30 memories. 12VDC operation IAC mains adapter supplied.

Made in Britain

## NEW R5000 RECEIVER—General Coverage

100kHz-30MHz plus optional VHF converter 100 memory channels. 12VDC or 240V AC operation



PROFESSIONALS AND DISCERNING  
RADIO AMATEURS ALWAYS CHOOSE



THE TOWER  
PEOPLE

## COMPACT LATTICE TOWERS—SLIMLINE TUBULAR MASTS

Telescopic—Tiltover, Fixed—Mobile from 3M to 60M.  
Over 50 Models, suitable for a wide range  
of civil and military applications such as:

- Radio Communications
- Amateur Radio
- CCTV and Surveillance
- Meteorological Monitoring
- Aero & Marine Nav Aids
- Flood Lighting etc.

Purpose designed using 4.5m and 3m section modules for low retracted heights and cost effective shipping. Engineered to B.S.I. standards and hot dip galvanised to BS729 for protection. Wind loads are based on BS CP3 CHAP V PT 2 1972 for wind speeds up to 100mph/160kph.

RELIABILITY—QUALITY—KNOW HOW.

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL DETAILS.

WE DESIGN—WE MAKE—WE SELL—DIRECT. No Middle Man.  
At manufacturers prices—you get best value.

ALSO SPACE SAVER 3ele 4 BAND AQ6-20 BEAM  
£169.00 + £8.00 CARR. UK mainland only

**ALLWELD  
ENGINEERING**

Factory 6, 232 Selsdon Road,  
South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 6PL  
Tel: 01-680 2995 (24 hr) 01-681 6734

HP TERMS AVAILABLE

# RADIO SHACK SAVES YOU MONEY ON SCANNERS!

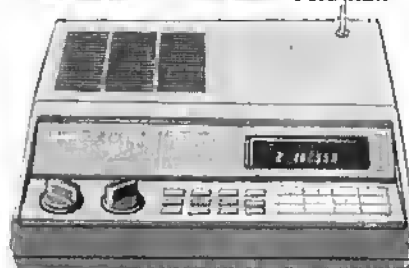
THE FINEST EVER SCANNER AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE  
25-520, 760-1300 MHz, 300 MEMORIES ALL FOR £329.95



£329  
PRO-2004

Continuous tuning from 25 to 520 MHz and 760 to 1300 MHz 300 permanent memories in ten banks of 30 plus an additional ten channels used for temporary storage when in search mode. Switchable audio squelch allows you to ignore blank carriers. Three reception modes, AM, FM, (Wide) and FM (Narrow). Adjustable step size, 5kHz, 12.5 kHz and 50 kHz. Sensitivity (NFM) 0.5uV for 20dB S/N up to 1100 MHz Extremely attractive, information packed blue LCD display Headphone jack socket, tape recorder socket, external speaker socket, attenuator switch, 240 Volt operation and 13.8 VDC with optional mobile power lead.

Also still available  
BC-200FB 16 CHANNEL SCANNER



£199.95 NOW SAVE £40  
£159.95 (CP&P £3.45)



## RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS.  
LONDON NW6 3AY

(Just around the corner from West Hampstead Station on the Jubilee Line)

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Telephone: 01-624 7174



## AMATEUR RADIO SOFTWARE

**RTTY** Transceive or Receive only for 1) Spectrum, 2) VIC20, 3) CBM 64, 4) MSX(1), 5) Rx only for ZX81(16K). Split Screen, Type Ahead Etc. Various Baud rates. Rx only uses full screen, 1) & 5) require filter, 2) & 3) need starter terminal, 4) Uses tone demodulator.

Tx/Rx . . . £9.00  
Rx ONLY . . . £7.00

**MORSE** Transceive for the Spectrum . . . No interface . . . £9.00  
Receive Only for:- Spectrum, ZX81(16K), CBM 64, MSX, VIC20, BBC B, Dragon, Atari(400-600&XL) & AMSTRAD (464 & 6128) Sinclair needs no interface.

PROGRAMME . . . £7.00  
INTERFACE . . . £3.00

Tutor for Spectrum or MSX(1) . . . Beginner to test & beyond. Very comprehensive programme £5.00  
SSTV Transceive or Receive Only for Spectrum. Transceive includes Design programme. Picture stores for Tx or Rx (8 on 48K or 40 on 128K), 8 text stores etc. etc NO interface required.

Tx/Rx(inc. design) £25.00  
Rx only . . . £7.00

S.A.E. for details of all our products

Programmes for P.C. computers under development

## J.B.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.



New Road Complex, New Road, Kidderminster,  
DY10 1AL. Tel: (0562) 753893



## BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN OF POST

VAT Inclusive Postage 20p (Free over £5). List Free  
**HIGH STABILITY MINIATURE FILM RESISTORS** 6% Tolerance  
1W E24 Series 0-51R-10MO 1p (75p/100 one value) 0-125W E12 Series 10R to 1M8 2p  
0-5W E24 Series 1R0 to 10MO 1p 1-0W E12 Series 4R7 to 10MO. 5p  
1W metal film 10R to 1MO. 5% E12 series 2p 1% E24 series 3p  
Mullard or equivalent Subminiature Ceramic Plate capacitors 100V E12 Series  
2% 1-8p to 47p 3p 2% 56p to 330p 4p 10% 390p to 4700p 4p  
Plate Ceramic Capacitors 50V working for vertical mounting  
E12 Series from 22p to 1000p then E6 series 1k 5p to 47k p.f. 2p. 0.1mfd 3p  
Miniature Polyester capacitors 250V working for vertical mounting  
0-1. 0-15. 0-22. 0-33. 0-47. 0-68 4p 0-1 6p 0-15 & 0-22 6p  
0-33 & 0-47 6p 0-68 (250V, 63V) 11p. 1-0 15p. 1-5 20p. 2-2 22p  
**ELECTROLYTICS** Wire Ended (Mkds/Volts)  
47/50 5p 10/50 5p 47/16 6p 100/25 7p 220/25 8p 470/40 16p  
1-0/50 5p 22/16 6p 47/25 6p 100/50 8p 220/50 10p 1000/15 15p  
2-2/50 5p 22/25 6p 47/50 6p 150/16 7p 470/16 11p 1000/25 16p  
4-7/50 5p 22/50 8p 100/18 7p 220/16 8p 470/26 11p 1000/35 22p  
**TAG ENDED CANS:** 5000/30V £1.00 4700/16 25p. 4700/25V axial 70p.  
**TANTALUM BEAD ELECTROLYTICS** Subminiature vertical mounting (Mkds/Volts)  
0-1/35 14p 2-2/35 15p 15/16 20p 22/16 30p 47/16 80p  
0-22/35 14p 4-7/6 14p 15/25 35p 22/25 35p 68/3 30p  
0-47/35 14p 4-7/25 15p 22/6 20p 33/10 30p 100/3 35p  
1-0/35 14p 10/25 20p 22/10 25p 47-6 30p 220/16 £1.20  
**POLYSTYRENE Capacitors** 63V working E12 Series Long Axial Wires  
10p to 820p 3p 1kpl to 10kpl 4p 12kpl 5p  
**TRANSISTORS**  
BC107/8/9 12p BC547/8/9 8p BC212L 10p BFY50/51/52 20p BFX88 25p  
BC147/8/9 10p BC557/58/9 8p BCY70 15p 2N2926 7p BSX196/20 16p  
BC157/8/9 10p BC182L, 184L 10p BF195G 7p 2N3055 50p BD135G 25p  
8 pin i.c.s. 741 20p 555 22p Holders 8 pin 9p 14 pin 12p 16 pin 14p 28 pin 25p 40 pin 40p  
**DIODES** (p.i.v./amp)  
75/25mA 1N4148 2p 800/1A 1N4006 6p 400/2A 1N5404 14p 115/15mA OA91 6p  
100/1A 1N4002 4p 1000/1A 1N4007 7p 60/1.5A 51M1 5p 100/1A Bridge 25p  
400/1A 1N4004 6p 1250/1A BY127 10p 30/45mA OA90 6p 30/150mA AA143 8p  
**Zener Diodes** E24 series 400mW. 3V3 to 33V 8p. 1 watt 3V9 to 33V 12p.  
**LEDs** Red, Green, Yellow 3 & 5mm, 10p, 8mm, 35p. Grommets 3 & 5mm, 2p  
**Fuses** 20mm 100mA to 5A. 0 Blow 6p. A/Surge 8p. Holders 6p. i.p.c. or chassis  
High speed p.c.b. drills 0-8, 1 0, 1 3, 1 5, & 2mm 30p. 12V Drilling machines £6.50  
The C.R. Supply co. 127 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield S8 0RN. Tel: 557771

## J. BIRKETT

25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN. Tel: 20767

**TOKO FM TUNING FRONT END** Suitable For Converting For Use As 2M Receivers With Details @ £4.60. MULLARD 10.7MHz IF Module TYPE LP1171 With Details, For Use With Above Tuner @ £3.00. TRANSMIT-RECEIVE PIN DIODES VHF 5 for 60p. UHF 5 for 75p. LARGE TELESCOPIC AERIALS 10" Closed 64" Extended @ £2.30. 200 miniature polyester capacitor Assorted For £1.00. X BAND GUNN DIODES @ £1.65. SCHOTTKY DIODES Like 1N23 @ 45p. X BAND TUNING VARACTOR DIODES 2p. 1, or 4p. 1. @ £1.65 each. MULLARD HF 2 HOLE FERRITE FX2049 @ 20p. SIEMENS 2 HOLE VHF FERRITE @ 20p. ITT CRYSTAL FILTER 024C0 10.7MHz BW 6kHz @ £3.00. X BAND DIODES SIMILAR TO SIM 2 @ 45p each. SURPLUS RECEIVER AERIAL TUNING UNIT 1 to 30MHz In Case @ £23.60. MULLARD FERRITE RING FX1594 @ 20p. TWO HOLE FERRITE FX2045 @ 20p. MULLARD LOW NOISE PNP TRANSISTORS 8FW15A @ 75p. MULLARD VHF POWER BLY55 @ £2.50. BL197 @ £3. UHF BFR84 @ £4. FETS J304 @ 6 for £1. E304 @ 7 for £1. 2N3819 @ 20p. 8F256 @ 20p. PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS 2SC1096 @ 45p. 2SC1022 @ 45. 2SA699 @ 45p. VERNITRON CERAMIC FILTERS 10.7MHz @ 6 for £1. 455kHz CERAMIC FILTERS Murata BFB455 @ 6 for £1. POWER VMOS VN10KN @ 50p. WM211 @ 40p. VN90AA @ 80p. VN10LM @ 40p. DISC CERAMICS 0.01uf 50V @ 15 for 40p. 0.01uf 600V @ 5p each. RELAYS 2 POLE CHANGE OVER 10 Amp Contacts @ £1.30. RELAYS MINIATURE 12Volt 6 Pole Change Over @ £1.30.  
WOOD AND DOUGLAS KITS AVAILABLE BY POST AND FOR CALLERS.  
ACCESS AND BARCLAY CARDS ACCEPTED. P.P. 60p UNDER £5 OVER FREE



## UPPINGTON

G2BAR BERT

RS85565 PAUL

G10FK PEIER

G2BAR HAM BAND AERIALS  
GAMMA MATCHED YAGI ARRAYS (Carriage extra)

### 6 METRE BEAMS

2 element £21.00  
3 element £24.50  
4 element £28.00

ZL SPECIAL 12ELE £25.00  
TYPE 7ELE £14.50  
ANTENNAS 5ELE £10.50

THE G5RV  
MULTIBAND DIPOLE  
FULL SIZE 1/2 SIZE  
80-10 MTRS 40-10 MTRS  
£16.25 £14.25  
+ £1.80 P&P + £1.80 P&P

Jaybeam Appointed Distributor

12-14 Pennywell Road, Bristol BS5 0TJ  
Tel: (0272) 557732/558578



**SITUATED AT SOUTHERN END OF M23—EASY ACCESS TO M25 AND SOUTH LONDON**

HF RECEIVERS		
Lowe	IIF 125	375.00 (1-)
Icom	IC R71	825.00 (1-)
Kenwood	R2000	595.00 (1-)
Kenwood	VC10 VHF Converter	161.94 (12.00)
Kenwood	R5000	875.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FRG 8900	639.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FRV 8800 VHF Converter	100.00 (12.00)

HF TRANSCEIVERS		
Kenwood	TS 940S	1995.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 930S	1695.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 440S	1138.81 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 430S	974.23 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 830S	1098.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 530SP	927.51 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 980	1750.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 757GX II	969.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 787GX	1550.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 735	949.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 751 A	1465.00 (1-)

VHF SCANNING RECEIVERS		
Icom	IC R7000	957.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FRG 9600M 60-950MHz	609.00 (1-)
AOR	AR 2002	487.30 (1-)
Signal	R532 "Airband"	224.00 (1-)

VHF HANDHELD RECEIVERS		
FOK	RX 40 (41-178 MHz FM)	132.25 (12.00)
Signal	R537S "Airband"	69.51 (12.00)
Sony	Air 7	249.00 (1-)

ANTENNA TUNER UNITS		
Yaesu	FRT 7700 Short wave listening	59.00 (12.00)
Yaesu	FC 757AT	349.00 (1-)
Kenwood	AT 230	208.67 (12.50)
Kenwood	AT 250 auto	366.00 (1-)

2M TRANSCEIVERS		
Kenwood	TH 205E Handheld	215.25 (1-)
Kenwood	TH 215E Handheld	252.13 (1-)
Kenwood	TH 21E Handheld	188.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TH 751E 25w multimode	599.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 711E base station	940.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 290RII multimode	428.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 203R + FNB3 Handheld	255.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 209RH + FNB3 Handheld	309.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 270RH 45w FM mobile	469.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 726R base station (70cm opt)	999.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT23R Handheld	249.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 2E Handheld	225.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 2E Handheld	299.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 28E 25w mobile	359.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 271E base station	835.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 3200E 2M/70cm FM mobile	558.00 (1-)
Icom	Micro 2 Handheld	239.00 (1-)

70cm TRANSCEIVERS		
Kenwood	TH 41E Handheld	216.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TR 3600E Handheld	353.00 (1-)
Kenwood	TS 811E base station	1095.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 703R + FNB3 Handheld	280.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT 709R + FNB3 Handheld	319.00 (1-)
Yaesu	70cm module for FT 726R	349.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 4E Handheld	285.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 04E Handheld	299.00 (1-)
Icom	IC 471E base station	827.00 (1-)
Yaesu	FT73R Handheld	269.00 (1-)

STATION ACCESSORIES		
MC 50	Desk Microphone	46.08 (12.00)
MC 60A	Desk Microphone with Pre-amp	88.22 (12.00)
MC 55	Mobile Microphone with Control Box	52.67 (11.00)
MC 35S	Hand Microphone 4 pin	21.72 (11.00)
MC 40S	up/down Hand Microphone 6 pin	19.07 (11.00)
MC 43S	up/down Hand Microphone 8 pin	22.22 (11.00)
SMC 30	Speaker Microphone TH21	28.31 (11.00)
LF 30A	Low Pass Filter 1KW	32.26 (12.00)
SP 40	Mobile Speaker	21.06 (11.00)
IIS 7	Miniature Headphones	15.90 (11.00)
HS 6	Ultra light Deluxe Headphones	24.36 (11.00)
IIS 5	Deluxe Headphones	37.64 (11.00)
IIMC 1	Headset with Vox TH21 etc	32.91 (11.00)
VS 1	Voice Synthesizer Module	32.25 (11.00)
AD 1	Phono re BNCC H21E/41E	3.85 (10.50)
IF 232C	RS232 Interface TS711/811E etc	69.13 (11.00)
FF 501DX	Low Pass Filter	37.50 (12.00)

ANTENNA BITS		
III-O Balun 1:1 5kW PEP		12.50 (11.00)
Bicomn Balun 4:1 1kW		11.20 (11.00)
Bicomn 7.1MHz Epoxy Traps (pair)		9.95 (11.50)
Sell Amalgamating Tape 10M x 25mm		4.25 (10.75)
T-piece polyprop Dipole centre		1.60 (10.25)
Small ceramic egg insulators		0.65 (10.20)
Large ceramic egg insulators		0.85 (10.20)

CABLES ETC.		
URM 67 low loss coax 50 ohm per metre	0.75	(10.25)
UR 76 50 ohm coax dia. 5mm per metre	0.30	(10.10)
UR 70 70 ohm coax per metre	0.35	(10.10)
UR 95 50 ohm coax dia. 2.3mm per metre	0.40	(10.10)
4mm Polyester Guy Rope 1400kg per metre	0.20	(10.10)
50mtrs. 16 awg hard drawn copper wire	6.95	(11.50)

GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HRS. — PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS — EDOE  
**MAIL ORDER & RETAIL**



**WE ALWAYS STOCK A GOOD SELECTION OF FREQUENCY REFERENCE BOOKS**

## USED AMATEUR EQUIPMENT?

### I Buy, Sell & Exchange!

**SELLING?—**

**TRY US FOR THE BEST OFFERS!**

Want to sell your used amateur equipment? Is it in the very best condition? Then phone us. We'll make you the best cash offer possible for your gear. We specialise in only used equipment and our offers are rarely bettered unless you're selling privately. What? Our offers too low? You don't want to wait weeks for your ads to appear? Then ask about . . .

**RIGSEARCH—**

**G4TNYs NEW SERVICE FOR SELLERS!**

Unfortunately, in this day and age of overheads and VAT, it's true that I can't pay 'RadCom' prices for your gear. But now, for a small fee, you can place your gear on 'Rigsearch' and have your equipment offered on your behalf by G4TNY immediately! Six days a week! Give us a ring, if we can't make you a satisfactory offer—Ask about 'RIGSEARCH'.

**BUYING?—**

**TRY US FOR A LARGE RANGE OF USED EQUIPMENT!**

We have a large stock of most types and makes of used equipment, and due to the offers above, if we don't have it, we probably know someone who has. If you're buying used amateur equipment, and want top quality gear. **PHONE NOW!**

Phone Dave, G4TNY on (040 24) 57722 or (0836) 201530. From 9 am to 7pm, Mon to Sat.  
SAE PLEASE FOR LISTS. Personal callers by appointment only, please!

**G4TNY AMATEUR RADIO**

**MAIL ORDER**

**132, Albany Road, Hornchurch, Essex RM12 4AQ**

**PART EXCHANGE**

## SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT AND KITS

### 4 and 6m EQUIPMENT

**RECEIVE CONVERTERS** 4 or 6m antenna input, 10 or 2m i.f., variable gain 0-26dB, n.f. less than 3.5dB. Buffered local oscillator output, types RC4-10, RC4-2, RC6-10 and RC6-2. PCB kit £17.25. PCB built and tested £24.50, boxed kit £29.25, boxed, built and tested £41.00.

**TRANSMIT CONVERTERS** 4 or 6m 500mW output, 10m drive 25mW to 500mW. Local oscillator input matches receive converters. Types TC4-10 and TC6-10. PCB kit £16.50. PCB built and tested £25.75, boxed kit £28.50, boxed built and tested £41.00.

**TRANSMIT CONVERTERS** 4 or 6m variable power 80mW to 2.5W, 2m or 10m drive 10mW to 100mW. Local oscillator input matches receive converters. Types TC4-10H, TC4-2H, TC6-10H, TC6-2H. PCB kit £27.50, PCB built and tested £37.75, boxed kit £39.50, boxed built and tested £53.00.

**TRANSCEIVE CONVERTERS** Single board version of receive converter and 500mW transmit converter. 10m drive 25mW to 500mW. Types TRC4-10 and TRC6-10. PCB kit £39.00, PCB built and tested £54.00, boxed kit £54.00, boxed built and tested £83.25.

**TRANSCEIVE CONVERTERS** Separate receive converter and 2.5W transmit converter in a single boxed unit, 2m or 10m drive 10mW to 100mW only, requires i.f. sensing switch and attenuator for use with 2.5W 2m rigs. Types TRX4-10H, TRX4-2H, TRX6-10H and TRX6-2H. Boxed kit £60.00, boxed and built £99.50.

### CB to 10m

**CB to 10 FM CONVERSION BOARDS**—THE FIRST COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE, suits all UK FM CB rigs to give 29.31 to 29.70MHz. Size only 63x40x13mm. Built and aligned board SC29 £15. Or send your rig and we'll fit it. £28 inc. return P&P for mobiles. £31 inc. for base rigs.

**MULTIMODE CB CONVERSIONS**, send your 120 channel rig and we'll convert it to give 28.01 to 29.70MHz in straight sequences without gaps. Coll 1200DX, Cobra 148, Hy Gain 5, Multimode 2, Major M360, Tristar 747 & 777, Super Star 350, Concorde, etc., £52 inc. return P&P. Jumbo or Coll Excalibur 1200, £65. 80 Channel rigs such as Stalker 9 or Major M588 are modified to give 28.31 to 29.70MHz in straight sequence without gaps. £45.00 inc. return P&P. 200 Channel In 4 bands of 50 are converted to give 28.00 to 30.00MHz or 28.00 to 29.70MHz as required. Super Hy Gain 5, Lafayette 1800, Super Star 2000, £45.50 inc. return P&P. Nalo 2000 £52.50, Super Star 2000 5x40CH £70. Coll 1600, 4x40CH, £65.50.

#### VAT & P&P INC PRICES

Delivery within 14 days subject to availability. 24 hr answering.



UNIT 66, MARABOUT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
DORCHESTER, DORSET, TEL: 0305 62250



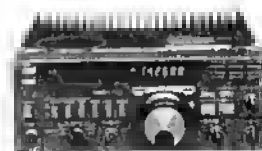
## ALYNTRONICS



AUTHORISED  
**ICOM**  
DEALER



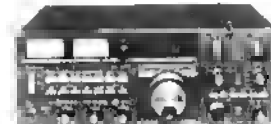
IC 751 — The latest H.F. transceiver from Icom



FT 757GX — The complete H.F. transceiver — with general coverage on receive!



IC 271 — Icom's v.h.f. multimode base station



FT 726R — Yaesu's v.h.f. & v.h.f. multimode base station

Approved stockists for all of the following companies:  
ICOM — YAESU — K.D.K. — TONNA — OATONG — MICROWAVE  
MODULES — WELTZ — SHURE — HANSEN — KENPRO — C.O.E.  
— OAIWA — TONO — HY-GAIN — A.E.A. — A.K.O. — T.A.L. —  
I.C.S. — TASCO — G. WHIP — HI-MOUNO — S.M.C. ANTENNAS  
— WESTERN ANTENNAS

Always in stock, a large selection of plugs and sockets, Antennas mounting hardware — R.F. cables 1H-100, URM 43, 67 and 76, 300Ω Ribbon plus 5, 6 and 8 core router cable

129 Chillingham Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Tel: 091-276 1002

Mail Orders Welcome

Open Tues-Fri 10 am to 6 pm

Saturday 10 am to 5 pm



## KW TEN-TEC CORSAIR II

No frills, "gimmicks" or unused facilities—For the serious Phone/CW operator who wants the lowest noise, cleanest and most selective amateur HF transceiver on the world market.



#### Other KW TEN-TEC winners

The NEW ARGOSY II phone/cw transceiver

The CENTURY 22 cw only transceiver

The original KW TRAP DIPOLE and TRAPS, ATU's, BALUN, and antennas

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

### KW TEN-TEC LIMITED

Vanguard Works, Jenkins Dale, Chatham, Kent ME4 6RT  
Telephone: 0634 815173

## 6 METRE Linear TRANSVERTER

ALLOWS ANY POPULAR 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER (UP TO 3W) TO BE USED ON 6 METRES ANY MODE.

- \* Two versions available \*
- \* 2W pep o/p \* or \* 25W pep o/p \*
- \* Low noise BF981 front end
- \* D.C. or VOX switching
- \* Low harmonic output

PROFESSIONALLY DESIGNED TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR.

- ▲ 25W o/p complete boxed transverter £149 + £4.00 p&p
- ▲ 2W o/p complete boxed transverter £119 + £4.00 p&p
- ▲ 2W o/p assembled & tested P.C.B. £97.00 + £2.00 p&p
- ▲ 25W add on P.C.B. £39.00 + £2.00 p&p

### R.N. Electronics

37 Long Ridings Ave · Hutton · Brentwood  
Essex · CM13 1EE · Tel: 0277 214406

## ANTENNES TONNA (F9FT)

YOUR NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR  
6m, 2m, 70, 24 and 23cm ANTENNAS



50MHz 20505 144MHz 20804N 20808N 20809N 20809N 20818N 20813N 20817N 435MHz 20909N 20919N 20438 20921N 20922N 144/435MHz 20199	5 element 4 element 4 element crossed 9 element fixed 9 element portable 9 element crossed 13 element portable 17 element 9 element 19 element 19 element 21 element crossed 21 element 432MHz 21 element ATV	£41.69(a) £27.60(a) £34.96(a) £30.07(a) £33.12(a) £57.06(a) £46.06(a) £61.54(a) £28.62(a) £34.35(a) £39.66(a) £44.57(a) £44.57(a) £39.66(a)	23 element 4x23 element—power splitter—stacking frame 23 element 4x23 element—power splitter—stacking frame 55 element Power Splitters complete with 'N' plugs 2 way 144MHz 4 way 144MHz 2 way 435MHz 4 way 435MHz 2 way 1250MHz 4 way 1250MHz 2 way 1296MHz 4 way 1296MHz	£30.26 (b) £160.00 (a) £30.26 (b) £160.00 (b) £46.20 (a) £43.60 (b) £49.83 (b) £41.37 (c) £40.24 (b) £35.14 (c) £37.30 (c) £35.14 (c) £37.30 (c)	Portable aluminium telescopic masts 50422 4x1m 3-7 metres 50432 3x2m 5-7 metres 50442 4x2m 7-7 metres Galvanised steel telescopic masts 50223 2x3m 5-9 metres 50233 3x3m 8-8 metres 50243 4x3m 11-7 metres 50523 5x3m 14-6 metres Stacking frame kits for 4 antennas 20014 20809 or 20818 20044 20919 or 20921/22 20016 20623/24 horiz 20017 20623/24 vert Andrew Nicholas 1 DF4-50A coaxial cable £1.30 per metre (a) £1.60 (postage 60p)	£25.56 (a) £20.27 (a) £42.01 (a) £35.62 (a) £64.05 (a) £103.18 (a) £139.60 (a) £51.91 (a) £34.50 (a) £19.97 (b) £16.13 (b)	We are pleased to introduce a new range of antennas (suffix N below). The dipoles have been redesigned and now include a fully sealed 'N' socket, supplied complete with 'N' plug for coaxial cable. Absolutely NO matching or tuning required. Just arrived! 4x55 element long yags—power splitter—stacking frame—Special price £230.00 (a). Send today for full details. elles sont magnifiques! All prices include VAT. Carriage extra. FOR FULL SPECIFICATIONS OF OUR RANGE OF ANTENNAS SEND 40p FOR OUR CATALOGUE. PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AS SHOWN (a) £5.00, (b) £2.20, (c) £1.20. MAIN AND ONLY. Cash with order. ACCESS, VISA CARDS—telephone your card number for immediate despatch. Callers welcome, but by telephone appointment only, please.
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---



SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR  
**RANDAM ELECTRONICS (R)**

Rotators—coaxial cables—connectors

12 Conduit Road, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 1DB. Tel: (0235) 23080 (24 Hours)

# ICS

FOR RADIO DATA  
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

### FOR RADIO DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

PK-232 6-mode Terminal Unit	£289.95	P&P £4.00
FAX/Packet/AMTOR/RTTY/ CW/ASCII		
FAX-1 Facsimile Weather Receive Terminal Unit	£279.95	£3.50
PK-87 Dedicated Packet TNC	£169.50	£3.50
PK90 Commercial Packet TNC	£465.25	£3.50

Manufacturers and European Main Importers for A.E.A.

12 Months Parts and labour Warranty on all products sold

Send large SAE for further details.

Visitors by appointment only.

Prices may vary according to prevailing exchange rates.

Prices include VAT @ 15%

## ICS ELECTRONICS LTD

P.O. Box 2, Arundel  
West Sussex BN18 0NX

Telephone: (024 365) 590

Fax: (024 365) 575



## WINCHESTER COMMUNICATIONS

**ICOM** AUTHORISED AGENT



### PMR-AMATEUR-MARINE

Winchester Communications is pleased to announce that, with immediate effect, we have been appointed agents for ICOM Amateur, P.M.R. and Marine Radio Equipment and CAPCO antenna products. We aim to provide the best service to Radio Amateurs in Southern England.

#### ICOM IC-28E—ON THE ROAD FOR LESS

ARE YOU SENSITIVE? ICOM IC-28 is:—

- ★ Better than 1.8uV for 12dB SINAD
- ★ Auto dimmer on LCD backlight
- ★ 21 Memory channels
- ★ 12.5/25KHz resolution
- ★ Optional ICM17 Speaker / Mic and SP10 Speaker
- ★ Optional HS15 Flexible Mic and PTT switchbox
- ★ £359.00 inc. (p&p £3.75)
- ★ IC2811 available—45W output £399.00 (p&p £3.75)

ICOM IC 28E



Ex stock CAPCO SPC 3000 ATU 1KW P.E.P. £225.00 inc.  
SPC 3000D ATU 3KW P.E.P. £325.00 inc.  
p&p on ATUs £7.50



Trilander House, Free Street, Bishops Cleeve, Lincs SO3 1EE

Tel: (048 93) 3404

Tlx 265871 MONREF G  
72:MAG30407



**HATELY ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY GM3HAT**  
1 Kenfield Place, Aberdeen AB1 7UW, Scotland, U.K.

#### NEW PRODUCT #23

#### CAPACITOR LOOP ANTENNA MP CL 14

The Capacitor Loop Antenna (CL) is a Good Loop antenna with two capacitors to make the correct balance to unbalanced feed for transformation from the balanced loop impedances to the unbalanced 50ohm coax feed impedance.

#### NATURAL ADVANTAGES of the LOOP

- (i) Half of the length of a dipole, it hangs more than 0.3 wave high
- (ii) Has gain over a dipole as a full wave of wire is driven
- (iii) Resistant to fading as it emits and receives both polarisations
- (iv) As a diamond, can hang from a single pole 0.35 wave high

#### BONUS ADVANTAGES of MP CL

(i) Proper impedance match and BALUN action with the capacitor lead system

(ii) Genuine low VSWR over a wide bandwidth so there is no need for an ATU, even with the most fussy semi-conductor PA's and Linear

(iii) The feedpoint can be at any position around the loop to best fit the location of the shack or the desired principal direction of gain. Top or bottom centre, or any corner.

(iv) Can even be hung as a 0.51 LA loop (which is 0.35 wavelength at the top) giving only a small rise in VSWR (say 1-2 at the mid band) easily swamped in a tunable PA or absorbed with a touch of ATU.

The first available CL is ready this month in the medium power 14MHz version MP CL 14 suitable for any transmitter with 100W RF output for 200W DC input. Including VAT and First Class Postage it is £23. For DX purchasers, send £ Sterling payment or US\$40 in registered envelope. Aimed to you VAT exempt.

CLASS 0 OPERATIONS on 2M Please recall we have a Dipole of Design for 50MHz, which provides the superb B.U.U. behaviour and matching so you hear the signals clear of electrical hash. Order ODW 50 at £10 inc VAT and postage. 10US\$ cash in registered envelope.

All the other normal Dipole Antennas are still available. Prices given in May RAD COM Advertisement. Or send SAE for technical details and prices.

Proprietor:— Maurice C Hately, M Sc, C Eng, MEE. Licensed since 1950 now GM3HAT

## MUTEK LIMITED AMATEUR RADIO REPAIRS

We are pleased to announce that we have been appointed by muTek Ltd as the official repair agency for their range of amateur radio products.

All repairs should be sent direct to ourselves and not muTek Ltd. Please do not hesitate to phone with any queries regarding this service.

**Beronheath Ltd**

Bradworthy, Holsworthy, Devon EX22 7RT Tel: (0409 24) 548

# RSGB MAIL-ORDER PRICE LIST

	Non-members' price	Members' price		Non-members' price	Members' price
<b>RSGB books</b>			<b>Other publications</b>		
<i>A Guide to Amateur Radio</i> (19th edn)	£4.34	£3.69	<i>All About Cubical Quad Antennas</i> (RPII)	£8.11	£6.89
<i>Amateur Radio Operating Manual</i> (3rd edn)	£6.84	£5.81	<i>All About Vertical Antennas</i> (RPI)	£12.88	£10.95
<i>Amateur Radio Software</i>	£11.25	£9.56	<i>Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference Papers Vols 1-4</i> (ARRL)	£24.95	£21.21
<i>Buyer's Guide to Amateur Radio Equipment</i>	£8.49	£7.22	<i>Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference Papers Vol 4</i> (ARRL)	£15.76	£13.40
<i>G-QRP Club Circuit Book</i>	£5.25	£4.46	<i>Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference Papers Vol 5</i> (ARRL)	£12.85	£10.92
<i>HF Antennas for All Locations</i>	£8.18	£6.95	<i>Amateur Television Handbook</i> (revised) (BATC)	£3.41	£2.90
<i>How to Pass the Radio Amateurs' Examination</i>	£3.80	£3.23	<i>Antenna Compendium Vol 1</i> (ARRL)	£13.33	£11.33
<i>Ins and Outs of Repeaters</i>	£2.22	£1.89	<i>ARRL Antenna Book</i> (ARRL)	£11.85	£10.07
<i>Microwave Newsletter Technical Collection</i>	£10.87	£9.24	<i>AX25 Amateur Packet Radio Link-layer Protocol</i> (ARRL)	£9.73	£8.27
<i>Morse Code for Radio Amateurs</i>	£3.21	£2.73	<i>Basic Radio Electronics</i> (Tab)	£20.60	£17.61
<i>RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book, April 1987</i>	£6.46	£5.49	<i>Beam Antenna Handbook</i> (RPII)	£9.81	£8.34
<i>Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual</i> (11th edn)	£4.27	£3.63	<i>Better Short Wave Reception</i> (RPI)	£7.95	£6.76
<i>Radio Communication Handbook Vol 2</i> (hbl)	£9.41	£8.00	<i>Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes</i> (Varian)	£11.62	£9.88
<i>Radio Communication Handbook Vols 1 &amp; 2</i> (pb)	£22.29	£18.95	<i>CMOS Cookbook</i> (Sams)	£17.99	£15.29
<i>Radio Data Reference Book</i> (5th edn)	£9.59	£8.15	<i>Complete DX'er</i> (Idiom)	£10.47	£8.90
<i>Teleprinter Handbook</i> (2nd edn)	£9.35	£7.95	<i>Complete Shortwave Listener's Handbook</i> (Tab)	£18.42	£15.66
<i>Television Interference Manual</i> (2nd edn)	£3.50	£2.98	<i>DX Edge</i> (lit propagation aid)	£21.07	£17.91
<i>Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur</i>	£9.25	£7.86	<i>DX Power: Effective Techniques</i>	£13.31	£11.31
<i>VHF/UHF Manual</i> (4th edn)	£14.82	£12.60	<i>FCC Rule Book</i> (ARRL)	£4.56	£3.88
<i>World at Their Fingertips</i>	£8.62	£7.33	<i>First Steps in Radio</i> (ARRL)	£6.73	£5.72
<b>RSGB logbooks</b>			<i>FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur</i> (ARRL)	£7.22	£6.14
<i>Amateur Radio Logbook</i>	£5.49	£4.67	<i>Fuji-F012 Technical Handbook</i> (Amsat-UK)	£7.12	£6.05
<i>Mobile Logbook</i>	£1.37	£1.16	<i>Guide to OSCAR Operation</i> (Amsat-UK)	£2.66	£2.18
<i>Receiving Station Logbook</i>	£4.46	£3.79	<i>International VHF FM Guide</i> (G3UHK/GBAUUI)	£4.04	£3.43
<b>RSGB maps, charts and lists</b>			<i>Joy of ORP</i> (Adrian Weiss, W0RSP)	£13.76	£11.70
<i>HF Awards List and Countries List</i>	54p	46p	<i>Linear Op-Amp Handbook</i> (Coul)	£24.91	£21.17
<i>IARU Region 1 Beacon List</i>	44p	37p	<i>"Master Handbook of Ham Radio Circuits</i> (Tab)	£9.99	£8.49
<i>Locator Map of Europe</i> (wall)	£2.17	£1.84	<i>Microcomputers in Amateur Radio</i> (Tab)	£11.75	£9.99
<i>Locator Map of Europe</i> (card for desk)	79p	67p	<i>Microwave Communication Handbook</i> (Wiley)	£17.06	£14.60
<i>Locator Map of Western Europe</i> (wall)	£3.40	£2.89	<i>Morse Code, the Essential Language</i> (ARRL)	£6.11	£5.19
<i>Meteor scatter data sheets</i>	£3.91	£3.32	<i>Oscar 10 Handbook</i> (Amsat-UK)	£6.06	£5.15
<i>Smith Charts, pad of 25</i> (Chartwell D7510)	£3.29	£2.80	<i>Pocket Radio Handbook</i> (Tab)	£17.35	£14.76
<i>Software Register</i>	£1.18	£1.00	<i>QRP Notebook</i> (ARRL)	£5.25	£4.46
<i>UK Beacon List</i>	44p	37p	<i>Radio Amateurs' Antenna Handbook</i> (RPII)	£9.15	£7.78
<i>UK Repeater List</i>	56p	48p	<i>Radio Amateur Callbook International Listings 1987</i> (RACII)	£25.20	£21.42
<i>World Prefix Map in full colour</i> (wall)	£3.38	£2.87	<i>Radio Amateur Callbook North American Listings 1987</i> (RACII)	£25.20	£21.42
<b>RSGB members' sundries (members only)</b>			<i>Radio Amateur DX Guide</i> (RACII)	£5.18	£4.40
<i>RSGB badge car sticker</i>	—	81p	<i>Radio Amateur Map of North America</i> (RACII)	£4.30	£3.66
<i>RSGB belt (real leather)</i>	—	£10.88	<i>Radio Amateurs' Handbook 1987</i> (ARRL)	£20.48	£17.41
<i>RSGB tie (coffee, maroon, green or blue—please state)</i>	—	£4.50	<i>Radio Communication Receivers</i> (Tab)	£18.74	£15.93
<i>RSGB logo rubber stamp</i>	—	£3.32	<i>Radio Frequency Interference</i> (ARRL)	£4.86	£4.13
<i>RSGB toehits</i> (medium, large, ex large—please state)	—	£5.15	<i>RTTY Awards</i> (BARTG)	£9.24	£7.85
<i>RSGB Green Book</i> (details structure, organization and objectives of the Society)	—	£2.82	<i>RTTY the Easy Way</i> (BARTG)	£6.30	£5.36
<i>Standard call sign lapel badge</i> (Five weeks' delivery)	—	£2.95	<i>Satellite Experimenters' Handbook</i> (ARRL)	£11.75	£8.99
<i>Do-luxo call sign lapel badge</i> (Five weeks' delivery)	—	£3.34	<i>Simple Low-cost Wire Antennas</i> (RPI)	£11.08	£9.42
<i>Standard lapel badge</i> (RSGB emblem, pin fitting)	—	£1.36	<i>Slow Scan Companion</i> (BATC)	£5.00	£4.25
<i>Mini lapel badge</i> (RSGB emblem, pin fitting)	—	91p	<i>Software for Amateur Radio</i> (Tab)	£17.06	£14.50
<i>Members' headed notepaper</i> (50 sheets) quarto	—	£2.81	<i>Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur</i> (ARRL)	£14.38	£12.22
<i>Members' headed notepaper</i> (50 sheets) octavo	—	£2.19	<i>Towards the Radio Amateurs' Examination</i> (Sams)	£7.59	£6.46
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			<i>Towers International Digital IC Selector</i>	£14.65	£12.45
<i>Call sign rubber stamp</i>	£5.48	£4.66	<i>Towers International MOSpower and other FET Selector</i>	£14.65	£12.45
<i>Car sticker "Amateur radio"</i> (two colours)	81p	69p	<i>Towers International Transistor Selector</i>	£19.29	£16.40
<i>Car sticker "I'm on the air with amateur radio"</i> (four colours)	93p	79p	<i>Towers Op-Amp Selector</i> (Foulsham)	£15.05	£12.79
<i>Car sticker "I'm monitoring +5 are you?"</i> (two colours)	81p	69p	<i>Tune in the World with Ham Radio</i> (ARRL)	£6.79	£5.77
<i>Radio Communication back issues</i>	£1.47	£1.25	<i>TV for Amateurs</i> (BATC)	£6.91	£5.87
<i>Radio Communication bound volume, 1984</i>	£22.69	£19.29	<i>Understanding Amateur Radio</i> (ARRL)	£7.61	£6.47
<i>Radio Communication bound volume, 1985</i>	£22.69	£19.29	<i>USA Licence Manual—Advanced Class</i> (ARRL)	£6.32	£5.37
<i>Radio Communication bound volume, 1986</i>	£22.69	£19.29	<i>USA Licence Manual—Extra Class</i> (ARRL)	£6.32	£5.37
<i>*Radio Communication Eosibinder</i>	£8.29	£7.05	<i>USA Licence Manual—Technician Class</i> (ARRL)	£6.32	£5.37
<i>RSGB coffee mug</i> (plastic)	£2.93	£2.49	<i>Vertical Antenna Handbook</i> (ICQ)	£11.97	£10.17
<i>RSGB hf contest log sheets</i> (100)	£3.87	£3.29	<i>VHF Handbook for Radio Amateurs</i> (RPI)	£14.40	£12.24
<i>RSGB vhf contest log sheets</i> (100)	£3.87	£3.29	<i>World Atlas</i> (ARCI)	£5.96	£5.07

## ORDERING INFORMATION

**NON-MEMBERS.** Use left-hand price columns. Note that members' sundries are only available to members of RSGB.

**MEMBERS.** Use right-hand price columns. It is essential that you quote your call sign or BRS number so that you can be recognised as a member.

**PRICES.** These include postage, packing and VAT where applicable, and are subject to change without notice. For airmail despatch, please ask for price before ordering. Goods are obtainable, less p & p, at RSGB headquarters between 10am and 4pm, Monday to Friday.

**POSTAL TERMS.** Cash with order. Stamps and book tokens cannot be accepted. Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to "Radio Society of Great Britain". Our Giro account number is 5335256. Please write your name and address clearly on the order, and allow up to 28 days for delivery.

\*Items marked with an asterisk may not be available immediately; please telephone before ordering to confirm availability. Members visiting HQ are advised to telephone first to confirm availability of goods.

ORDER FROM: RSGB Publications (Sales), Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE

## Language and morse instruction aids

	Non-members' price	Members' price
Radio Amateurs Conversation Guide (OH1BR)	£7.12	£6.05
Dutch supplement to Conversation Guide	£1.41	£1.20
French cassette supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
German cassette supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
Russian cassette supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
RSGB morse instruction tape (to 5wpm)	£5.04	£4.28

## MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

OST (including ARRL membership):		
One year—surface mail	£27.94	£23.75
Two years—surface mail	£53.37	£45.36
Three years—surface mail	£79.52	£67.59
One year—air (KLM) W Europe only	£47.45	£40.33
Ham Radio Magazine, one year, by air	£34.69	£29.49

## NEWSLETTER SUBSCRIPTIONS†

Connect International (monthly)	£9.35	£7.95
DX News Sheet (weekly)	£21.77	£18.50
Microwave Newsletter (10 issues per year)	£7.94	£6.75
VHF/UHF Newsletter (monthly)	£9.35	£7.95

## RAYNET SUPPLIES

Raynet badge—embroidered	£1.04	£0.88
Raynet badge—lapel	£0.89	£0.76
Raynet badge clip	£0.50	£0.43
Raynet car sticker—circular	£0.65	£0.55
Raynet car sticker—diamond	£0.65	£0.55
Raynet identification sticker	£0.51	£0.43
Raynet Manual (1986 edition)	£3.41	£2.90
Raynet postcard	£0.99	£0.83
Raynet tie	£3.58	£3.04

## MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

### Capacitors

4.7pF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.30	£1.11
10pF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.30	£1.11
22pF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.30	£1.11
100pF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.08	£0.92
470pF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.28	£1.09
1000pF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.08	£0.92
10nF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.28	£1.09
100nF chip capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.41	£1.20
1000pF coffin capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.08	£0.92

### Crystals

94.666MHz crystal HC18U	£6.06	£5.15
-------------------------	-------	-------

### Exciters

GDHM32 24GHz doppler module	£70.58	£59.99
-----------------------------	--------	--------

## Hardware, pcbs and laminates

1.152MHz loc osc source pcb (RC 2-3/87)	£4.22	£3.59
CBT-40 mounted termination, 40W, 50Ω	£22.29	£18.95
CBT-40 mounted termination, 40W 100Ω	£22.29	£18.95
Cu clad 233 laminate, 2 by 1in block	£0.99	£0.84
Regulator pcb (RC 10/81)	£2.50	£2.13
UHF source pcb (RC 10/81)	£7.06	£6.00
WG20 copper waveguide (per foot)	£7.14	£6.07
Brass flange UG595/U for WG20 waveguide	£4.99	£4.24

### Resistors

51Ω chip resistor (pack of 10)	£0.83	£0.71
100Ω chip resistor (pack of 10)	£0.83	£0.71

## Semiconductors

1N415E point contact mixer diode	£7.44	£6.32
DC1501E mixer	£14.39	£12.23
MD4901 SRD	£13.16	£11.19
MGF-1402 GaAs fet	£17.05	£14.49
MSA0104 monolithic ic	£3.75	£3.19
MSA0204 monolithic ic	£3.81	£3.24
MSA0304 monolithic ic	£3.98	£3.38
MSA0404 monolithic ic	£4.21	£3.58
uPB581C 2.6GHz divide by 2 prescaler	£10.29	£8.75
uPB582C 2.6GHz divide by 4 prescaler	£10.29	£8.75

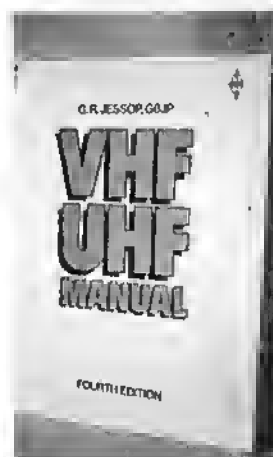
†Newsletter subscription rates shown are those for delivery to the UK and EEC countries. For rates to other overseas destinations please contact the Circulation Department at RSGB Headquarters.

# 5070 MHz

## NEWS BULLETIN

**50 AND 70 MHz BANDS AVAILABLE TO CLASS B LICENSEES FROM 1 JUNE 1987**

**Are you on 50 and 70MHz yet? Keep up with the times! These books will show you how . . .**



The RSGB VHF/UHF Manual is ideal for getting started on 70MHz. The book contains items on propagation, vfos, receiver techniques, transmitters for ssb, a.m and fm, transverters, and lots more. There are also plenty of designs for the other vhf, uhf and microwave bands as well. The VHF/UHF Manual contains over 400 pages and costs £12.60 to members including postage and packing.

For a start on 50MHz the VHF Handbook for Radio Amateurs is a very useful text. This book contains a history of 50MHz activity, notes on 50MHz propagation, receiver and transmitter designs, and several practical designs for 50MHz antennas. There is also lots of other information pertaining to the 144 and 432MHz bands. The VHF Handbook for Radio Amateurs is published by RPI and costs £12.24 to RSGB members by post (336 pages, softbound).

## NEW 3<sup>RD</sup> EDITION! VHF HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS

FM theory, operation, procedure, FM repeaters and FM equipment

VHF antenna design & construction, New Low Power & Long Wave beams

Satellite and Moon-repeater communication, DX propagation and how to take advantage of it

and lots more besides: VHF amplifiers, VHF test equipment

HERBERT S. BRIER, W8EGG  
WILLIAM I. ORR, W8SAI

## NEW Packet Radio Handbook by J L Mayo, KR3T

Packet radio is currently growing in popularity at a rate of 2,000 per cent per year. Read this book and join the fun on packet—the mode destined to change the face of amateur radio. Useful also for those already using packet. The Packet Radio Handbook is published by TAB books, has 218 pages, and costs £14.75 to RSGB members by post.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Classified advertisements 40p per word (VAT included), minimum £6.40  
 Box Number £2.00 extra to wordage or minimum.  
 Semi-display 1/8 page 2 1/4" x 3 1/2" (57 x 91mm) £91.00  
 3/32 page 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" (42 x 91mm) £70.00  
 1/16 page 1" x 3 1/2" (26 x 91mm) £49.00  
 + 15% VAT  
 Please write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors.  
 Latest date for acceptance—7 weeks before 1st of issue month.  
 All classified and semi-display advertisements MUST be prepaid.  
 Copy and remittance to: M. J. HAWKINS G32NI, RSGB Advertisements,  
 PO Box 599, Cobham, Surrey KT11 2QE.  
 Cheques should be made payable to RSGB.  
 Members' Ads must be sent to "Members' Ads," RSGB Hq.

## FOR SALE

OSL CARDS printed to your own specification on white or coloured gloss card.  
 Send S.A.E. for sample pack to: The Caswell Press, 11 Barons Way, Woodhatch,  
 Reigate, Surrey, (073 72) 44916.  
 AMIDON TOROIDAL CORES, ferrite rings for TVI filters, ferrite beads. Send SAE for  
 data and prices. SMC (Toroid Electronics), Unit 27, Pinfold Works, Pinfold Lane,  
 Buckley, Chwyd.  
 PERSONALISED OSL CARDS. 1000 £16.50; 5000 £55.00. 5000 gloss in two colours  
 £75.00. Send SAE for samples. [DIY OSL's/SWL's—state which!—100 mixed  
 designs/colours, £2.50. C.W.O.] Q/Cards, 89 Derwent Street, Blackhill, Consett DH8  
 8LT.  
 ALL THE FAMOUS MOSLEY ANTENNAE. TA33Ji, Mustang, Atlas, V-3Ji, TD-3Ji  
 Beams, Verticals, etc. Also spares available only direct from us. Send £1 for our  
 Handbook showing all Antennae, Mosley Electronics, 196 Norwich Road, New  
 Costessay, Norwich NR5 0EX.  
 OSL CARDS. Try me for quality and price. SAE for samples. A. W. Bailey (G3YNI),  
 Brean Down Press, 78 Alfred Street, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS23 1PP.  
 G2VF D.I.Y. LOOP ANTENNAS Long, Medium or Short Wave. SAE details. Rylands,  
 39 Parkside Avenue, Southampton SO1 9AF.  
 ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES, TRAPS for beams, verticals or wire aeriats. Baluns. Data  
 sheets 26p SAE. Aerial guide £1. (039 86) 215. G2DYM, Updown, Devon EX16 7PH.  
 OSL CARDS. Gloss or matt cards. SAE for samples to Twrog Press, Penybont,  
 Gellidan, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Gwynedd.  
 G4TJB OSL CARDS. Personal and Standard Designs SAE samples. 100 Matt DIY  
 £2.50. Gloss £3.50. Logbooks £2.20. Bufo Envelopes £1.00 (20). Navy Special, HF  
 mobile and dipoles SAE details. G5RV £16.99 G5RV; £15.45, Morse Practice  
 Oscillator £6.95. 2Mile Revolve preamp £5.95 (KII £3.99). G.C. Patterson, 24  
 Portlhead Road, Worle, Weston Super Mare BS22 0UX.  
 "RAYNET" YELLOW REFLECTIVE TABARDS with "RAYNET" front and rear similar  
 to Police and Ambulance, etc. Also "RAYNET CONTROLLER", 2 sizes. Medium,  
 £8.50; Large, £9.00 inc p&p. Details Mike Watson G8CPH, Ipswich (0473) 831448.  
 50mm (1651) AERIAL WIRE. Strong PVC covered copper only, £4.40 inc postage,  
 W. H. Westlake, Claxton, Holsworthly, Devon.  
 GWM RADIO LTD, 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Constantly changing  
 stock of interesting items for callers. Receivers, test equipment, components, etc.  
 Pyc Pocketphone PFI Tx units with battery and circuits £12.00. Ex-BT meters, Type  
 1 Tester SA9063 5v50v250vdc, 250vac, 50mA/500mA/5A dc, low and high ohms  
 from 2kA batteries £9.00. Type 2 12D, 19 ranges 1-250vdc, 10-1000vac, 3 ohms  
 ranges plus 0.05 to 1A 20K ohms vdc, 1K ohms vdc, £13.00. Type 3 SA9083/14  
 electronic 5/50/250vdc, 0-05/0-515A dc, 250vac, 3 low ohms and 1M ohm range,  
 £16.00. All movements checked and meters supplied with leather case and Jap.  
 leads. Star SF1 UHF handhelds, no batteries, £12.00 each Pyc PF5's single channel  
 UHF with batteries £25.00. Pyc PF2 UB 3 channel UHF with batteries and speaker/  
 mic, £35.00. Sirona CQP514 HI-band FM Handholds with batteries, 3 channel,  
 £35.00. Pyc Europa MF5U 3 channel UHF FM mobile sets only £50.00. ITT AM75 mid-  
 band 4 channel sets only £12.00. Pyc BC11 battery chargers for PF50 series 10 way,  
 £25.00. All prices are inclusive of post and packing.  
 HOW TO MAKE BETTER USE of your HF frequency list. 50 page guide and 90  
 minute tape. £9.95 + p&p. 01-948 4496.  
 NEW MODEL SAMSON CMOS EL-KEYER, ETM-1C, £41.00. Kent Twinpaddle kit,  
 £38.50. ETM-5C, £89.00. ETM-8C (4096 bit memory), £142.00. P&P £2.50. S.A.E.  
 details G5BM, Qth.  
 G3LL's AUGUST SPECIALS. FT 101 Mk1, 8.E. CW Filters 350Hzs 6 Polo £31 p.p.  
 8 Pola 250Hzs £39.90 p.p. Palr 6146B + 12BY7A £31 p.p. CashinChaque Specials  
 FT757 Mk1 & Mk2. Phone. FT 790R £359, FT690 £275, FT209RH + FNB 4 £259,  
 FT709R + FNB3 £209, FT703R + FNB3 £189, FT770RH £349, FT726R £799,  
 FT290Mk2 £385, FT1012D Narrow SSB & CW Filters. Phone. Holdings/Amateur  
 Electronics, 45 Johnson Street, Blackburn BB2 1EF. (0254) 59595. Closed  
 Thursday, 15 mins. Junc. 31 M6. Free parking.

## HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FLYING FROM GATWICK? Stay with G4MGU. Mill Lodge Guest House, 4 minutes  
 from airport. Transport available. Telephone (0293) 771170.  
 SAN ANTONIO BIZA HOLIDAY FLAT. Rig for all bands available. Dialer DL7AEA,  
 Box 73, 07820 San Antonio, Tel 003471 341138.  
 CORNWALL: FARMHOUSE B/B, on sully, Tiuro just six miles away. New OTH  
 G4LJY. Tel. Mrs Warren, Clidnan Farm on (0872) 863849.  
 TORQUAY HOLIDAY FLATS. Check for vacancies covering T.A.R.S. Rally. Linden  
 House, Ruckamore Road, Chalsdon, Torquay. (0803) 607333.  
 BRIGHAM, SOUTH DEVON. Superb harbourside location, with use of shack (726R,  
 Beical DX1000, etc). Torhaven Hotel, King Street, Tel. (080 45) 2261.

## MISCELLANEOUS

COURSE FOR CITY & GUILDS, Radio Amateurs Examination. Pass this important  
 examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details  
 of this and other courses (GCSE, Career and professional examinations, etc) write  
 or phone—THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JT13, Tullin House, London  
 SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24hr RadioCall service 01-946  
 1102 quoting JT13.

PROTECT YOURSELF FROM STAGGERING repair costs. A.R.M.S. will salia your  
 bill in full. It costs nothing to get the facts, it could cost a packet not to...  
 Remember, the Amateur Radio Maintenance Service contract starts where  
 insurance leaves off. Details from Amateur Radio Maintenance Service,  
 FREEPOST, Omskirk, Lanc L39 3AB. No stamp required.  
 PATENTS TRADE MARKS and DESIGN—Booklets on request. Kings Patent  
 Agency Ltd, Established 1886, (B.T. King MIMech, E.J.B. King, regd. Patents  
 Agents)—146a Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 5AT. Tel: 01-248 6161. Telex  
 883905.  
 ANTENNA NEWSLETTER. A new monthly ideas forum for experimenter, Designs,  
 news, comment. £5/yr. S.A.E. enquiries. A-N, 64, Galloway Lane, Barnet, Herts EN5  
 4AL.

## RSGB AMATEUR RADIO INSURANCE SCHEME

"ALL RISKS" INSURANCE for portable/mobile/base station amateur radio and  
 ancillary equipment. A service for RSGB members only. Also public liability and  
 equipment insurance for affiliated clubs and societies. Details and leaflets from  
 Nick Gibson, Amateur Radio Insurance Services Ltd, 19 Quarry Street, Guildford,  
 Surrey. Tel: 0483 33771.

## COMPUTER SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

AUTO-CO CALLER, 4 preprogrammed memories. Kit £25.00. Built, boxed, £48.00.  
 SAE details. E. Smith, 81 Wadards Meadow, Wilney, Oxon OX8 6YW.  
 SOPHISTICATED MORSE TUTOR FOR AMSTRAD 464/664/6128. Available speed  
 and tone. Random combinations including 5-number blocks, punctuation,  
 continental and procedure. Full user-entered sending. Practice oscillator and  
 displayed alphabet. Over 50 simulated tests. Tape £6.50, disc £7.90. Cheques/PO's  
 to A. T. Jones, Dept 2CS, 70 Shenley Lane, Birmingham B29 5PN. Mail order only.  
 SINCLAIR OL SOFTWARE: Morse Tutor, QSO Index, Localizer Converter, £5 each,  
 £10 all three. Circuit Diagram Artist £5. SAE details. Ben Lawton, 52 Claremont  
 Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

## PLEASE REMEMBER

The Advertisers appreciate knowing where you  
 saw their advertisement.

Tell them you saw it in

## RADIO COMMUNICATION

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A. J. H. Electronics.....	624	Jaycee Electronics.....	623
Allweld Engineering.....	625	J.E.P. Electronics.....	626
Allyntronics.....	628		
Amateur Electronics Ltd.....	557	A. Kelly.....	622
Amcomm of London.....	IFC	KW Ten-Tec Ltd.....	628
ARE Communications Ltd.....	IBC		
		Lowe Electronics.....	554/6
B.A.R.T.G. ....	624	Photo Acoustics Ltd.....	562
Beionheath Ltd.....	629	PW Publications Ltd.....	564
J. Birkell .....	626		
Bredhurst Electronics.....	627	QuansLab Marketing Ltd.....	622
Cambridge Kits.....	623	Radio Shack.....	626
CapCo Electronics Ltd.....	622	Random Electronics.....	629
Circuit Distribution Ltd.....	622	RN Electronics.....	628
CR Supply.....	626		
		South Midland Comms Ltd.....	566/8
Dalong Electronics.....	563	Spectrum Communications.....	628
		Stephens-James.....	625
G4TNY Amateur Radio.....	627	Strumach Versatower Ltd.....	564
Garex Electronics.....	623		
		Technical Software.....	624
Hately Antenna Technology....	629	Telford Rally.....	624
Heatherlite Products.....	623		
		Uppington Tele-Radio.....	626
ICOM (UK) Ltd.....	558/61		
ICS Electronics Ltd.....	629	Reg Ward Co Ltd.....	623
		Waters & Stanton.....	565
		C. Wilson.....	624
		Winchester Communications....	629
		Yaesu Musen.....	623

G4VXL



Brenda



# A.R.E

COMMUNICATIONS



G4A0G



Bernie

## SUMMER BARGAINS ON ALL 6 METRE EQUIPMENT

A.R.E continue to offer fantastic savings on all 50MHz equipment

6M Module for FT726R	List £249 only £235
6M Module for FT767	List £169 only £159
6M Module for FTV etc	List £149 only £139
YAESU FT690mk2	List £429 only £379
YAESU FT690 mk1	List £389 only £295
ICOM IC551 Base stn	List £559 only £499
ICOM IC505 c/w FM	List £508 only £479
YAESU FT690 LINEAR 25W	LIST £115 only £99
YAESU FT726R + 6M	List £1058 only £989
YAESU FT767 + 6M	List £1719 only £1550



### \*NEW\* SANDPIPER 6M ANTENNAS

6M Rotary Dipole	£9.95
6M 2ele Beam	£16.95
6M 3ele Beam	£21.95
6M 4ele Beam	£29.95
6M/4M Dual band	£49.95

**\*Free Sandpiper 6M Dipole with every FT690R Mk2 during August\***

## THE NEW YAESU FT767GX

All HF+2M/6M/70cm+Gen Cov. Multimode, Semi-duplex, Keyer, Tracking 2 VFO's Ten memories, Notch/IF shift, Audio peak Filter, CW filter etc etc.

Odds are you have seen one or worked somebody using one, either on HF or 2M/6M/70cm. *The new FT767GX*. We're so impressed, all the licensed operators at A.R.E have one! We believe we have probably supplied more FT767GX's than any other retailer. WHY?

Our unprintable part exchange or cash prices—that's why! Phone now for your special A.R.E super deal  
*SAE for colour leaflet*



The fabulous FT767GX Transceiver

## A.R.E FOR MAIL ORDER A.R.E FOR MAIL ORDER

HF TRANSCEIVERS	VHF RECEIVERS	LINEAR AMPLIFIERS	CW/RTTY/PACKET	A.R.E SPECIALS
Yaesu FT767GX PDA	Yaesu FRG960 (plus HF conv.)	Yaesu FL7000 PDA	ICS PK-232 £269	Yaesu FT767GX £825.00
Yaesu FT757GX MkII PDA	ICOM ICR7000 £899	ICOM IC2KL/PSU PDA	ICS FAX-1 £269	Yaesu FT757 £125.00
Yaesu FT980 £1659	Regency 11X850E 'NEW' £269	BNOS LPM144/1/100 £219	ICS AMT-2 £235	Both above £895.00
Kenwood TS940S + ATU £1995	HF RECEIVERS	BNOS LPM144/3/100 £219	ICS AMT-2/BBC-B £44.85	
Kenwood TS930S + ATU £1795	ICOM ICR71 £779	BNOS LPM144/10/100 £195	Telereader CWR880 £269	Kenpro KT22EE 2M Transceiver
Kenwood TS440S £1069	Yaesu FRG8800 £599	BNOS LPM144/25/160 £289	Star Master Key £53.95	10MHz Rx cov. 140-150MHz
ICOM IC735 £895	Yaesu FRGconv £95	BNOS LPM144/10/180 £329	New Star £89.00	IC-2E twin' £169 complete.
ICOM IC761 'NEW' £1995		BNOS LPM144/3/50 £135	Dalong D70 Tutor £55.00	
Accessories available for above —phone.	UHF TRANSCEIVERS	BNOS LP144/10/50 £135	AERIAL HARDWARE	NEW!! Satellite television stocked From £689 Phone.
VHF TRANSCEIVERS	ICOM IC475E New PDA	BNOS LPM432/1/50 £239	Kenpro KR400 £135.00	
Yaesu FT726R £899	Yaesu FT726 70cm Card PDA	BNOS LPM432/3/50 £239	Kenpro KR400RC £159.00	
ICOM IC275E 'NEW' PDA	Yaesu FT73/FNB10/NC28 £269	BNOS LPM432/10/50 £199	Kenpro KR600PC £209.00	
Yaesu FT290R Mk II £399	POWER SUPPLIES	BNOS LPM432/10/100 £369	Kenpro KR500 £139.00	
Yaesu FT690R Mk II £379	BNOS 12 amp £125	MICROWAVE MODULES	Tonna—full range stocked	
Yaesu FT23/FNB10/NC28 £249	BNOS 24 amp £179		Jaybeam to order	
ICOM MICRO 2E £229	DRAE 20 amp £125		Coax, Plugs, Rigging	
Yaesu FT290R, c/w FL2025/MMB31 £489			Connectors, Adapters	
			Phone for lists	

**LARGE STOCKS OF USED AMATEUR EQUIPMENT ALWAYS IN STOCK. SELLING? CASH PAID—PHONE NOW**

6 Royal Parade, Hanger Lane,  
Ealing, London W5  
01-997 4476 (Professional)  
FAX: 01-991 2565

38 Bridge Street,  
Earlestown, Newton-le-Willows,  
Merseyside  
(092 52) 29881 (Amateur)

*Servicing available at both shops. Call in or phone*

All Mail Order + £7 Securicor  
Opening Hours  
Merseyside Tues/Sat 10.00 to 5.00  
London Mon-Fri 9.30 to 5.30

# Introducing the next logical step. Yaesu's Dual Band Handie.

Two affordable radios in one—that's exciting.

Yaesu's dual-band FT-727R packs our best hand portable know-how into one compact design. At a price that's in step with your amateur budget.

Hit hard-to-reach repeaters with a powerful 5 watts on both 2 meters and 70 cms.

Work the bands quickly and easily with a wealth of microprocessor-controlled commands:

Jump between the separate VHF and UHF VFO registers. Program each of the ten memories for instant recall of repeater input and output frequencies and odd splits.

Scan the memory channels, the entire band, or a band segment. And return to any special frequency with the priority feature.

Conserve power with the battery saver. It lets you monitor silently

while drawing negligible current. And measure your battery level with the digital battery voltmeter. There's even a "Low Battery" LED.

Finally, your operation is rounded off with features like VOX capability. A one-touch repeater reverse switch. An LCD readout with illumination lamp. A high/low power switch. Remote computer control capability. And Yaesu's full line of optional accessories.

So step up your operating capability now with the logical choice in portable operation.

Yaesu's dual-band FT-727R.



## YAESU

*South Midlands Communications  
S.M. House, School Close,  
Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate,  
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY  
Tel: (0703) 255111*

UK Sole Distributor